



ARCHIVES

TRINITY COLLEGE

IN THE UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

Description and Finding Aid

ARCHITECTURAL RECORDS COLLECTION

Including records from:

acc. 1986-0098

acc. 1988-0059

acc. 2005-0032

Prepared by James Roussain, 2011-2012

6 Hoskin Avenue Toronto Ontario Canada M5S 1H8
archives@trinity.utoronto.ca www.trinity.utoronto.ca
Tel: 416-978-2019 Fax: 416-978-2797

Introduction

The construction history of the University of Trinity College as seen through its collection of architectural drawings, spans two centuries of different styles and contents, from the hand-painted watercolour drawings done on heavy paper of William Hay 1857 to the machine-generated drawings of more recent years. Among the plans listed in this finding aid are those related both directly to the physical plant of Trinity College, and those related indirectly by reason of their associational history including St. Hilda's College, the Gerald Larkin Academic Building, George Ignatieff Theatre, Munk Centre and other records as listed; all records and materials are listed chronologically within their organization series.

Requests for information from researchers which previously went unanswered for lack of access to architectural plans can now be responded to with greater alacrity and with more attention given to identification by means of detailed descriptions.

As several incomplete efforts have been made to comprehensively organize these materials, several accession numbers have come to be associated with these records. Where possible, all numbers associated with a record have been included in their description.

Records are listed as follows:

Records from the Offices of the Bursar and Building Manager, University of Trinity College,
988 0059/ A1857-1858 (01) 01

...where 988-0059 is the accession number, / A1857-1858 is the series number as defined by the record's date of creation or use, (01) is the section number, and 01 being the item's position within the section.

ARCHITECTURAL RECORDS COLLECTION

Title Architectural records collection

Dates of creation 1857 – 2008

Extent 2918 items

Administrative history

Trinity College, Queen Street West, Toronto

After having secured a Royal Charter in England in 1850, Bishop Strachan and members of the Anglican Church chose a location for the new Church University near Toronto because of its position as the Cathedral city, and its central location in the province. A site on Queen Street West was selected, beyond the boundary of the city and with a fine view of Lake Ontario. Architects competing for the approval of the provisional council were Messrs Cumberland and Ridout, and Kivas Tully. In February 1851, the plans proposed by Kivas Tully were chosen.

Kivas Tully (1820-1905) was born in Ireland in 1820 and came to Canada in 1844. For many years he practised in Toronto as a structural engineer and architect until 1867 when he was appointed Architect and Engineer of Public Works for the Province of Ontario. He designed many public buildings in Ontario. The cornerstone of the main building was laid by Bishop Strachan on the 30 April 1851, and although the building was far from complete, the formal ceremony for its opening took place 15 January 1852. It is not clear when the building was actually completed, as there were many exasperating delays. Complaints about insufficient accommodation continued into the 1860s. The Provost's Lodge was completed in 1862. The design of Toronto architect, Frank Darling for a Convocation Hall was accepted in May 1876, and the official opening and dedication of the building took place November 1877. Soon after the its completion, Darling was appointed College architect in 1878. Although the original plans had included a Chapel, and designs for a proposed new Chapel had been provided by William Hay in 1858, it was not until 1882 that the architectural firm of Darling & Curry was hired to provide a design for a Chapel for Trinity College. The cornerstone was laid in 1883, and the building was officially opened and consecrated in October 1884. It was described as "a gem of ecclesiastical architecture of the style called perpendicular or late Gothic." Darling's designs were also used in extending the residential accommodation with a west wing in 1889 and an east wing in 1894. In connection with its 50th anniversary as an independent university (1852-1902), and its federation with the University of Toronto, Trinity College used Darling's plans for entrance gates on the Queen Street West location to commemorate the occasion.

Toronto architect, Eden Smith, was hired to design a new building for St Hilda's College. It was situated in the northwest corner of Trinity College's grounds near the Gore Vale ravine. The cornerstone was laid by the Countess of Minto on the 4th of April 1899.

The designs for a convocation hall, Chapel, residential wings west and east, and entrance gate created by Frank Darling for enlargement of the premises on Queen Street during the final decades of the nineteenth century have not survived, nor have Eden Smith's plans for St Hilda's College.

In the same manner, architectural drawings of buildings erected for institutions affiliated with Trinity College have not survived.

These include:

Trinity Medical College

In 1854, at time of erection of the General Hospital on Gerrard Street East, a lot on south side of Spruce Street was purchased by Trinity College. With the revival of the Medical Faculty, in 1871 the Corporation authorized the erection of a building on this property.

Trinity College School

In 1865, Corporation gave permission for establishment of preparatory school, but both site and building, originally in Weston and subsequently in Port Hope, were to be provided from private funds.

After a couple of decades of deliberation, Trinity College's conclusion that it should federate with the University of Toronto was accomplished in 1903-04. By 1911, the decision to relocate to the campus at Queen's Park was made; the property at Queen Street West was sold to the City of Toronto in 1912, although the removal did not take place until 1925.

Trinity College Hoskin Avenue, Toronto

Despite recommendations that a formal competition for the commission should be held, in 1913, Frank Darling and his partner, John Pearson, were chosen as architects for the new building. They were instructed to preserve in the south facade as close a resemblance as possible to the original buildings of Trinity College. In addition, the urban situation dictated the advantages of a quadrangle plan, a European concept not widely used in North America. For reasons of cost and suitability of accommodation, the design was revised and reworked a number of times. Because of limited funds available and skyrocketing costs, decisions were taken in 1914 and 1920 to build in stages. Finally, the design of the building was adapted so that only the front facade was constructed as an administrative and academic block which was opened in 1925.

Residence accommodation for men and women students was acquired in previously-owned buildings along St. George Street.

After over a decade on the University of Toronto campus, the next stage in its building program was activated by the need for increased residence space. By 1938, St Hilda's College had been constructed on Devonshire Place to the west of the main building. The form of the quadrangle proceeded in 1941 with construction of the Men's Residence on the east and Dining Hall on the west. From this time until the early 1960s, Allan George and Walter Moorhouse were continuously appointed architects responsible for the design of new construction and renovations.

It was not until after World War II that the Chapel was completed on the south-west front of the administrative building. Renowned British architect Sir Giles Gilbert Scott was selected to provide the cathedral Gothic design for the Chapel, consecrated in 1955, while George & Moorhouse provided basic architectural support for supervision of its construction.

As a result of statistics predicting increased enrolment of students seeking higher education, Trinity College commenced upon a large scale programme of building and expansion from 1957 to 1963. It included the construction of additional new residence accommodation for both men and women, new classrooms, as well as renovations of the main building for administrative offices and library space. From this period, the architectural firm of Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, (latterly McMurrich & Oxley) were responsible for major projects.

Construction of the new Academic Building for Trinity College on Devonshire Place across from St Hilda's College was commenced in 1960 and was officially opened January 1961. At this point, a complete

renovation of the old main building was begun, resulting in a new residential house, Macklem House, a reading room for the library, a new common room, and new administrative offices.

Additional residence space for the growing population of students was provided with the completion of the northwest addition to St Hilda's College, the Mossie Waddington Kirkwood Wing, which was opened in September 1960. A few years later, in June 1963, two new residential houses, Cosgrave and Seager Houses, were opened. By forming the north side, these residences completed the quadrangle commenced with the erection of the main building in 1925.

Custodial history

This collection of architectural records has been accumulated from approximately 150 years of building projects either contemplated or actually constructed by the corporation of the University of Trinity College.

Few records survive from the period when the University was located on Queen Street West. In all likelihood, they may have been discarded in the move to Hoskin Avenue in 1925. If they survived the removal process, they may have been discarded during construction of one of the subsequent additions. Some of the architectural records have been in the archives for many years. More recently, many records were transferred from various departments and formally accessioned in 1988.

Responsibility for drawings and specifications of completed structures and renovations is presently held by the office of the building manager. Before the creation of this office, college administrators such as the provost and bursar were responsible for early planning and design, and signing of building contracts. By the mid 1950s, it was decided that it was necessary to relieve the senior administrators of some of their workload by the appointment of a business administrator whose office would discharge the duties of bursar, secretary of corporation, personnel, and superintendent of buildings. The office responsible for building maintenance retains complete sets of drawings and specifications in order to carry out its work.

Scope and content

Architectural records are plans, drawings, blueprints, or other graphic or visual documents used in the design and construction of buildings, landscapes, or other manmade objects. Architectural records are the result of a lengthy process of gathering and refining data in order to prepare a design and produce final construction drawings and plans. Using surveys of the construction site, the architect produces rough sketches and diagrams of the proposed building. Preliminary drawings are then prepared and revised. The final construction drawings include minute details about size, scale, structural systems, electrical wiring, plumbing, heating, and air conditioning systems, as well as interior and exterior finishes. The final plans, prepared by a photochemical process, might be reproduced several times, and might be revised as construction progresses.

The architectural records in this finding aid are listed chronologically, by series number, name of project, name of architect/architectural firm, and number of items. They have been arranged chronologically, according to date of building project. Each project constitutes a records subseries. Each subseries has been described according to name of building project, name of architect/architectural firm, and date span. Within each subseries, the records divide themselves into files according to type of drawing, such as sketches, mechanical plans, or detailed drawings. The architect's original organization and system of numbering has been maintained. When this information has been unavailable, the records have been organized by date and subject.

Records have been organized into the following six series:

SERIES /A

page 7

University of Trinity College, Queen Street West

SERIES /B page 30

University of Trinity College, Queen's Park (Hoskin Avenue)

SERIES /C page 167

St. Hilda's College

SERIES /D page 203

Gerald Larkin Academic Building (Larkin Building)

SERIES /E page 243

Munk School of Global Affairs (John W. Graham Library)

SERIES /F page 251

Records of related bodies

Notes

Source of title proper: Title based on contents of collection.

Arrangement: Records have been rearranged according to building-specific projects. Accession numbers are noted where possible.

Availability of other formats: The items held in this collection have been digitized; see notes for each sub-series for exceptions. All digitized records are available to researchers upon request, pending other restrictions.

Accruals: Accruals are expected on an unscheduled basis.

Restrictions: All of the architectural drawings in this accession are open to researchers with the exception of records deemed too fragile or in otherwise poor condition. If limits exist on a record, they will be outlined where appropriate

General note:

Guide to oversized drawings page 285

 Rolled storage page 285

 Flat storage page 296

Index page 299

Glossary of architectural terms page 306

SERIES /A University of Trinity College, Queen Street West

Title University of Trinity College, Queen Street West

Dates of creation 1857 – 1983

Extent 43 items

Scope and content

This series consists of architectural records pertaining to the physical plant of the University of Trinity College, Toronto, Queen Street West location. This series includes land survey records, landscape plans, architectural drawings, and technical drawings relating to the area found on Queen Street West, Toronto. All records are listed chronologically within the series.

This series has been divided into 12 sub-series according to individual construction projects. All records are listed chronologically within the series. The sub-series are:

SUB-SERIES /A1857-1858 *page 8*

Proposed New Chapel, Trinity College, Queen Street West, Toronto : [working drawings] / William Hay, Architect, Toronto. – 1957-1958.

SUB-SERIES /A1886 *page 11*

Plan of proposed subdivision of Trinity College Property, Queen Street West, Toronto : [survey] / Unwin, Browne and Sankey, Land Surveyors, Toronto. – January 4, 1886.

SUB-SERIES /A1902 *page 12*

Plan of Trinity University Grounds Showing Proposed Buildings, Queen Street West, Toronto : [survey] / Darling & Pearson, Architects, Toronto. – May 1902.

SUB-SERIES /A1903 *page 13*

Landscape Drawings, Trinity College, Queen Street West, Toronto / Frederick G. Todd, Landscape Architect, Montreal, Quebec. – 1903

SUB-SERIES /A1904 *page 16*

Entrance Gates at Original Site of Trinity College, Queen Street West, Toronto . Frank Darling, Architect, Toronto. – 1904.

SUB-SERIES /A[1910] *page 18*

[Plan of University of Trinity College Grounds], Queen Street West, Toronto / W. A. Browne, Land Surveyors, Toronto. – undated [1910].

SUB-SERIES /A1911 *page 19*

Plan of Trinity College Property Being Part of Park lot 22, on N. Side Queen St., Queen Street West,

Toronto. / Speight & van Nostrand, Land Surveyors, Toronto. – December 4, 1911.

SUB-SERIES /A[1912] *page 21*

[Survey showing subdivision of property held by Trinity College], Queen Street West, Toronto. / Unwin, Foster, Murphy & Esten, Land Surveyors, &c., Toronto. – [1912].

SUB-SERIES /A1912 *page 22*

Plan of Trinity College Property Being Part of Park lot 22, on N. Side Queen St., Queen Street West, Toronto. / Speight & van Nostrand, Land Surveyors, Toronto. – March 11, 1912.

SUB-SERIES /A1923 *page 24*

Plan of Trinity Park. Queen Street West, Toronto. / Parks Department, Toronto, R.B. Evans, Parks Engineer. – December 18, 1923.

SUB-SERIES /A1924-1927 *page 26*

Floorplans, Trinity College, Queen Street West, Toronto. / City Architect's Department, Toronto. – Project No. 5-198. – 1925-1927.

SUB-SERIES /A1983 *page 28*

Strachan House, Trinity Bellwoods Park, Queen Street West, Toronto. / A.J. Diamond Associates, Architects and Planners, Toronto. – 1983.

Notes

Source of title proper: Title based on contents of series.

Arrangement: Records have been rearranged according to building-specific projects. Accession numbers are noted where possible.

Accruals: Accruals may be expected on an unscheduled basis as items are found.

Restrictions: All of the architectural drawings in this accession are open to researchers with the exception of records deemed too fragile or in otherwise poor condition. If limits exist on a record, they will be outlined where appropriate.

SUB-SERIES /A1857-1858 Proposed New Chapel

Title Proposed New Chapel, Trinity College, Queen Street West, Toronto : [working drawings] / William Hay, Architect, Toronto. – 1957-1958.

Dates of creation 1857 – 1858

Extent 10 architectural drawings : col. ; pen, ink and watercolour, on paper

Administrative history and biographical sketch

Although a Chapel was included in the original plans made by Kivas Tully, a Building Committee was appointed in 1857 by the College Council and requested William Hay to provide a design for a new Chapel. A design for the proposed new Chapel, lithographed by Maclear & Company, Toronto, was used by the Building Committee on a leaflet dated April 1858 to invite subscriptions for the purpose of building a Chapel for the use of Trinity College. Although Hay produced working drawings for the Chapel, his plans were not used. It was not until 1882 that the architectural firm of Darling & Curry, Toronto, was hired to provide the design for a Chapel for Trinity College; the building was officially opened and consecrated 18 October 1884.

Ref: Records of the Corporation of Trinity College, Toronto
986-0001/022 (03)

William Hay (1818-1888) was born in Scotland in 1818, and after spending time in Newfoundland from 1846 to 1850, proceeded to Toronto where he established a prominent architectural firm in southern Ontario which ran from 1853 to 1860. After several years spent in Halifax, he returned to Scotland in 1863 where he died in 1888. Hay was the architect of government buildings and some of the finest buildings constructed in Canada West (Ontario) in the middle of the nineteenth century.

Accession number 1988-0059

Scope and content

This sub-series consists of an artist's conceptions for a proposed new chapel for Trinity College, as well as a set of detailed watercolour working drawings.

File listing

/A1857-1858 (01)		Artist's conception of a Proposed New Chapel for Trinity College, Toronto / signed by William Hay. – 1857-1858.	
		1 drawing : pencil and ink on paper ; 22 x 27 cm	
		[ref: Trinity College Fine Art Collection Inventory (1992): No. 324]	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	Title
art storage	/ A1857-1858 (01) 01	[--]	[1 drawing : pencil and ink on paper ; 22 x 27 cm]

/A1857-1858 (02)		Working Drawings of a Proposed New Chapel for Trinity College, Toronto / signed by William Hay, Architect, Toronto. - Scale 1" = 6'. - 1858. 7 drawings : pen, ink, and watercolour, on paper ; 64 x 80 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	Title
MC 1/1	/A1857-1858 (02) 01	1	plan of foundations and basement;
	/A1857-1858 (02) 02	2	ground plan;
	/A1857-1858 (02) 03	3	section on line A.B looking east; section on line C.D looking south;
	/A1857-1858 (02) 04	4	east elevation; section on line C.D looking north;
	/A1857-1858 (02) 05	5	south elevation;
	/A1857-1858 (02) 06	6	west elevation;
	/A1857-1858 (02) 07	7	north elevation.

Notes

Source of title proper: Title based on contents of sub-series.

Physical description: Records from /A1857-1859 (02) are encapsulated.

Arrangement: Records have been arranged chronologically according to building-specific projects.

Availability of other formats: All records within this sub-series, save those below, have been digitized and are available to researchers upon request, pending other restrictions.

The following records, or sets of records, were unable to be digitized due to their condition, size, location, or media:

/A1857-1858 (01)

Accruals: No further accruals are expected.

Restrictions: All of the architectural drawings in this accession are open to researchers with the exception of records deemed too fragile or in otherwise poor condition. If limits exist on a record, they will be outlined where appropriate.

SUB-SERIES **/A1886****Plan of proposed subdivision of Trinity College Property****Title** Plan of proposed subdivision of Trinity College Property, Queen Street West, Toronto : [survey] / Unwin, Browne and Sankey, Land Surveyors, Toronto**Dates of creation** January 4, 1886**Extent** 1 survey drawing : ink on linen**Accession number** 1988-0059
1986-0098**Scope and content**

This sub-series consists of one plan of survey showing the proposed subdivision of Trinity College property at the Queen Street West location, 1886. Survey shows lands bounded on the south by Queen Street, on the north by Arthur Street [Dundas], and Crawford Street on the west with the E. O. Bickford property bordering the eastern front. Several proposed properties are outlined on a street grid overlaid on the property.

File listing

/A1886 (01)		Plan of proposed subdivision of Trinity College Property, Toronto / Unwin, Browne and Sankey, Land Surveyors, Toronto. – no scale. – January 4, 1886.	
		1 drawing : ink on linen ; 47 x 89 cm	
Location MC 1/1	Item No. /A1886 (01) 01	Dwg No. [---]	[1 drawing : ink on linen ; 47 x 89 cm]. [see 1986-0098/001(01)]

Notes

Source of title proper: Title based on contents of sub-series.

Arrangement: Records have been arranged chronologically according to building-specific projects.

Availability of other formats: All records within this sub-series have been digitized and are available to researchers upon request, pending other restrictions.

Accruals: No further accruals are expected.

Restrictions: All of the architectural drawings in this accession are open to researchers with the exception of records deemed too fragile or in otherwise poor condition. If limits exist on a record, they will be outlined where appropriate.

SUB-SERIES /A1902 Plan of Trinity University Grounds Showing Proposed Buildings

Title Plan of Trinity University Grounds Showing Proposed Buildings, Queen Street West, Toronto : [survey] / Darling & Pearson, Architects, Toronto

Dates of creation May 1902

Extent 1 survey drawing : ink on linen

Accession 1988-0059
1986-0098

Scope and content

This sub-series consists of one plan of survey showing the layout of proposed buildings for the Trinity College Queen Street property. Proposed structures include a new convocation hall, library, and suite of professors' residences. Survey is bounded by Queen street on the south, Arthur on the north, with Crawford street and Bellwood's Avenue on the western and eastern boundaries respectively.

File listing

/A1902 (01)		Plan of Trinity University Grounds Showing Proposed Buildings / Darling & Pearson, Architects, Toronto. – scale 1" = 100'-0". – May 1902.	
		1 drawing : ink on linen ; 63 x 42 cm	
Location MC 1/1	Item No. /A1902 (01) 01	Dwg No. [---]	[1 drawing : ink on linen ; 63 x 42 cm]. [see 1986-0098/001(01)]

Notes

Source of title proper: Title based on contents of sub-series.

Arrangement: Records have been arranged chronologically according to building-specific projects.

Availability of other formats: All records within this sub-series have been digitized and are available to researchers upon request, pending other restrictions.

Accruals: No further accruals are expected.

Restrictions: All of the architectural drawings in this accession are open to researchers with the exception of records deemed too fragile or in otherwise poor condition. If limits exist on a record, they will be outlined where appropriate.

SUB-SERIES /A1903 Landscape Drawings

Title Landscape Drawings, Trinity College, Queen Street West, Toronto / Frederick G. Todd, Landscape Architect, Montreal, Quebec.

Dates of creation 1903

Extent 2 survey drawings : ink on paper ; linen mounted blueprint
1 film negative : emulsion on film
1 photoprint

Administrative history

After approximately 50 years as an independent university, 1852-1902, Trinity College federated with the University of Toronto in 1903-1904. A number of things were done to mark the anniversary date of its founding and to commemorate the Queen Street West location.

In the autumn of 1902, the Board of Endowment and Finances engaged the services of Frederick Todd, landscape architect, Montreal, to make a careful study of the college grounds and to submit a plan for laying them out advantageously with a view to location of buildings which would be needed in the future. In order to make the beauty of the Trinity grounds and buildings more widely known, the Board prepared an art booklet, illustrated with 10 photogravures and with text written by Revd C. B. Kenrick.¹

At the same time, provision was made for the erection of an iron fence and entrance gates for the Queen Street front of the College grounds.

Accession number 1988-0059

Scope and content

This sub-series consists of four items: 1 landscape plan and 1 planting plan illustrating the property of the University of Trinity College, Queen Street West, bounded by Crawford Street, Arthur Street, and Gore Vale Avenue. 1 film negative and 1 photoprint of the landscape plan are also included.

File listing

/A1903 (01)	<p>Landscape Architect, Montreal, P.Q. ; photolithographed by R.T. Pinkerton, Del. – scale 50' = 1". – 1903.</p> <p>1 drawing : ink on paper ; 67 x 48 cm (14 copies) 1 film negative : emulsion on film ; 12 x 10 cm [photo number: P3172] (two copies) 1 drawing : photoprint ; 58 x 38 cm</p> <p>A landscape plan illustrating Trinity College's property on Queen Street West, showing the structural outline of the buildings in relation to the surrounding terrain, i.e. the location of the main building with Chapel and convocation hall, as well as the Provost's</p>
--------------------	--

¹ Kenrick, Revd C. B. *Glimpses of Toronto: PICTURESQUE TRINITY*. Toronto: George N. Morang & Company, Ltd., 1903.

		Lodge, Trinity Theological College (then St Hilda's College), the proposed new St Hilda's College, the observatory of the Royal Astronomical Society of Canada, professor's residences, gardener's cottage and conservatory. It provides a horizontal view of the campus showing the position of trees, shrubbery, naming their species, and other landscape features such as areas for athletic games, pond, and ravine.	
Location MC 1/1	Item No.	Dwg No.	
	/A1903 (01) 01	[---]	[1 drawing : ink on paper ; 67 x 48 cm];
	/A1903 (01) 02	[---]	[1 drawing : photoprint ; 58 x 38 cm];
	/A1903 (01) 03	[---]	[1 film negative : emulsion on film ; 12 x 10 cm].

/A1903 (02)		Planting Plan of Trinity College, Toronto, Ontario / Frederick G. Todd, Landscape Architect, Montreal, P.Q., – scale 1" = 50'-0". – 1903. 1 drawing : blueprint mounted on linen ; 155 x 81 cm (2 copies) A planting plan illustrating the College's property on Queen Street West, showing the structural outline of the buildings in relation to the surrounding terrain as well as other landscape features such as areas for athletic games, pond, and ravine. It outlines the position of trees, shrubbery, and provides a Planting List following the nomenclature of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, England, naming their species with dual number codes: the first figure designates the plants to be used in the beds; the second figure shows the number of individual plants to be used.	
Location oversize	Item No.	Dwg No.	
	/A1903 (02) 01	[---]	[1 map : blueprint backed with linen ; 155 x 81 cm] (2 copies).

Notes

Source of title proper: Title based on contents of sub-series.

Arrangement: Records have been arranged chronologically according to building-specific projects.

Availability of other formats: All records within this sub-series, save those below, have been digitized and are available to researchers upon request, pending other restrictions.

The following records, or sets of records, were unable to be digitized due to their condition, size, location, or media:

/A1903 (01) 03

Accruals: No further accruals are expected.

Restrictions: All of the architectural drawings in this accession are open to researchers with the exception of records deemed too fragile or in otherwise poor condition. If limits exist on a record, they will be outlined where appropriate.

SUB-SERIES /A1904 Entrance Gates at Original Site of Trinity College

Title Entrance Gates at Original Site of Trinity College, Queen Street West, Toronto .
Frank Darling, Architect, Toronto

Dates of creation 1904

Extent 1 drawing : pencil on tissue

Administrative history

After approximately 50 years as an independent university, 1852-1902, Trinity College federated with the University of Toronto in 1903-1904. A number of things were done to mark the anniversary date of its founding and to commemorate the Queen Street West location. The general appearance of the grounds and buildings were improved by new walks, a handsome iron fence, and impressive wrought-iron entrance gates suitably inscribed in Latin to the founder, Bishop Strachan.

Provision was made for the erection of the entrance gates for the Queen Street front of the College grounds by Messrs Osler, Pellatt, Nicholls, and Mackenzie. The gates were designed by College architect, Frank Darling, and dedicated on St Peter's Day, 29 June 1904.

Accession number 1988-0059

Scope and content

This sub-series consists of one tissue drawing showing the design for entrance gates to Trinity College, Queen Street West.

File listing

/A1904 (01)		Entrance Gates at Original Site of Trinity College, Queen Street West, Toronto / Frank Darling, Architect, Toronto. – scale .5" = 1'-0". – 1904.	
		1 drawing : pencil on tissue ; 91 x 52 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 1/1	/A1904 (01) 01	[---]	[1 drawing : pencil on tissue ; 91 x 52 cm].

Notes

Source of title proper: Title based on contents of sub-series.

Arrangement: Records have been arranged chronologically according to building-specific projects.

Availability of other formats: All records within this sub-series have been digitized and are available to researchers upon request, pending other restrictions.

Accruals: No further accruals are expected.

Restrictions: All of the architectural drawings in this accession are open to researchers with the exception of records deemed too fragile or in otherwise poor condition. If limits exist on a record, they will be outlined where appropriate.

SUB-SERIES **/A[1910]** **[Plan of University of Trinity College Grounds]**

Title [Plan of University of Trinity College Grounds], Queen Street West, Toronto / W. A. Browne, Land Surveyors, Toronto

Dates of creation [1910]

Extent 1 survey drawing : col. ; ink on linen

Accession number 1988-0059
1986-0098

Scope and content

1 item: 1 plan of survey showing the layout of present buildings of the Trinity College Queen Street property. Areas outlined as college property are bounded by green and includes measurements on all boundaries. Standing structures are coloured red and include St. Hilda's College, Trinity House, Trinity College with Chapel. Survey is bounded by Queen street on the south, Arthur on the north, with Crawford street and Gore-Vale Avenue on the western and eastern boundaries respectively.

File listing

/A[1910] (01)		[Plan of University of Trinity College Grounds] / W. A. Browne, Land Surveyors, Toronto. – no scale. – undated [1910].	
		1 drawing : ink on linen ; col. ; 63 x 42 cm	
Location MC 1/1	Item No. /A[1910] (01) 01	Dwg No. [---]	[1 drawing : ink on linen ; 60 x 34 cm]. [see 1986-0098/001(01)]

Notes

Source of title proper: Title based on contents of sub-series.

Arrangement: Records have been arranged chronologically according to building-specific projects.

Availability of other formats: All records within this sub-series have been digitized and are available to researchers upon request, pending other restrictions.

Accruals: No further accruals are expected.

Restrictions: All of the architectural drawings in this accession are open to researchers with the exception of records deemed too fragile or in otherwise poor condition. If limits exist on a record, they will be outlined where appropriate.

**SUB-SERIES /A1911 Plan of Trinity College Property Being Part of
Park lot 22, on N. Side Queen St.**

Title Plan of Trinity College Property Being Part of Park lot 22, on N. Side Queen St.,
Queen Street West, Toronto. / Speight & van Nostrand, Land Surveyors, Toronto

Dates of creation December 4, 1911

Extent 1 survey drawing : col. ; ink on linen

Accession number 1988-0059
1986-0098

Scope and content

This sub-series consists of one plan of survey showing the layout of present lands held by the University of Trinity College, and lands adjacent to college grounds, at the northwest corner of the property, including Bellwoods Park and a subdivision of the north eastern corner of the property boundary. The property is further divided along the western boundary with lots being numbered 1 to 11. Survey is bounded by Queen street on the south, Arthur on the north, with Crawford street and Gorevale Avenue on the western and eastern boundaries respectively.

File listing

/A1911 (01)		Plan of Trinity College Property Being Part of Park lot 22, on N. Side Queen St. / Speight & van Nostrand, Land Surveyors, Toronto. – no scale. – December 4, 1911.	
		1 drawing : ink on linen ; col. ; 94 x 58 cm	
Location MC 1/1	Item No. /A1911 (01) 01	Dwg No. [---]	[1 drawing : ink on linen ; col. ; 94 x 58 cm]. [see 1986-0098/001(01)]

Notes

Source of title proper: Title based on contents of sub-series.

Arrangement: Records have been arranged chronologically according to building-specific projects.

Availability of other formats: All records within this sub-series have been digitized and are available to researchers upon request, pending other restrictions.

Accruals: No further accruals are expected.

Restrictions: All of the architectural drawings in this accession are open to researchers with the exception of records deemed too fragile or in otherwise poor condition. If limits exist on a record, they will be outlined where appropriate.

SUB-SERIES **/A[1912]** **[Survey showing subdivision of property held by Trinity College]**

Title [Survey showing subdivision of property held by Trinity College], Queen Street West, Toronto. / Unwin, Foster, Murphy & Esten, Land Surveyors, &c., Toronto

Dates of creation [1912]

Extent 1 survey drawing : col. ; ink on linen

Accession number 1988-0059
1986-0098

Scope and content

This sub-series consists of a plan of survey showing the layout of present and proposed subdivision of lands held by the University of Trinity College, and lands adjacent to college grounds, at the northwest corner of the property. Survey is bounded by Queen Street on the south and Crawford Street on the western side of land surveyed.

File listing

/A[1912] (01)		Survey showing subdivision of property held by Trinity College] / W. A. Unwin, Foster, Murphy & Esten, Land Surveyors, &c., Toronto. – no scale. – undated [1910].	
		1 drawing : ink on linen ; col. ; 44 x 24 cm	
Location MC 1/1	Item No. /A[1912] (01) 01	Dwg No. [---]	[1 drawing : ink on linen ; col. ; 44 x 24 cm]. [see 1986-0098/001(01)]

Notes

Source of title proper: Title based on contents of sub-series.

Arrangement: Records have been arranged chronologically according to building-specific projects.

Availability of other formats: All records within this sub-series have been digitized and are available to researchers upon request, pending other restrictions.

Accruals: No further accruals are expected.

Restrictions: All of the architectural drawings in this accession are open to researchers with the exception of records deemed too fragile or in otherwise poor condition. If limits exist on a record, they will be outlined where appropriate.

SUB-SERIES **/A1912****Plan of Trinity College Property Being Part of
Park lot 22, on N. Side Queen St.****Title** Plan of Trinity College Property Being Part of Park lot 22, on N. Side Queen St.,
Queen Street West, Toronto. / Speight & van Nostrand, Land Surveyors, Toronto**Dates of creation** March 11, 1912**Extent** 1 survey drawing : col. ; ink on linen**Accession number** 1988-0059
1986-0098**Scope and content**

This sub-series consists of a plan of survey showing the layout of present lands held by the University of Trinity College, and lands adjacent to college grounds, at the northwest corner of the property, including Bellwoods Park and a subdivision of the north eastern corner of the property boundary. The property is further divided along the western boundary with lots being numbered 1 to 11. Tennis courts, hockey ring, and playing field are outlined and coloured. Survey is bounded by Queen street on the south, Arthur on the north, with Crawford street and Gorevale Avenue on the western and eastern boundaries respectively.

This survey is addressed to Rev. Dr. Macklem, Provost & Vice Chancellor, Trinity University, Toronto.

This survey is similar to item /A1911 (01) 01.

File listing

/A1912 (01)		Plan of Trinity College Property Being Part of Park lot 22, on N. Side Queen St. / Speight & van Nostrand, Land Surveyors, Toronto. – 1" = 60'-0". – March 11, 1912.	
		1 drawing : ink on linen ; col. ; 115 x 57 cm	
Location MC 1/1	Item No. /A1912 (01) 01	Dwg No. [---]	[1 drawing : ink on linen ; col. ; 115 x 57 cm] [see 1986-0098/001(01)]

Notes

Source of title proper: Title based on contents of sub-series.

Arrangement: Records have been arranged chronologically according to building-specific projects.

Availability of other formats: All records within this sub-series have been digitized and are available to researchers upon request, pending other restrictions.

Accruals: No further accruals are expected.

Restrictions: All of the architectural drawings in this accession are open to researchers with the exception of records deemed too fragile or in otherwise poor condition. If limits exist on a record, they will be outlined where appropriate.

SUB-SERIES /A1923 Plan of Trinity Park. Queen Street West

Title Plan of Trinity Park. Queen Street West, Toronto. / Parks Department, Toronto, R.B. Evans, Parks Engineer. – December 18, 1923.

Dates of creation December 18, 1923

Extent 1 survey drawing : blueprint
1 photograph : b&w ; emulsion

Accession number 1985-0292
1988-0059

Scope and content

This sub-series consists of two items: 1 plan of survey showing the layout of lands relating to Trinity Park, Queen Street West, outlining the location of Trinity College, St. Hilda's College, and private residences; contour lines are also shown. Plan is bound by Queen Street at the south, Dundas at the north with Shaw and Gore Vale on the western and eastern sides respectively. 1 photograph of the drawing is also included.

File listing

/A1923 (01)		Plan of Trinity Park / Parks Department, Toronto, R.B. Evans, Parks Engineer. – 1" = 50'. – December 18, 1923. 1 drawing : blueprint ; 110 x 77 cm 1 photograph : b&w ; 26 x 20 cm	
Location MC 1/1	Item No. /A1923 (01) 01	Dwg No. [---]	[1 drawing : blueprint. ; 110 x 77 cm];
	/A1923 (01) 02	[---]	[1 photograph : emulsion ; 26 x 20 cm]. This item is stored in the photo collection under number P3174

Notes

Source of title proper: Title based on contents of sub-series.

Arrangement: Records have been arranged chronologically according to building-specific projects.

Availability of other formats: All records within this sub-series have been digitized and are available to researchers upon request, pending other restrictions.

Accruals: No further accruals are expected.

Restrictions: All of the architectural drawings in this accession are open to researchers with the exception of records deemed too fragile or in otherwise poor condition. If limits exist on a record, they will be outlined

where appropriate.

SUB-SERIES /A1924-1927 Floorplans, Trinity College

Title Floorplans, Trinity College, Queen Street West, Toronto. / City Architect's Department, Toronto. – Project No. 5-198.

Dates of creation 1925-1927

Extent 5 architectural drawings : blueprint

Administrative history

After the federation of the University of Trinity College with the University of Toronto in 1903-1904, and the agreement to remove to the Queen's Park campus of the University of Toronto in 1910, the Trinity College buildings and 31 acres of grounds on Queen Street West were sold to the city of Toronto in 1912.

The First World War halted Trinity's building program and interfered with the progress of removal. The city of Toronto was prevailed upon to extend the use of buildings and grounds with the exception of Trinity House which was required as a military hospital. It was not until 1920 that it was decided to proceed with the erection of the main building at the new location. After the removal to the new College in 1925, the old College was used as a Home for Handicapped Veterans.

Accession number 1988-0059

Scope and content

This sub-series consists of five drawings showing a proposed renovation to modify the original Trinity College buildings into a Home for Handicapped Veterans, Queen Street West, Toronto.

File listing

/A1924-1927 (01)		Trinity College, Queen Street West, Toronto / City Architect's Department, Toronto. – Project No. 5-198. – scale 1/16"=1'-0". – September 1925.	
		3 drawings : blueprints ; 64 x 79 cm	
Location MC 1/1	Item No.	Dwg No.	
	/A1924-1927 (01) 01	1	basement plan;
	/A1924-1927 (01) 02	2	first floor plan;
	/A1924-1927 (01) 03	3	second floor plan.

/A1924-1927 (02)	Suggested Alterations as Home for Handicapped Veterans - Trinity College, Queen Street West, Toronto / City Architect's Department, Toronto. - Scheme No. 2. – scale 1/16"=1'-0". – September 1927.
	2 drawings : blueprints ; 64 x 79 cm

Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 1/1	/A1924-1927 (02) 01	1	first floor plan, approx. accommodation 20 men;
	/A1924-1927 (02) 02	2	second floor plan, approx. accommodation 50 men.

Notes

Source of title proper: Title based on contents of sub-series.

Arrangement: Records have been arranged chronologically according to building-specific projects.

Availability of other formats: All records within this sub-series have been digitized and are available to researchers upon request, pending other restrictions.

Accruals: No further accruals are expected.

Restrictions: All of the architectural drawings in this accession are open to researchers with the exception of records deemed too fragile or in otherwise poor condition. If limits exist on a record, they will be outlined where appropriate.

SUB-SERIES /A1983 Strachan House, Trinity Bellwoods Park

Title Strachan House, Trinity Bellwoods Park, Queen Street West, Toronto. / A.J. Diamond Associates, Architects and Planners, Toronto

Dates of creation 1983

Extent 15 architectural drawings : whiteprints

Administrative history

After the removal of Trinity College to Queen's Park, it was decided that the buildings formerly occupied by St Hilda's College could make a contribution to the welfare work of the city. The Women's Auxiliary of the Church of England accepted the responsibility of providing a Board of Management.

These architectural records were created by A. J Diamond Associates, Toronto, for the Anglican Houses. Because of the historical connection of Strachan House, copies were given to the University of Trinity College, Toronto. Thomas A. Fekete Ltd. provided the mechanical and electrical consultants. A. J. Vermeulen was the quantity surveyor.

Accession number 1988-0059

Scope and content

This sub-series consists of 15 whiteprint drawings showing the then-existing structure and proposed renovations.

File listing

/A1983 (01)		Measured drawings of Strachan House, Trinity Bellwoods Park, Queen Street West, Toronto / A.J. Diamond Associates, Architects and Planners, Toronto. – scale 1/4" = 1'-0". - [1983]	
		4 architectural drawings : whiteprints ; 120 x 84 cm	
Location MC 1/1	Item No.	Dwg No.	
	/A1983 (01) 01	[---]	basement - existing;
	/A1983 (01) 02	[---]	ground floor - existing;
	/A1983 (01) 03	[---]	second floor - existing;
	/A1983 (01) 04	[---]	third floor - existing.
/A1983 (02)		Proposed renovations to Strachan House, Trinity Bellwoods Park, Queen Street West, Toronto / A.J. Diamond Associates, Architects and Planners, Toronto. - Project No. 83 A 03. – scale 1/4" = 1'-0", and as shown. – 28 April 1983	

		11 architectural drawings : whiteprints ; 120 x 84 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 1/1	/A1983 (02) 01	A-1	site plan;
	/A1983 (02) 02	A-2	basement - renovation;
	/A1983 (02) 03	A-3	first floor - renovation;
	/A1983 (02) 04	A-4	second floor - renovation;
	/A1983 (02) 05	A-5	third floor - renovation;
	/A1983 (02) 06	A-6	sections and elevations;
	/A1983 (02) 07	A-7	stairs and details;
	/A1983 (02) 08	A-8	millwork;
	/A1983 (02) 09	A-9	elevations;
	/A1983 (02) 10	A-10	room finish schedule;
	/A1983 (02) 11	A-11	door and window schedule.

Notes

Source of title proper: Title based on contents of sub-series.

Arrangement: Records have been arranged chronologically according to building-specific projects.

Availability of other formats: All records within this sub-series have been digitized and are available to researchers upon request, pending other restrictions.

Accruals: No further accruals are expected.

Restrictions: All of the architectural drawings in this accession are open to researchers with the exception of records deemed too fragile or in otherwise poor condition. If limits exist on a record, they will be outlined where appropriate.

SERIES /B University of Trinity College, Queen's Park (Hoskin Avenue)**Title** University of Trinity College, Queen's Park (Hoskin Avenue)**Dates of creation** 1906 – 2008**Extent** 1403 items**Scope and content**

This series consists of architectural records pertaining to either the construction history or to the physical plant of the University of Trinity College, Toronto, Queen's Park location including all subsequent additions and renovations. After the removal from the Queen Street West location, the University of Trinity College established itself on grounds associated with the larger campus of the University of Toronto. All records are listed chronologically within the series.

This series has been divided into 29 sub-series according to individual construction projects. All records are listed chronologically within the series. The sub-series are:

SUB-SERIES /B1906 *page 34*

Plan of North Part of University of Toronto Property, University Park, Toronto. / Frank Darling, University Architect, Toronto. – March 13, 1906.

SUB-SERIES /B1909 *page 36*

Plan of Proposed Trinity College Site, University Park, Toronto. / Darling & Pearson, Toronto. – 1909.

SUB-SERIES /B1910 *page 38*

Plan of University of Toronto property, University Park, Toronto./ [no surveyor noted]. – 1910.

SUB-SERIES /B1913-1924 *page 41*

Plans for Proposed Buildings, Main Administrative Building, Trinity College, Hoskin Avenue, Toronto. / Darling & Pearson, Architects, Toronto. – 1913-1924.

SUB-SERIES /B1916-1925 *page 63*

Plans of University of Trinity College Property, Trinity College, University Park, Toronto. / [surveyors vary]. – 1916-1925.

SUB-SERIES /B1940-1941 *page 68*

Men's Residence and Dining Hall [Whitaker, Henderson, Strachan Hall], Trinity College, Toronto. / George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. – 1940-1941.

SUB-SERIES /B1947 *page 80*

Incinerator, Trinity College, Toronto. / George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. – Contract No. 251. – 1947.

SUB-SERIES /B1945-1955 *page 82*

Chapel addition, Trinity College, Toronto, / Sir Giles Gilbert Scott, Architect, London, England ; George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. – Job No. 387. – 1945-1955.

SUB-SERIES /B1950 *page 98*

Proposed South – East Wing, Trinity College, Toronto. / George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. – 1950.

SUB-SERIES /B1953-1954 *page 100*

North Wing – East Block [Men's Residence – Body House], Trinity College, Toronto. / George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. – Job No. 394. – 1953-1954.

SUB-SERIES /B1958-1960 *page 106*

West Portion – North Wing Extension, Trinity College, Toronto. / George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. – Project 426. – 1958-1960.

SUB-SERIES /B1959-1961 *page 110*

Alterations to Administration Building, Trinity College, Toronto / George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. – Project 427. – 1959-1961.

SUB-SERIES /B1960 *page 118*

War Memorial, Trinity College, Toronto. / George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. ; A. Scott Carter, R.C.A., Associate. – Job No. 429. – 1960.

SUB-SERIES /B1960-1961 *page 120*

Alterations to Kitchen Department, Trinity College, Toronto. / George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. – Job No. 431. – 1960-1961.

SUB-SERIES /B1961-1964 *page 122*

Cosgrave and Seager Houses, Trinity College, Toronto. / Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, Architects, Toronto. ; Walter N. Moorhouse, Architect, Toronto. – Project No. 904. – 1961-1964.

SUB-SERIES /B1965-1966 *page 134*

Alterations to Administration Building, Trinity College, Toronto. / Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, Architects, Toronto. – Project No. 951. – 1965-1966.

SUB-SERIES /B1966 *page 136*

Fire Alarm Systems, Trinity College, Toronto. / TR Services Ltd, Toronto [Lockhart & Mackay Electric Company Ltd, Toronto]. – 1966.

SUB-SERIES /B1969 *page 138*

Alterations and Renovations to Kitchens, Trinity College, Toronto. / Paul Johnston Associates, Food Service Consultants. – 1969.

SUB-SERIES /B1969-1970 *page 141*

Alterations and Renovations to Library, Trinity College, Toronto. / Shore & Moffat and Partners, Architects, Toronto. – Project No. 6920. – 1969-1970.

SUB-SERIES /B1972 *page 143*

Sundial at Trinity College. / Lenz & Taylor, Architects, Toronto. – 1972.

SUB-SERIES /B1981-1985 *page 144*

Renovations to Trinity College, Toronto. / Patrick M. Keenleyside, Architect. ; Govan Kaminker Keenleyside Wilson Milne Praetorius Slauenwhite Stevenson, Architects, Scarborough. – 1981-1985.

SUB-SERIES /B1986 *page 148*

Renovations to Body and Welch Houses, Trinity College, Toronto. / Govan Kaminker Keenleyside Wilson Milne Praetorius Slauenwhite Stevenson, Architects, Scarborough. – Project No. 1209. – Renewing Trinity Phase I. – 1986.

SUB-SERIES /B1987 *page 151*

Renovations to Henderson Tower, Whitaker House and Provost Lodge, Trinity College, Toronto. / Govan, Kaminker, Azzalino, Architects, Scarborough. – Project No. 8684. – Renewing Trinity Phase II. – 1987.

SUB-SERIES /B1988 *page 154*

[Proposed driveways for western elevation], Trinity College, Toronto. / Milne Slauenwhite Stevenson, Architects Ltd.. – Project No. 8812. – 1987

SUB-SERIES /B1989-1992 *page 155*

Renovations to Trinity College, Trinity College, Toronto. / Govan, Kaminker, Azzalino, Architects, Scarborough. – Project No. 8911. – Renewing Trinity Phase III. – 1989-1992.

SUB-SERIES /B1990 *page 163*

Part of Park Lot 14, Concession 1, from the Bay-York and Block A registered plan 260-E and Lots 1 to 24 both inclusive, Part of Lots 25 registered plan 101-E. / B Square, Speight and Van Nostrand Limited. – 1987. – rev. 1989 and 1990.

SUB-SERIES /B1995 *page 164*

Rounthwaith Room Renovation / Relocation, Trinity College, Toronto. / Projects, Planning & Construction Division, University of Toronto. – Project No. 12-95-93. – 1995.

SUB-SERIES /1995-2 *page 165*

Floor Joist Repairs, Trinity College, Toronto, Ontario. / Robert E. Brown and Associates Limited, Consulting Engineers, North York, Ontario. – Project No. 95048.01. – September 13, 1995.

SUB-SERIES /B2008 *page 166*

Athletic Field Upgrade, Trinity College, Toronto. / MMM Group, Landscape Architects, Mississauga Ontario. – Project No. 1408.420.001LA1. – May 2008

Notes

Source of title proper: Title based on contents of series.

Arrangement: Records have been arranged chronologically according to building-specific projects.

Accruals: Accruals are expected on an unscheduled basis.

Restrictions: All of the architectural drawings in this accession are open to researchers with the exception of records deemed too fragile or in otherwise poor condition. If limits exist on a record, they will be outlined where appropriate.

SUB-SERIES /B1906 Plan of North Part of University of Toronto Property

Title Plan of North Part of University of Toronto Property, University Park, Toronto. / Frank Darling, University Architect, Toronto.

Dates of creation March 13, 1906

Extent 1 architectural drawing : ink on paper, col.

Accession number 1988-0059

Scope and content

This sub-series consists of 1 ink on paper site plan for Trinity College on the University of Toronto property bounded by Hoskin Avenue, St George Street, Bloor Street, and Avenue Road. This drawing shows proposed buildings as well as already constructed buildings coloured in red. The design for Trinity College shows two quadrangles with Hall/Lecture Rooms on southwest front and Provost's House on southeast front. Separating the two quadrangles are kitchen court and dining hall on the west, and Chapel on the east. Women's Residence is located on the northwest, and Dean's House on the northeast. It includes proposed University Residences/Dormitories on the northwest corner of Hoskin Avenue and road allowance for Devonshire Place, as well as Botanical Laboratory with adjoining glass houses and palm house in botanical gardens to the northeast of the proposed Trinity College buildings.

File listing

/B1906 (01)		Plan of North Part of University of Toronto Property / Frank Darling, University Architect, Toronto. – scale 1" = 80'-0". – March 13, 1906.	
		1 original drawing : ink on paper, col. ; 75 x 58 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC1/2	/B1906 (01) 01	[--]	[1 original drawing : ink on paper, col. ; 75 x 58 cm].

Notes

Source of title proper: Title based on contents of sub-series.

Physical condition: Item /B1906(01)01 is in poor condition and should be handled with extreme care. Use digital resources whenever possible.

Conservation: Item /B1906 (01) 01 underwent a full conservation treatment in 2011. This treatment reconstructed the piece and stabilized it against further physical degradation.

Arrangement: Records have been arranged chronologically according to building-specific projects.

Availability of other formats: All records within this sub-series have been digitized and are available to researchers upon request, pending other restrictions.

Accruals: No further accruals are expected.

Restrictions: All of the architectural drawings in this accession are open to researchers with the exception of records deemed too fragile or in otherwise poor condition. If limits exist on a record, they will be outlined where appropriate.

SUB-SERIES /B1909 Plan of Proposed Trinity College Site

Title Plan of Proposed Trinity College Site, University Park, Toronto. / Darling & Pearson, Toronto.

Dates of creation 1909

Extent 2 architectural drawings : blueprints

Administrative history

Although there were numerous advantages to federating with the University of Toronto in 1904, travel between the two campuses to attend classes, which were sometimes at inconvenient hours for Trinity students, was a problem. The report of a Royal Commission appointed in 1905, and embodied in the University Act 1906, recommended the removal of Trinity College to the grounds of the province's university. By 1909 the Committee on Removal reported that provision had been made for a suitable site for Trinity College at Queen's Park on Hoskin Avenue and for St Hilda's College on Devonshire Place. The agreement was signed in November 1901. The Trinity College buildings and 31 acres of grounds on Queen Street West were sold to the city of Toronto in 1912. In 1913 a committee on new buildings authorized architect, Frank Darling, to prepare tentative plans and drawings for buildings. The First World War halted the building program and it was not until 1920 that it was decided to proceed with the erection of the main building at the new location, opened in 1925.

The surveys record negotiations of various versions and differing interpretations of the extent of property held by the University and Trinity College, as well as subsequent rights of way, and building projects.

Accession number 1988-0059

Scope and content

This sub-series consists of 2 blueprint site plans outlining property as bounded by Hoskin Avenue, Devonshire Place, Bloor Street, Avenue Road, and marked A,B,C,D..

File listing

/B1909 (01)		Plan of Proposed Trinity College Site / Darling & Pearson, Toronto. – scale 1" = 100'-0". – January 9, 1909.	
		1 drawing : blueprint ; 54 x 53 cm	
		This site plan shows property bounded by Hoskin Avenue, Devonshire Place, Bloor Street, Avenue Road, and marked A, B, C, D.	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 1/2	/B1909 (01) 01	[---]	[1 drawing : blueprint ; 54 x 53 cm].

/B1909 (02)		Plan of Proposed Trinity College Site / Darling & Pearson, Toronto. – scale 1" = 100'-0". – January 13, 1909. 1 drawing : blueprint ; 54 x 53 cm This site plan shows property bounded by Hoskin Avenue, Devonshire Place, Bloor Street, Avenue Road, and marked A, B, C, D. Measurements differ south of McMaster University and along the ravine.	
Location MC 1/2	Item No. /B1909 (02) 01	Dwg No. [---]	[1 drawing : blueprint ; 54 x 53 cm].

Notes

Source of title proper: Title based on contents of sub-series.

Arrangement: Records have been arranged chronologically according to building-specific projects.

Availability of other formats: All records within this sub-series have been digitized and are available to researchers upon request, pending other restrictions.

Accruals: No further accruals are expected.

Restrictions: All of the architectural drawings in this accession are open to researchers with the exception of records deemed too fragile or in otherwise poor condition. If limits exist on a record, they will be outlined where appropriate.

SUB-SERIES /B1910 Plan of University of Toronto property

Title Plan of University of Toronto property, University Park, Toronto./ [no surveyor noted].

Dates of creation 1910

Extent 5 survey drawings : blueprints
1 survey drawing : ink on linen

Administrative history

Although there were numerous advantages to federating with the University of Toronto in 1904, travel between the two campuses to attend classes, which were sometimes at inconvenient hours for Trinity students, was a problem. The report of a Royal Commission appointed in 1905, and embodied in the University Act 1906, recommended the removal of Trinity College to the grounds of the province's university. By 1909 the Committee on Removal reported that provision had been made for a suitable site for Trinity College at Queen's Park on Hoskin Avenue and for St Hilda's College on Devonshire Place. The agreement was signed in November 1901. The Trinity College buildings and 31 acres of grounds on Queen Street West were sold to the city of Toronto in 1912. In 1913 a committee on new buildings authorized architect, Frank Darling, to prepare tentative plans and drawings for buildings. The First World War halted the building program and it was not until 1920 that it was decided to proceed with the erection of the main building at the new location, opened in 1925.

The surveys record negotiations of various versions and differing interpretations of the extent of property held by the University and Trinity College, as well as subsequent rights of way, and building projects.

Accession number 1988-0059

Scope and content

This sub-series consists of 5 blueprint drawings and 1 ink on linen drawing showing plans of the University of Toronto property as bounded by Hoskin Avenue, Devonshire Place, Bloor Street, Avenue Road.

File listing

/B1910 (01)	<p>Plan of University of Toronto property / [no surveyor noted]. – scale 1" = 100'-0". – areas marked A, B, D. – 15 November 1910. – inscribed: "This is the plan referred to in the agreement between the Governors of the University of Toronto and Trinity College, dated 15 November 1910. [signature?], Bursar, and T C. Macklem, Vice-Chancellor."</p> <p>1 drawing : ink on linen ; 45 x 50 cm [annotated, and dated 15 Nov., 1910] 1 drawing : blueprint ; 45 x 50 cm [annotated, and dated 15 Nov., 1910]</p> <p>This item is a plan which shows University of Toronto property bounded by Hoskin Avenue, St George Street, Bloor Street, and Avenue Road. The area marked "C" is omitted. It accompanied the</p>
--------------------	--

		<p>Agreement / Indenture between the Governors of the University of Toronto and Trinity College, for the removal of Trinity College to Queen's Park, University of Toronto, dated 15 November 1910. The original signed linen plan is included in Corporation records; a blueprint copy was made by Darling & Pearson, December 1920, herein included.</p> <p>[ref: Trinity College Archives, 986-0001/007(02)]</p>	
Location MC 1/2	Item No. /B1910 (01) 01	Dwg No. [---]	[1 drawing : ink on linen ; 45 x 50 cm (annotated, and dated 15 Nov., 1910)];
	/B1910 (01) 02	[---]	[1 drawing : blueprint ; 45 x 50 cm [annotated, and dated 15 Nov., 1910] (2 copies)].

/B1910 (02)		<p>Plan of University of Toronto property / [no surveyor noted]. – scale 1" = 100'-0". – areas marked A, B, D. – undated [1910]. 1 drawing : blueprint ; 45 x 50 cm (2 copies)</p> <p>This item is a plan which shows University of Toronto property bounded by Hoskin Avenue, St George Street, Bloor Street, and Avenue Road. The area marked "C" is omitted.</p>	
Location MC 1/2	Item No. /B1910 (02) 01	Dwg No. [---]	[1 drawing : blueprint ; 45 x 50 cm (2 copies)].

/B1910 (03)		<p>Plan of University of Toronto property / [no surveyor noted]. – 1" = 100'-0". – Areas marked A, D. – undated [1910]/</p> <p>1 drawing : blueprint ; 50 x 42 cm</p> <p>This plan shows University of Toronto property bounded by St George Street, Bloor Street, Avenue Road, and Hoskin Avenue. It is similar to the plan accompanying the above removal agreement (/B1910 (01) 01 and /B1910 (02) 01) with the exception of some measurements.</p>	
Location MC 1/2	Item No. /B1910 (03) 01	Dwg No. [---]	[1 drawing : blueprint ; 50 x 42 cm].

/B1910 (04)		<p>[Preliminary Site Plan for Proposed Trinity College Building] / [Darling & Pearson, Architects, Toronto]. – scale 1" = 100'-0" (approx). – undated [1913].</p>	
--------------------	--	---	--

		1 drawing : blueprint ; 49 x 51 cm This site plan shows property bounded by Hoskin Avenue, Devonshire Place, Bloor Street, Avenue Road, with Campbell, Malone, Wood, Flavelle properties outlined.	
Location MC 1/2	Item No. /B1910 (04) 01	Dwg No. [---]	[1 drawing : blueprint ; 49 x 51 cm].

Notes

Source of title proper: Title based on contents of sub-series.

Arrangement: Records have been arranged chronologically according to building-specific projects.

Availability of other formats: All records within this sub-series have been digitized and are available to researchers upon request, pending other restrictions.

Accruals: No further accruals are expected.

Restrictions: All of the architectural drawings in this accession are open to researchers with the exception of records deemed too fragile or in otherwise poor condition. If limits exist on a record, they will be outlined where appropriate.

SUB-SERIES **/B1913-1924** **Plans for Proposed Buildings, Main
Administrative Building, Trinity College**

Title Plans for Proposed Buildings, Main Administrative Building, Trinity College, Hoskin Avenue, Toronto. / Darling & Pearson, Architects, Toronto.

Dates of creation 1913-1924

Extent 244 items : 217 architectural drawings and other materials

Administrative history

Although there were numerous advantages to federating with the University of Toronto in 1904, travel between the two campuses to attend classes, which were sometimes at inconvenient hours for Trinity students, was a problem. The report of a Royal Commission appointed in 1905, and embodied in the University Act 1906, recommended the removal of Trinity College to the grounds of the province's university. By 1909 the Committee on Removal reported that provision had been made for a suitable site for Trinity College at Queen's Park on Hoskin Avenue and for St Hilda's College on Devonshire Place. The agreement was signed in November 1901. The Trinity College buildings and 31 acres of grounds on Queen Street West were sold to the city of Toronto in 1912. In 1913 a committee on new buildings authorized architect, Frank Darling, to prepare tentative plans and drawings for buildings.

By 1914, requirements of the Plans Committee had to give way to budget constraints due to costs of construction. In order to avoid the expenditure of a larger sum of money than was available from the budget, the architects suggested that construction of certain parts of the proposed building could be postponed; such as, Convocation Hall, Provost's House, Chapel, and Residences.

The Plans Committee assembled an album composed of photoprints of the artist's conception of the architect's designs of the proposed building for Trinity College. This album was subsequently made into an illustrated booklet, *Trinity College, Queen's Park, Toronto*, used for publicizing the university's facilities and in the campaign for funds for the construction of the new building.

With the realization that limited finances would prevent construction of the total plans, in June 1920, the decision was made to proceed with the erection of that portion of the new building which faced Hoskin Avenue, containing administrative offices, lecture rooms, library, and Chapel.

Frank Darling faithfully adapted the architectural features of the old Trinity College building on Queen Street West to the design of the new building on Hoskin Avenue. On 13 December 1922, the first sod for the new College building was turned, and six months later, 4 June 1923, the foundation stone was laid. Frank Darling died in 1923. The new building on the campus of the University of Toronto was officially opened on the 21 October 1925.

The surveys record negotiations of various versions and differing interpretations of the extent of property held by the University and Trinity College, as well as subsequent rights of way, and building projects.

Accession number 1988-0059
 2012-32

Scope and content

This subseries consists of 244 drawings outlining the early development, conceptualization, design, and construction phases of the Trinity College buildings constructed at 6 Hoskin Avenue. Eleven Samuel Herbert Maw presentation drawings are also included.

File listing

/B1913-1924 (01)		Plan of Proposed Buildings, Trinity College, Toronto / Darling & Pearson, Toronto. – scales vary. – 1913-1915.	
		27 drawings : pencil on paper ; sizes vary 5 drawings : pencil on tissue ; sizes vary	
		This series of drawings outline proposed residence buildings for the Trinity College buildings as completed in 1913 – 1915. These are not the final drawings of the built structures but rather show an initial phrase in the design process. The residence buildings shown surround the 'North Quad' and show a proposed Chapel and professors' suites.	
Location MC 1/2	Item No.	Dwg No.	
	/B1913-1924 (01) 01	[---]	[block plan ; 53 x 90 cm];
	/B1913-1924 (01) 02	[---]	[basement plan – north quad ; 60 x 69 cm];
	/B1913-1924 (01) 03	[---]	[suggested plan of residences – first floor – north quad ; 59 x 74 cm];
	/B1913-1924 (01) 04	[---]	[floor plan – north quad ; 53 x 91 cm];
	/B1913-1924 (01) 05	[---]	[floor plan – second floor ; 64 x 89 cm];
	/B1913-1924 (01) 06	[---]	[floor plan – unmarried professor – north quad ; 65 x 91 cm];
	/B1913-1924 (01) 07	[---]	[floor plan – first floor – north quad ; 67 x 76 cm];
	/B1913-1924 (01) 08	[---]	[elevation – north quad – east elevation – provost's garden ; 55 x 57 cm];
	/B1913-1924 (01) 09	[---]	[elevation – south elevation of north side of north quad ; 54 x 80 cm];
	/B1913-1924 (01) 10	[---]	[elevation – north side of quadrangle ; 50 x 55 cm];
	/B1913-1924 (01) 11	[---]	[elevations – east elevation, section through quad looking north, section through quad looking north ; 50 x 96 cm];
	/B1913-1924 (01) 12	[---]	[elevations – east elevation showing convocation hall, section through quad looking west, elevation looking towards tower and student's entrance, elevation to Hoskin Avenue ; 66 x 92 cm];
	/B1913-1924 (01) 13	[---]	[elevations ; 60 x 101 cm];
	/B1913-1924 (01) 14	[---]	[elevations – east elevation of west wing of north quad ; 64 x 98 cm];
/B1913-1924 (01) 15	[---]	[elevations – section through quads looking west, section looking east, academic quad, residential quad, section looking north, elevation to Hoskin Avenue ; 69 x 106 cm];	

	/B1913-1924 (01) 16	[---]	[elevations – west elevation, east elevation, north elevation, section looking east, section through residential quad looking north ; 70 x 102 cm];
	/B1913-1924 (01) 17	[---]	[elevation – section through private dining hall, convocation hall, and common room ; 25 x 53 cm];
	/B1913-1924 (01) 18	[---]	[elevations – academic quad, entrance ; 41 x 35 cm];
	/B1913-1924 (01) 19	[---]	[elevations – eastern elevation showing convocation hall and Chapel ; 33 x 53 cm];
	/B1913-1924 (01) 20	[---]	[elevation – northern elevation, Hoskin Avenue ; 33 x 53 cm];
	/B1913-1924 (01) 21	[---]	[elevation – elevation on Hoskin Avenue ; 33 x 53 cm];
	/B1913-1924 (01) 22	[---]	[elevation of tower ; 29 x 54 cm];
	/B1913-1924 (01) 23	[---]	[elevation – east elevation, east end of Chapel, sketch suggestion of east of residences, north of Chapel ; 56 x 89 cm];
oversize	/B1913-1924 (01) 24	[---]	[elevations – sections of quad interior ; 71 x 146 cm];
	/B1913-1924 (01) 25	[---]	[elevations – north elevation, quad interior ; 70 x 125 cm];
	/B1913-1924 (01) 26	[---]	[elevation – south elevation on Hoskin Avenue ; 70 x 143 cm];
	/B1913-1924 (01) 27	[---]	[elevations – details ; 69 x 137 cm];
MC 1/2	/B1913-1924 (01) 28	[---]	[elevation – north elevation of founders' quad ; 45 x 55 cm];
	/B1913-1924 (01) 29	[---]	[elevation – east elevation towards provosts' garden ; 37 x 54 cm];
	/B1913-1924 (01) 30	[---]	[elevation ; 30 x 53 cm];
	/B1913-1924 (01) 31	[---]	[elevation – revised elevation in founders' quad looking north ; 50 x 54 cm];
	/B1913-1924 (01) 32	[---]	[elevation – north elevation ; 42 x 68 cm].

/B1913-1924 (47)		Plan of Proposed Buildings, Trinity College, Toronto / Darling & Pearson, Architects, Toronto. – undated [1913-1915].	
		8 architectural drawings : blueprint ; 64 cm x 145 cm	
		These drawings appear to be related to drawings /B1913-1924(01)24 to /B1913-1924(01)27 and show elevations for the proposed buildings to be constructed at 6 Hoskin Avenue. These drawings include elevation and sectional drawings for portions of the proposed buildings and include several front/back sections, perhaps indicating several wings surrounding multiple quadrangles. These drawings are not labelled.	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
oversize	/B1913-1924 (47) 01	[---]	[elevation];
	/B1913-1924 (47) 02	[---]	[elevation];
	/B1913-1924 (47) 03	[---]	[elevation];

/B1913-1924 (47) 04	[---]	[section];
/B1913-1924 (47) 05	[---]	[elevation];
/B1913-1924 (47) 06	[---]	[elevation];
/B1913-1924 (47) 07	[---]	[elevation];
/B1913-1924 (47) 08	[---]	[elevation].

/B1913-1924 (02)		<p>[Preliminary Site Plan for Proposed Trinity College Building] / [Darling & Pearson, Architects, Toronto]. – scale not noted. – undated [1913].</p> <p>1 drawing : pencil on tissue ; 60 x 90 cm</p> <p>This site plan shows property bounded by Hoskin Avenue, Devonshire Place, Bloor Street, Avenue Road, with Campbell, Malone, Wood, and Flavelle properties.</p>	
Location MC 1/2	Item No. /B1913-1924 (02) 01	Dwg No. [---]	[1 drawing : pencil on tissue ; 60 x 90 cm].

/B1913-1924 (03)		<p>Plan of Proposed Buildings, Trinity College, Toronto / Darling & Pearson, Toronto. – scale 1" = 10'-0". – undated [1913].</p> <p>1 drawing : pencil on tissue, col. ; 84 x 71 cm</p> <p>This plan shows the Chapel on the SW front, and Convocation Hall on the SE front. The Academic Quad is formed by the Chapel, classrooms, men's common room, and library. The outline of the buildings is coloured red. The residences are merely sketched in around the Residential Quad.</p> <p>[ref: Records of the Office of Provost T.C.S. Macklem]</p> <p>986-0008/005</p>	
Location MC 1/2	Item No. /B1913-1924 (03) 01	Dwg No. [---]	[1 drawing : pencil on tissue, col. ; 84 x 71 cm].

/B1913-1924 (04)		<p>Preliminary drawings, [Plan of Proposed Buildings, Trinity College, Toronto] / [Darling & Pearson, Architects, Toronto]. – scale not noted. – undated [1913].</p> <p>4 drawings : ink on linen ; 69 x 77 cm</p>	
-------------------------	--	--	--

Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 1/2	/B1913-1924 (04) 01	A	basement;
	/B1913-1924 (04) 02	B	ground floor;
	/B1913-1924 (04) 03	C	mezzanine floor;
	/B1913-1924 (04) 04	D	first floor.

/B1913-1924 (05)		Proposed New Buildings, Trinity College, Toronto / Darling & Pearson, Architects, Toronto. – scale 1/16" = 1'-0". – July 1913. 4 drawings : ink on linen ; 67 x 100 cm	
Location MC 1/2	Item No.	Dwg No.	
	/B1913-1924 (05) 01	A	basement floor plan;
	/B1913-1924 (05) 02	B	ground floor plan;
	/B1913-1924 (05) 03	C	mezzanine floor plan;
	/B1913-1924 (05) 04	D	first floor plan.

/B1913-1924 (06)		Proposed New Buildings, Trinity College, Toronto / Darling & Pearson, Architects, Toronto. – scale 1/16" = 1'-0". – July 1913. 4 drawings : blueprints ; 67 x 100 cm	
Location MC 1/2	Item No.	Dwg No.	
	/B1913-1924 (06) 01	A	basement floor plan;
	/B1913-1924 (06) 02	B	ground floor plan;
	/B1913-1924 (06) 03	C	mezzanine floor plan;
	/B1913-1924 (06) 04	D	first floor plan.

/B1913-1924 (07)		Block Plan of [Proposed] Trinity College shewing surrounding buildings / Darling & Pearson, Architects, Toronto. – scale 1" = 80'-0". – August 1913. 1 drawing : ink on linen ; 54 x 56 cm 1 drawing : blueprint reproduction ; 54 x 56 cm (2 copies) This site plan shows property bounded by Hoskin Avenue, Devonshire Place, Bloor Street, Avenue Road, with athletic field, McMaster University, Royal Ontario Museum, Domestic Science Building.	
-------------------------	--	--	--

Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 1/2	/B1913-1924 (07) 01	[---]	[1 drawing : ink on linen ; 54 x 56 cm];
	/B1913-1924 (07) 02	[---]	[1 drawing : blueprint ; 54 x 56 cm (two copies)].

/B1913-1924 (08)		Floor plans [west of axial line of main entrance & tower], Proposed Building on Hoskin Avenue, Trinity College, Toronto / Darling & Pearson, Architects, Toronto. – scale not noted. – undated [1914]. 6 drawings : pencil on tissue, col. ; 140 x 66 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
oversize	/B1913-1924 (08) 01	A	basement floor plan, census of accommodation;
	/B1913-1924 (08) 02	B	lower ground floor plan;
	/B1913-1924 (08) 03	C	ground floor plan;
	/B1913-1924 (08) 04	D	first floor plan;
	/B1913-1924 (08) 05	E	second floor plan;
	/B1913-1924 (08) 06	F	third floor plan.

/B1913-1924 (09)		Floor plans [west of axial line of main entrance & tower], Proposed Building on Hoskin Avenue, Trinity College, Toronto / Darling & Pearson, Architects, Toronto. – scale not noted. – undated [1914]. 6 drawings : blueprints ; 140 x 66 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
oversize	/B1913-1924 (09) 01	A	basement floor plan, census of accommodation;
	/B1913-1924 (09) 02	B	lower ground floor plan;
	/B1913-1924 (09) 03	C	ground floor plan;
	/B1913-1924 (09) 04	D	first floor plan;
	/B1913-1924 (09) 05	E	second floor plan;
	/B1913-1924 (09) 06	F	third floor plan.

/B1913-1924 (10)		Trinity College, Toronto, Scheme on the Lines of Suggestion made by the Revd Dr Macklem / Darling & Pearson, Architects, Toronto. - scale 1" = 32'-0". - undated [1914]. 1 drawing : pencil on tissue ; 89 x 46 cm This plan shows Convocation Hall on the SW front, and the Chapel	
-------------------------	--	---	--

		<p>on the NE corner, midway between the Academic Quad and the Residential Quad. The residences and future north quadrangle are sketched in.</p> <p>[ref: Records from the Office of Provost T.C.S. Macklem]</p> <p>986-0008/005</p>	
Location MC 1/2	Item No. /B1913-1924 (10) 01	Dwg No. [---]	[1 drawing : pencil on tissue ; 89 x 46 cm].

/B1913-1924 (11)		<p>Proposed New Buildings, Trinity College, Toronto / Darling & Pearson, Architects, Toronto. – scale 1" = 16'-0". – undated [1914].</p> <p>3 drawings : blueprint ; 64 x 106 cm</p> <p>Scheme A shows Chapel and convocation hall adjoining one another to form an "L" on the east front, set back from the south front. The Founders' Quad is formed by the administrative offices, classrooms, men's common room, and library. Residential wings forming the Great Quad to the north are simply sketched in.</p> <p>Scheme B shows Chapel and convocation hall adjoining one another to form an "L" on the east front, set back from the south front. The Provost's Residence, on a line with the south front, adjoins the convocation hall to the south, with the Provost's Close in the space formed by the recessed wing of the building. The Founders' Quad is formed by the administrative offices, classrooms, men's common room, and library. Residential wings forming the Great Quad to the north are simply sketched in.</p>	
Location MC 1/2	Item No. /B1913-1924 (11) 01	Dwg No. A	ground floor, "Scheme A" (two copies);
	/B1913-1924 (11) 02	B	ground floor, "Scheme B" (two copies);
	/B1913-1924 (11) 03	C	plan at gymnasium floor level, 32 x 32.5 cm.

/B1913-1924 (12)		<p>Block Plan of [Proposed] Trinity College New Buildings, Trinity College, Toronto / Darling & Pearson, Architects, Toronto. – scale 1" = 30'-0". – undated [1914].</p> <p>1 drawing : ink on linen ; 49 x 73 cm 1 drawing : blueprint reproduction ; 49 x 73 cm (2 copies)</p> <p>This plan is assumed to represent the buildings as proposed in Scheme B.</p>	
-------------------------	--	--	--

Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 1/2	/B1913-1924 (12) 01	[---]	[1 drawing : ink on linen ; 49 x 73 cm];
	/B1913-1924 (12) 02	[---]	[1 drawing : blueprint ; 49 x 73 cm (two copies)].

/B1913-1924 (13)		Presentation drawings, Trinity College, Toronto / Colin M. Drewitt ; Darling & Pearson Architects, Toronto. – no scale. – January 1914. 1 drawing: pencil / ink / watercolour on paper (col.) ; 56 x 35 cm (drawing), 70 x 52 cm (with matte) 996-0012 Art Inventory Number: 82	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 4/5	/B1913-1924 (13) 01	[---]	View taken from east side of Wycliffe College.

/B1913-1924 (14)		Proposed Layout of Buildings for Trinity College, Toronto / prepared by Darling & Pearson, Architects, Toronto. – Ground Floor Plan. – scale 1/16" = 1'-0". – March 1914. 1 drawing : blueprint ; 94 x 64 cm This plan shows Chapel and convocation hall adjoining one another to form an "L" on the east front, set back from the south front. The Provost's Residence is adjoined to the southeast corner of the south front by a cloister. The position of future convocation hall is marked between the Provost's residence and the Chapel. The space contained by the Chapel, library, cloister, and future convocation hall is the Provost's Close. The Bishop's Quad is formed by administrative offices, classrooms, library, and students' common room. The Residential Quad to the north is formed by the dining hall and residential wings.	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 1/2	/B1913-1924 (14) 01	[---]	[1 drawing : blueprint ; 94 x 64 cm].

/B1913-1924 (15)		Proposed New Buildings, Trinity College, Toronto / Darling & Pearson, Architects, Toronto. – scale 1" = 8'-0". – June 1914. 1 drawing : blueprint ; 90 x 62 cm	
-------------------------	--	---	--

Location MC 1/2	Item No. /B1913-1924 (15) 01	Dwg No. [---]	[1 drawing : blueprint ; 90 x 62 cm].
--------------------	---------------------------------	------------------	---------------------------------------

/B1913-1924 (16)		Proposed New Buildings, Trinity College, Toronto / Darling & Pearson, Architects, Toronto. – scale not noted. – July 22, 1914. 3 drawings : blueprints : 64 x 99 cm; 66 x 126 cm; 62 x 101 cm	
Location MC 1/2	Item No. /B1913-1924 (16) 01	Dwg No. A	basement floor;
	/B1913-1924 (16) 02	B	ground or first floor;
	/B1913-1924 (16) 03	C	second floor.

/B1913-1924 (17)		Proposed New Buildings, Trinity College, Toronto / Darling & Pearson, Architects, Toronto. – scale 1" = 16'-0". – September 12, 1914. 4 drawings : blueprint ; 65 x 100 cm	
Location MC 1/2	Item No. /B1913-1924 (17) 01	Dwg No. A	basement floor;
	/B1913-1924 (17) 02	B	first floor;
	/B1913-1924 (17) 03	C	second floor;
	/B1913-1924 (17) 04	D	third floor.

/B1913-1924 (18)		Plan of Proposed Buildings, Trinity College, Toronto / Darling & Pearson, Toronto. – scale 1" = 8'-0". – December 7, 1914. 6 drawing : pencil on tissue ; sizes vary These preliminary plans and sketches show an early phase in the design process before the final floorplans were established.	
Location MC 1/2	Item No. /B1913-1924 (18) 01	Dwg No. A	[residence surrounding North Quad, second floor];
	/B1913-1924 (18) 02	B	first floor plans [surrounding Founders' Quad];
	/B1913-1924 (18) 03	C	[residence space census];

/B1913-1924 (18) 04	D	third floor;
/B1913-1924 (18) 05	E	second floor;
/B1913-1924 (18) 06	F	second floor plan [surrounding Founders' Quad].

/B1913-1924 (19)		Plan of Proposed Buildings, Trinity College, Toronto / Darling & Pearson, Toronto. – scale 1" = 8"-0". – December 7, 1914. 1 drawing : canvas mounted blueprint ; 124 x 157 cm This preliminary proposed plan is a blueprint composite of drawings partially found in /B1913-1924 (18).	
Location oversize	Item No. /B1913-1924 (19) 01	Dwg No. [---]	[1 drawing : canvas mounted blueprint ; 124 x 157 cm].

/B1913-1924 (20)		Plans, Trinity College, Hoskin Avenue, Toronto / Darling & Pearson, Architects, Toronto – no scale. – undated [1915]. 1 drawing : ink on linen ; 27 x 29 cm Items here were commissioned for inclusion in the College informational and promotional booklet, "Trinity College: Queen's Park Toronto" as published by the Corporation of Trinity College.	
Location MC 1/2	Item No. /B1913-1924 (20) 01	Dwg No. [---]	plan of portion of University of Toronto grounds showing position of the new Trinity College buildings.

/B1913-1924 (21)		Presentation drawings, Trinity College, Toronto / Samuel Herbert Maw, Toronto ; Darling & Pearson, Architects, Toronto. – no scale. – 1915 10 drawings : watercolour on paper, col. ; sizes vary Items here were commissioned for inclusion in the College informational and promotional booklet, "Trinity College: Queen's Park Toronto" as published by the Corporation of Trinity College. The two encapsulated watercolour drawings (/B1913-1924 (21) 08 and 09 do not seem to be part of published scheme. 985-0059	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	

provost's foyer	/B1913-1924 (21) 01	A	a general view of the building, shewing the Hoskin Avenue front on the left, and on the right the garden front running north towards Bloor Street;
registrar	02	B	an aeroplane view 9TC Art Inventory No. 86);
art storage	03	C	the first quadrangle or Founder's Quadrangle; the archway in the tower leads to the Chancellor's Quadrangle. #2 TC Art Inventory No.588);
MC 1/3	04	D	"through the tower arch" #10 (TC Art Inventory No.181);
	05	E	view of the west side of the Chancellor's Quadrangle shewing the dining hall on the right, and below it the windows of the gymnasium (TC Art Inventory No.182);
	06	F	the inner quadrangle or Chancellor's Quadrangle with the several halls of residence around it (TC Art Inventory No.176);
	07	G	the Founder's Quadrangle showing the library on the left, and the lecture rooms on the right #8 (TC Art Inventory No.183);
	08	H	the garden front affording a close view of the exterior of the Chapel and beyond it, the east end of the provost's lodge (TC Art Inventory No.184);
	09	I	[untitled];
	10	J	[untitled].

/B1913-1924 (22)		Presentation drawings, Trinity College, Toronto / Samuel Herbert Maw, Toronto ; Darling & Pearson, Architects, Toronto. – scale not noted. – 1915. 11 drawings : pencil on paper ; 52 x 69 cm Items here were commissioned for inclusion in the College informational and promotional booklet, "Trinity College: Queen's Park Toronto" as published by the Corporation of Trinity College.	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
boardroom	/B1913-1924 (22) 01	A	Western end of Main Front Shewing Convocation Hall;
	/B1913-1924 (22) 02	B	N. W. Corner of Provosts' Garden;
	/B1913-1924 (22) 03	C	South West Corner of Provosts' Garden;
	/B1913-1924 (22) 04	D	North East Corner of Founder's Quad;
	/B1913-1924 (22) 05	E	North West Corner of Founder's Quad;
	/B1913-1924 (22) 06	[--]	[unnamed];
	/B1913-1924 (22) 07	G	View looking South East of Founder's Quad;
	/B1913-1924 (22) 08	H	South East view of Chapel;
	/B1913-1924 (22) 09	[--]	View of South West Corner of Buildings;
	/B1913-1924 (22) 10	J	South West Corner of Great Quad;

/B1913-1924 (22) 11	[---]	Interior Perspective of Dining Hall.
---------------------	-------	--------------------------------------

/B1913-1924 (23)		Plans, Trinity College, Hoskin Avenue, Toronto / Darling & Pearson, Architects, Toronto – scale 1" = 32' – scale not noted. – March, 1915.	
		2 drawings : ink on linen ; 78 x 104 cm	
		Items here were commissioned for inclusion in the College informational and promotional booklet, "Trinity College: Queen's Park Toronto" as published by the Corporation of Trinity College.	
Location MC 1/4	Item No.	Dwg No.	
	/B1913-1924 (23) 01	A	block plan;
	/B1913-1924 (23) 02	B	ground or main floor plan.

/B1913-1924 (24)		Floor plans, Proposed Building on Hoskin Avenue, Trinity College, Toronto / Darling & Pearson, Architects, Toronto. – scale 1/8" = 1'-0". – March 26, 1915.	
		10 drawings : pencil on tissue, col. ; 143 x 79 cm	
Location oversize	Item No.	Dwg No.	
	/B1913-1924 (24) 01	A	basement floor;
	/B1913-1924 (24) 02	B	ground or main floor;
	/B1913-1924 (24) 03	C	first floor;
	/B1913-1924 (24) 04	D	second floor;
	/B1913-1924 (24) 05	E	third floor;
	/B1913-1924 (24) 06	F	basement;
	/B1913-1924 (24) 07	G	ground or main floor;
	/B1913-1924 (24) 08	H	second floor;
	/B1913-1924 (24) 09	I	third floor;
	/B1913-1924 (24) 10	J	fourth floor.

/B1913-1924 (25)		Plans, Trinity College, Hoskin Avenue, Toronto / Darling & Pearson, Architects, Toronto. – scale 1/8" = 1'-0". – July 13-15, 1920.	
		5 drawings : blueprint ; 95 x 47 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	

MC 1/4	/B1913-1924 (25) 01	A	accommodation in Old Trinity <> proposed construction;
	/B1913-1924 (25) 02	B	basement floor plan;
	/B1913-1924 (25) 03	C	ground floor plan;
	/B1913-1924 (25) 04	D	first floor plan;
	/B1913-1924 (25) 05	E	second floor plan;
	/B1913-1924 (25) 06	F	attic plan.

/B1913-1924 (26)		Plans, Trinity College, Hoskin Avenue, Toronto / Darling & Pearson, Architects, Toronto. – scale 1/8" = 1'-0". – July – August, 1920. 5 drawings : blueprint ; 95 x 47 cm These plans are a revised set of drawings found in /B1913-1924 (25).	
Location MC 1/4	Item No.	Dwg No.	
	/B1913-1924 (26) 01	A	accommodation in Old Trinity <> proposed construction;
	/B1913-1924 (26) 02	B	basement floor plan;
	/B1913-1924 (26) 03	C	ground floor plan;
	/B1913-1924 (26) 04	D	first floor plan;
	/B1913-1924 (26) 05	E	second floor plan;
	/B1913-1924 (26) 06	F	attic plan.

/B1913-1924 (27)		Site Plan for Trinity College, Toronto / [Darling & Pearson, Architects, Toronto]. – no scale. – November 30, 1920. 1 drawing : pencil on tissue, col. ; 38 x 65 cm 1 drawing : blueprint reproduction ; 38 x 65 cm This site plan shows the property of Trinity College and the University of Toronto bounded by Hoskin Avenue, Devonshire Place, and Bloor Street, Toronto. The basic design of the Trinity College building around the Founders Quad is coloured red. The floor area surrounding the Great Quad and the West Quad is coloured blue, and shows a total square footage of 42,000 sq. ft. It also shows the athletic field marked "B", McMaster University, the hockey rink, and parking space to the north. This site plan outlines the proposed "Scheme B" building layout. [ref : Records from the Office of Provost T.C.S. Macklem, 986-0008/005 (10)]	
-------------------------	--	---	--

Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 1/4	/B1913-1924 (27) 01	[---]	[1 drawing : pencil on tissue, col. ; 38 x 65 cm];
	/B1913-1924 (27) 02	[---]	[1 drawing : blueprint ; 38 x 65 cm].

/B1913-1924 (28)		<p>Site Plan for Trinity College, Toronto / [Darling & Pearson, Architects, Toronto]. – scale 1" = 60'-0". – December 1920.</p> <p>1 drawing : pencil on tissue, col. ; 40 x 66 cm 1 drawing : blueprint reproduction ; 40 x 66 cm</p> <p>This site plan shows the property of Trinity College and the University of Toronto bounded by Hoskin Avenue, Devonshire Place, and Bloor Street, Toronto. The basic design of the Trinity College building around the Founders Quad is coloured red. The floor area surrounding three quads to the north is coloured blue and shows a total square footage of 52,000 sq. ft. It also shows the athletic field marked "A", and McMaster University.</p> <p>This site plan outlines the proposed "Scheme A" building layout.</p> <p>[ref : Records from the Office of Provost T.C.S. Macklem, 986-0008/005 (10)]</p>	
Location MC 1/4	Item No.	Dwg No.	
	/B1913-1924 (28) 01	[---]	[1 drawing : pencil on tissue, col. ; 40 x 66 cm];
	/B1913-1924 (28) 02	[---]	[1 drawing : blueprint ; 40 x 66 cm].

/B1913-1924 (29)		<p>Site Plan for Trinity College, Toronto / [Darling & Pearson, Architects, Toronto]. – scale 1" = 60"-0". – December 1920.</p> <p>1 drawing : pencil on tissue, col. ; 44 x 73 cm 1 drawing : blueprint reproduction ; 44 x 73 cm (2 copies)</p>	
Location MC 1/4	Item No.	Dwg No.	
	/B1913-1924 (29) 01	[---]	[1 drawing : pencil on tissue, col. ; 44 x 73 cm];
	/B1913-1924 (29) 02	[---]	[1 drawing : blueprint ; 44 x 73 cm (2 copies)].

/B1913-1924 (30)		<p>Plan of Trinity College Site, North Side Hoskin Avenue, Toronto / Darling & Pearson, Architects, Toronto – scale 1" = 60'-0". – 17 February 1921.</p> <p>1 plan : pencil on tissue, col. ; 38 x 61 cm</p>	
-------------------------	--	--	--

		1 plan : blueprint reproduction ; 38 x 61 cm	
		This site plan shows the property of Trinity College and the University of Toronto bounded by Hoskin Avenue, Devonshire Place, and Bloor Street, Toronto. The square footage of areas marked A, B, C, totals 73,700 sq. ft.	
Location MC 1/4	Item No.	Dwg No.	
	/B1913-1924 (30) 01	[---]	[1 drawing : pencil on tissue, col. ; 38 x 61 cm];
	/B1913-1924 (30) 02	[---]	[1 drawing : blueprint ; 38 x 61 cm].

/B1913-1924 (31)		Plans, Trinity College, Hoskin Avenue, Toronto / W. Ralston, Darling & Pearson, Architects, Toronto – scale 1/8" = 1'-0". – undated [1921].	
		5 drawings : blueprint ; 104 x 51 cm	
Location MC 1/4	Item No.	Dwg No.	
	/B1913-1924 (31) 01	A	basement floor plan;
	/B1913-1924 (31) 02	B	ground floor plan;
	/B1913-1924 (31) 03	C	first floor plan;
	/B1913-1924 (31) 04	D	second floor plan;
	/B1913-1924 (31) 05	E	attic plan.

/B1913-1924 (32)		Plans, Trinity College, Hoskin Avenue, Toronto / W. Ralston, Darling & Pearson, Architects, Toronto – scale 1/8" = 1'-0". – undated [1921].	
		5 drawings : blueprint ; 104 x 51 cm (3 copies)	
Location MC 1/4	Item No.	Dwg No.	
	/B1913-1924 (32) 01	A	foundation plan;
	/B1913-1924 (32) 02	B	flooring plan, ground floor;
	/B1913-1924 (32) 03	C	flooring plan, first floor plan;
	/B1913-1924 (32) 04	D	flooring plan, second floor plan;
	/B1913-1924 (32) 05	E	roof framing.

/B1913-1924 (33)		Plans, Trinity College, Hoskin Avenue, Toronto / Darling & Pearson, Architects, Toronto – scale 1/8" = 1'-0". – March 8, 1921.	
-------------------------	--	--	--

		5 drawings : blueprint ; 104 x 51 cm	
Location MC 1/4	Item No.	Dwg No.	
	/B1913-1924 (33) 01	A	basement floor plan;
	/B1913-1924 (33) 02	B	ground floor plan;
	/B1913-1924 (33) 03	C	first floor plan;
	/B1913-1924 (33) 04	D	second floor plan;
	/B1913-1924 (33) 05	E	attic plan.

/B1913-1924 (34)		Plans, Trinity College, Toronto / drawn by W. Ralston and J.B.K. Fiske, Darling & Pearson, Architects, Toronto. – scale 1/8" = 1'-0". – June 1921.	
		12 drawings : blueprint ; 104 x 80 cm	
Location MC 1/4	Item No.	Dwg No.	
	/B1913-1924 (34) 01	1	basement floor plan;
	/B1913-1924 (34) 02	2	ground floor plan;
	/B1913-1924 (34) 03	3	first floor plan;
	/B1913-1924 (34) 04	4	second floor plan;
	/B1913-1924 (34) 05	5	attic floor plan;
	/B1913-1924 (34) 06	6	roof floor plan;
	/B1913-1924 (34) 07	7	north elevation;
	/B1913-1924 (34) 08	8	south elevation;
	/B1913-1924 (34) 09	9	west elevation, east elevation;
	/B1913-1924 (34) 10	10	sections AA, BB, CC;
	/B1913-1924 (34) 11	11	north elevation of east wing, west wing, section;
	/B1913-1924 (34) 12	12	section of entrance;
	/B1913-1924 (34) 13	13	section of entrance.

/B1913-1924 (35)		Plan of Proposed Buildings, Trinity College, Toronto / Darling & Pearson, Toronto. – scales vary. – June 1922.	
		2 drawings : pencil on tissue ; 45 x 48 cm	
Location MC 1/4	Item No.	Dwg No.	
	/B1913-1924 (35) 01	A	second floor of residence immediately north of senior commons;
	/B1913-1924 (35) 02	B	third floor of residence immediately north of senior commons room.

/B1913-1924 (36)		Sketch Showing location of Buildings, Trinity College, Toronto / Darling & Pearson, Toronto. – scale 1" = 60'-0". – July 1922. 1 drawing : pencil on tissue ; 32 x 31 cm	
Location MC 1/4	Item No. /B1913-1924 (36) 01	Dwg No. [---]	[1 drawing : pencil on tissue ; 32 x 31 cm].

/B1913-1924 (37)		Plans, Trinity College, Toronto / Darling & Pearson, Architects, Toronto. – scale 1/8" = 1'-0". – (May) July – August 1922. 29 drawings : blueprints ; 104 x 80 cm	
Location MC 1/5	Item No. /B1913-1924 (37) 01	Dwg No. 1	foundation plan;
	/B1913-1924 (37) 02	2	drain plan;
	/B1913-1924 (37) 03	3	basement floor plan;
	/B1913-1924 (37) 04	4	ground floor plan;
	/B1913-1924 (37) 05	5	first floor plan;
	/B1913-1924 (37) 06	6	second floor plan;
	/B1913-1924 (37) 07	7	attic floor plan;
	/B1913-1924 (37) 08	8	roof plan;
	/B1913-1924 (37) 09	9	south elevation;
	/B1913-1924 (37) 10	10	north elevation;
	/B1913-1924 (37) 11	11	west elevation, east elevation;
	/B1913-1924 (37) 29	11	west elevation, east elevation [revised];
	/B1913-1924 (37) 12	12	north elevation of east wing, section thro' west wing, north elevation of west wing;
	/B1913-1924 (37) 13	13	section thro' Provost's House A-A, section thro' east end B-B, section thro' Chapel C-C;
	/B1913-1924 (37) 14	14	ground floor plan [concrete and steel];
	/B1913-1924 (37) 15	15	first floor plan [concrete and steel];
	/B1913-1924 (37) 16	16	second floor plan [concrete and steel];
	/B1913-1924 (37) 17	18	block plan showing service tunnel location;
	/B1913-1924 (37) 18	20	plan of main entrance, cross section;
	/B1913-1924 (37) 19	21	cross section thro' main entrance staircase, section thro' main entrance stair looking south;
/B1913-1924 (37) 20	22	section thro' main staircase and north entrance to quadrangle;	

/B1913-1924 (37) 21	23	part plan of ground floor to west of main entrance;
/B1913-1924 (37) 22	24	elevation of north bay & gable to library, section looking north, cross section;
/B1913-1924 (37) 23	25	cross section thro' east wing looking south, section looking east;
/B1913-1924 (37) 24	26	cross section thro' Provost's future residence looking east;
/B1913-1924 (37) 25	27	section thro' stair hall looking west, Divinity residence, section thro' Divinity residence looking east;
/B1913-1924 (37) 26	28	sections, courtyard garden;
/B1913-1924 (37) 27	[---]	library ceiling. - 4 August 1922;
/B1913-1924 (37) 28	[---]	library fireplace.

/B1913-1924 (38)		Plans, Trinity College, Hoskin Avenue, Toronto / Darling & Pearson, Architects, Toronto – scale 1/8" = 1'-0". – June 16, 1922. 5 drawings : blueprint ; 104 x 51 cm	
Location MC 1/5	Item No.	Dwg No.	
	/B1913-1924 (38) 01	A	basement floor plan;
	/B1913-1924 (38) 02	B	ground floor plan;
	/B1913-1924 (38) 03	C	first floor plan;
	/B1913-1924 (38) 04	D	second floor plan;
	/B1913-1924 (38) 05	E	attic plan.

/B1913-1924 (39)		Plans, Trinity College, Toronto / Darling & Pearson, Architects, Toronto. – scale 1/8" = 1'-0". – January 1923. 7 drawings : blueprint ; 130 x 62 cm , 37 x 26 cm	
Location MC 1/5	Item No.	Dwg No.	
	/B1913-1924 (39) 01	1A	foundation plan;
	/B1913-1924 (39) 02	3A	basement plan;
	/B1913-1924 (39) 03	4A	ground floor plan;
	/B1913-1924 (39) 04	5A	first floor plan;
	/B1913-1924 (39) 05	6A	second floor plan, revised 9 Oct, 1923;
	/B1913-1924 (39) 06	7A	attic floor plan, revised 13 May, 1924;
	/B1913-1924 (39) 07	9A	south elevation of divinity residence, revised 8 May, 1923.

/B1913-1924 (40)		Mechanical plans - heating and ventilating systems, Trinity College, Toronto / Melvern F. Thomas, Consulting Engineer, Toronto ; Darling & Pearson, Architects, Toronto. – scale 1/8" = 1'-0". – March 1923. 6 engineering drawings : blueprint ; 100 x 46 cm	
Location MC 1/5	Item No.	Dwg No.	
	/B1913-1924 (40) 01	128-1	basement floor plan;
	/B1913-1924 (40) 02	128-2	ground floor plan;
	/B1913-1924 (40) 03	128-3	first floor plan;
	/B1913-1924 (40) 04	128-4	second floor plan;
	/B1913-1924 (40) 05	128-5	attic floor plan;
	/B1913-1924 (40) 06	128-6	details.

/B1913-1924 (41)		Plans, Trinity College, Hoskin Avenue, Toronto / Darling & Pearson, Architects, Toronto – no scale. – undated [1924?]. 2 drawings : ink on linen ; 124 x 80 cm These drawings appear to be done before the final design for the administrative block was established. The basement and first floor plan show areas of future development. These are not the final renderings.	
Location MC 1/5	Item No.	Dwg No.	
	/B1913-1924 (41) 01	C	first floor;
	/B1913-1924 (41) 02	D	second floor.

/B1913-1924 (42)		Plans, Trinity College, Hoskin Avenue, Toronto / Darling & Pearson, Architects, Toronto – no scale. – undated [1924?]. 5 drawings : blueprint ; 124 x 80 cm These drawings appear to be done before the final design for the administrative block was established. The basement and first floor plan show areas of future development. These are not the final renderings. These prints were made off the ink on linen originals found in /B1913-1924 (42). Though annotated "Originals of Trinity College Chapel," this set of drawings predates Giles' Chapel design. Though a structure is outlined in the current Chapel's location, it is in fact the proposed Convocation Hall. These drawings are more in line with the original building.	
-------------------------	--	--	--

Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 1/5	/B1913-1924 (42) 01	A	basement floor;
	/B1913-1924 (42) 02	B	ground floor;
	/B1913-1924 (42) 03	C	first floor;
	/B1913-1924 (42) 04	D	second floor;
	/B1913-1924 (42) 05	E	attic.

/B1913-1924 (43)		Elevations, Trinity College, Hoskin Avenue, Toronto. – no scale. – undated [1924?]. 2 drawings : ink on linen ; 148 x 79 cm These two drawings show elevation points for the proposed Trinity College site and buildings. The proposed college is outlined upon the elevation points. Landscaping details have been added. The proposed building shows earlier designs, before the 1920-1925 revisions.	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
oversize	/B1913-1924 (43) 01	A	elevation plan, annotated "Cancelled;"
	/B1913-1924 (43) 02	B	elevation plan, annotated.

/B1913-1924 (44)		Elevations, Trinity College, Hoskin Avenue, Toronto. – no scale. – undated [1924?]. 1 drawing : blueprint ; 111 x 78 cm. This drawing shows a later rendition of the administrative buildings—more in line with the later 1920-1925 designs. Building is outlined against elevations points. Drawing is torn; handle with care.	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 1/5	/B1913-1924 (44) 01	[---]	[1 drawing : blueprint ; 111 x 78 cm].

/B1913-1924 (45)		Electrical plans, Trinity College, Toronto / Abell, Smalley & Myers, Engineers, Toronto ; Darling & Pearson, Architects, Toronto. – scale 1/8" = 1'-0". – 28 February 1924. 6 engineering drawings : blueprint ; 114 x 51 cm	
-------------------------	--	---	--

Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 1/5	/B1913-1924 (45) 01	E-1	basement plan;
	/B1913-1924 (45) 02	E-2	ground floor plan;
	/B1913-1924 (45) 03	E-3	first floor plan;
	/B1913-1924 (45) 04	E-4	second floor plan;
	/B1913-1924 (45) 05	E-5	attic plan;
	/B1913-1924 (45) 06	E-6	riser diagram.

/B1913-1924 (46)		Roof truss stress diagrams, Trinity College, Toronto / Darling & Pearson, Architects, Toronto. – 17 January 1923. 3 engineering drawings : pencil on tissue ; size varies	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 8/1	/B1913-1924 (46) 01	01	roof truss stress diagrams;
	/B1913-1924 (46) 02	02	roof truss stress diagrams;
	/B1913-1924 (46) 03	03	roof truss stress diagrams.

Notes

Source of title proper: Title based on contents of sub-series.

Physical description: Sub-series includes 38 pencil on paper architectural drawings, 36 pencil on tissue architectural drawings, 17 ink on linen architectural drawings, 1 canvas-mounted blueprint architectural drawings, 125 blueprint architectural drawings, 1 pencil on tissue survey drawing, 1 blueprint survey drawing, 2 pencil on tissue engineering drawings, 12 blueprint engineering drawings, and 11 watercolour on paper presentation drawings

Arrangement: Records have been arranged chronologically according to building-specific projects.

Availability of other formats: All records within this sub-series, save those below, have been digitized and are available to researchers upon request, pending other restrictions.

The following records, or sets of records, were unable to be digitized due to their condition, size, location, or media:

/B1913-1924 (01) 01
 /B1913-1924 (01) 25
 /B1913-1924 (01) 26
 /B1913-1924 (01) 27
 /B1913-1924 (13) 01
 /B1913-1924 (19) 01
 /B1913-1924 (21)
 /B1913-1924 (22)
 /B1913-1924 (34) 13

/B1913-1924 (44) 01

/B1913-1924 (46) 03

Accruals: No further accruals are expected.

Restrictions: All of the architectural drawings in this accession are open to researchers with the exception of records deemed too fragile or in otherwise poor condition. If limits exist on a record, they will be outlined where appropriate.

**SUB-SERIES /B1916-1925 Plans of University of Trinity College
Property, Trinity College, University Park**

Title Plans of University of Trinity College Property, Trinity College, University Park, Toronto. / [surveyors vary].

Dates of creation 1916-1925

Extent 12 items : 5 blueprint survey drawings and other materials

Administrative history

Although there were numerous advantages to federating with the University of Toronto in 1904, travel between the two campuses to attend classes, which were sometimes at inconvenient hours for Trinity students, was a problem. The report of a Royal Commission appointed in 1905, and embodied in the University Act 1906, recommended the removal of Trinity College to the grounds of the province's university. By 1909 the Committee on Removal reported that provision had been made for a suitable site for Trinity College at Queen's Park on Hoskin Avenue and for St Hilda's College on Devonshire Place. The agreement was signed in November 1901. The Trinity College buildings and 31 acres of grounds on Queen Street West were sold to the city of Toronto in 1912. In 1913 a committee on new buildings authorized architect, Frank Darling, to prepare tentative plans and drawings for buildings. The First World War halted the building program and it was not until 1920 that it was decided to proceed with the erection of the main building at the new location, opened in 1925.

The surveys record negotiations of various versions and differing interpretations of the extent of property held by the University and Trinity College, as well as subsequent rights of way, and building projects.

Accession number 1988-0059

Scope and content

This sub-series consists of several survey drawings of The Trinity College property on Hoskin Avenue, at University Park [Queen's Park]. See file descriptions for more information.

File listing

/B1916-1925 (01)	<p>[Land Survey and Elevations], Trinity College, University Park, Toronto / Darling & Pearson, Architects, Toronto ; for Messrs Darling & Pearson, Architects, Toronto. – scale not noted. – September 30, 1916.</p> <p>1 plan of survey: ink on linen, 59 x 63 cm 1 plan of survey: ink on linen, 76 x 174 cm</p> <p>Ink on linen site plans outlining property as bounded by Hoskin Avenue, Taddle Creek (Ravine), and Devonshire Place; the northern boundary of the plan ends just shy of Bloor street. This plan shows elevation points taken across the property and includes an inventory of trees.</p>
-------------------------	---

Location MC 1/5 oversize	Item No. /B1916-1925 (01) 01	Dwg No. [---]	[1 plan of survey: ink on linen, 59 x 63 cm];
	/B1916-1925 (01) 02	[---]	[1 plan of survey: ink on linen, 76 x 174 cm].

/B1916-1925 (02)		<p>A Preliminary Plan for Landscape and General Expansion of the University of Toronto / prepared by Townsend & Fleming, Landscape Designers, Buffalo, New York. – Sheet No. 423. – scale 1" = 40'-0". – Printed by Oscar A. Simon, Buffalo, NY. - Plate A. – undated [1917].</p> <p>1 map : printed on paper, b&w ; 28 x 20 cm</p> <p>Ref: Records from the Office of Provost T.C.S. Macklem, 986-0008/005 (06)</p> <p>Photograph collection number P3176.</p>	
Location photo collection	Item No. /B1916-1925 (02) 01	Dwg No. [---]	<p>[1 map : printed on paper, b&w ; 28 x 20 cm]</p> <p>This map shows University of Toronto property bounded by College Street, St George Street, Bloor Street, and Surrey Place during a period of general expansion. The outline of "Proposed Building, Trinity College," is noted.</p>

/B1916-1925 (03)		<p>Plan of Survey of Parts of Registered Plan 101E and Parts of Park Lots 12 and 13 Con I from the Bay, Toronto / John T Ransom, Dominion and Ontario Land Surveyor, Toronto. – scale 1" = 60'-0". – May 10, 1920.</p> <p>2 drawings : blueprint ; 72 x 67 cm</p> <p>Ref: Trinity College Archives, 986-0001/007(02)</p>	
Location MC 1/5	Item No. /B1916-1925 (03) 01	Dwg No. [---]	<p>[1 plan of survey : blueprint ; 72 x 67 cm (version 1)]</p> <p>This plan of survey shows property bounded by Devonshire Place, Bloor Street, Queen's Park Drive, and Hoskin Avenue. It has two versions: one with areas marked A, B.; one with areas superimposed in white ink, and marked A1, A2, B.</p>

	/B1916-1925 (03) 02	[---]	<p>[1 plan of survey : blueprint ; 72 x 67 cm (version 2)]</p> <p>This plan of survey shows property bounded by Devonshire Place, Bloor Street, Queen's Park Drive, and Hoskin Avenue. It has two versions: one with areas marked A, B.; one with areas superimposed in white ink, and marked A1, A2. B.</p>
--	---------------------	-------	--

/B1916-1925 (04)		<p>Sketch shewing Survey of Lots 1, 2, 3, 7, 8, and Part of Lot 9, Plan 101E – Toronto / John T. Ransom, Dominion and Ontario Land Surveyor, Toronto. – no scale. – noations: #3051; A.9.2. – certified correct, May 17th 1920.</p> <p>1 drawing : whiteprint ; 28 x 33 cm</p> <p>This sketch shows Kappa Alpha Fraternity at the corner of Hoskin Avenue and Devonshire Place.</p>	
Location MC 1/5	Item No. /B1916-1925 (04) 01	Dwg No. [---]	[1 drawing: whiteprint; 28 x 33 cm].

/B1916-1925 (05)		<p>Plan of University of Toronto property / Darling & Pearson, Architects, Toronto. – scale 1" = 100'-0". – December 1920.</p> <p>1 drawing : pencil on tissue ; 46 x 46 cm</p> <p>This plan shows University of Toronto property bounded by St George Street, Bloor Street, Avenue Road, and Hoskin Avenue. The Athletic Field, McMaster University, and Ravine are outlined.</p>	
Location MC 1/5	Item No. /B1916-1925 (05) 01	Dwg No. [---]	[1 drawing : pencil on tissue ; 46 x 46 cm].

/B1916-1925 (06)		<p>Plan of University of Toronto Property / Darling & Pearson, Architects. – no scale. – undated [1920].</p> <p>1 drawing : pencil on tissue ; 47 x 44 cm 1 drawing : blueprint ; 47 x 44 cm</p> <p>This item is a plan which shows University of Toronto property bounded by Hoskin Avenue, St George Street, Bloor Street, and Avenue Road. It is similar to the plan accompanying the above removal agreement (C3) with the exception of some measurements.</p>	
-------------------------	--	--	--

Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 1/5	/B1916-1925 (06) 01	[---]	[1 drawing : pencil on tissue ; 47 x 44 cm];
	/B1916-1925 (06) 02	[---]	[1 drawing : blueprint ; 47 x 44 cm].

/B1916-1925 (07)		Plan of University of Toronto property showing ground elevations / surveyor not noted. – no scale. – areas marked A1, A2, B. – undated [1921]. – inscribed: “Certified a true cope of the plan referred to in the report of Dr. D. Bruce MacDonald, Vice-Chairman of the Board of Governors, dated 8 September 1921. Secretary to the Revd Provost.”	
		1 plan : blueprint ; 54 x 65 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 1/5	/B1916-1925 (07) 01	[---]	[1 plan: blueprint; 54 x 65 cm]. This plan shows University of Toronto grandstand and tunnel on adjoining property to the east and south.

/B1916-1925 (08)		Plan of Part of Trinity College Site, North Side Hoskin Ave. Toronto, Showing Elevations at 15 ft Intervals / Speight & van Nostrand Limited, Ontario Land Surveyors, Toronto; for Messrs Darling & Pearson, Architects, Toronto. – scale 1" = 30'-0". – notations: see blueprint. – 13 th June 1922. – June 13, 1922.	
		1 plan of survey : whiteprint [1981] ; 87 x 81 cm.	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 1/5	/B1916-1925 (08) 01	[---]	[1 plan of survey: whiteprint [1981] ; 87 x 81 cm]. This plan shows the North, East and South Halls of the University of Toronto Residence on Devonshire Place.

/B1916-1925 (09)		Plan of Survey of New Trinity College Property, Toronto / Unwin, Murphy & Esten, Ontario Land Surveyors, Toronto. – scale not noted. – May 2, 1925.	
		1 drawing : blueprint ; 23 x 46 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 1/5	/B1916-1925 (09) 01	[---]	[1 drawing: blueprint; 23 x 46 cm].

				This plan shows Trinity College property bounded by Hoskin Avenue, Devonshire Place, and Bloor Street, with Athletic Field. McMaster University, and parcel on Hoskin Avenue.
--	--	--	--	---

Notes

Source of title proper: Title based on contents of sub-series.

Physical description: Subseries includes 2 ink on linen site plans, 1 ink on paper lithograph reproduction, 2 whiteprint site plans, 5 survey drawing blueprints, and two pencil on tissue survey drawings.

Physical condition: Item /B1916-1925 (03) 01 is in poor condition and should be handled with care.

Arrangement: Records have been arranged chronologically according to building-specific projects.

Availability of other formats: All records within this sub-series, save those below, have been digitized and are available to researchers upon request, pending other restrictions.

The following records, or sets of records, were unable to be digitized due to their condition, size, location, or media:

/B1916-1925 (01) 02

/B1916-1925 (03) 01

Accruals: No further accruals are expected.

Restrictions: All of the architectural drawings in this accession are open to researchers with the exception of records deemed too fragile or in otherwise poor condition. If limits exist on a record, they will be outlined where appropriate.

SUB-SERIES /B1940-1941 Men's Residence and Dining Hall [Whitaker, Henderson, Strachan Hall]

Title Men's Residence and Dining Hall [Whitaker, Henderson, Strachan Hall], Trinity College, Toronto. / George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto.

Dates of creation 1940-1941

Extent 237 items : 213 architectural drawings and other materials

Administrative history

In spite of its deficiencies, the success of using the St George Mansions as a residence was due to excellent supervision by staff. However, the separation of the men's residence from the College hindered the benefits to be derived from the residence system. In lieu of spending more money to modernize Trinity House, it was decided that a new residence should be constructed. Under the chairmanship of Gerald Larkin, a building committee commissioned George & Moorhouse, the same architects who had just completed St Hilda's College, to design the two blocks which would complete three sides of the quadrangle when adjoined to both the east and the west ends of the administration building. Included in these new buildings were senior and junior common rooms, kitchens and dining hall with recreation room beneath, infirmary, and residence accommodation for about 75 male students. Two residences on St George Street were retained to accommodate freshmen.

The contract was awarded to Pigott Construction Company. The first sod for these new additions was turned in April 1940 by His Honour Judge F. M. Morson and they were officially opened by the Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario, Albert Matthews, on 11 September 1941.

The newly constructed residence buildings would later become known as Body House, Henderson Tower, and Whitaker House.

Ref: Records of the Corporation of Trinity College, Toronto
986-0001/065 (05)

"Convocation Notes: New Buildings", *The Trinity University Review*,
Volume LII, Summer 1940, p.29

Accession number 1986-0098
2005-0032
2012-32

Scope and content

This sub-series contains 237 items detailing the design, development, and construction of Strachan Hall, Henderson Tower, and Whitaker House. Pencil on tissue architectural detail drawings are included, as are 'as built' architectural, mechanical, electrical, and structural drawings. See file listing and notes for specific material breakdown of drawing type.

File listing

/B1940-1941 (01)	Architectural drawings and details, Men's Residence and Dining Hall
-------------------------	---

		/ George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. – Project No. T-67. – scales vary. – 1940-1941. 174 architectural drawings : ink/pencil on tissue ; sizes vary	
Location MC 2/1	Item No.	Dwg No.	
	/B1940-1941 (01) 01	[---]	first floor plan;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 02	1	block plan;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 03	101A	block plan. – January 1940;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 04	103	basement plan. – January 1940;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 05	104	first floor plan. – January 1940;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 06	105	second floor plan. – January 1940;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 07	106	third floor plan. – January 1940;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 08	107	roof plan. – February 1940;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 09	110	revised sketch plan – severy wing. – February 1940;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 10	120C	revised west terrace and retaining wall and tool hose at north block of east wing. – April 1930;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 11	121	sketch plans of revised north wing and tower in east wing. – April 1940;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 12	128	layout of walks. – April 1941;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 13	129	plan of students' rooms, east wing. – April 1941;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 14	130	plan of student's rooms, main block and west wing. – April 1941;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 15	131	block plan of provost's garden. – April 1941;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 16	133	revised block plan. – April 1941;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 17	203	section through dining hall – roof etc. – March 1940;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 18	204	dining hall screen – fireplace etc. – March 1940;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 19	205	dining hall – details of bay. – March 1940;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 20	206	dining hall porch – bay to dean's house, etc. – March 1940;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 21	207A	main stairs to dining hall foyer, etc. – March 1940;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 22	208A	senior common room panelling, etc. – March 1940;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 23	209	junior common room – panelling, etc. – March 1940;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 24	210	details of private dining room. – March 1940;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 25	211A	typical stair details. – March 1940;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 26	212	oriel windows – east wing and typical windows. – March 1940;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 27	213B	kitchen and servery layouts. – April 1940;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 28	214	revised fleche, gallery front and exterior doors, south block, east wing. – April 1940;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 29	215	details of tower to quad. – May 1940;
/B1940-1941 (01) 30	216	detail of chimney stack on west wall of dining hall. – May 1940;	

/B1940-1941 (01) 31	217	stairs on conc. slabs in rooms 142, 151, 153. – June 1940;
/B1940-1941 (01) 32	218	revised dining hall bay. – June 1940;
/B1940-1941 (01) 33	219	stairs in south west corner of kitchen and servery at north of kitchen. – June 1940;
/B1940-1941 (01) 34	220	detail of garage doors. – June 1940;
/B1940-1941 (01) 35	221	window between recreation room and stair hall G24. – June 1940;
/B1940-1941 (01) 36	222	details of slab at wall between stair 153 and lavatory 152. – June 1940;
/B1940-1941 (01) 37	223	wheel bumper, door to hoist 136A. – June 1940;
/B1940-1941 (01) 38	224	north wall in foyer 135. – June 1940;
/B1940-1941 (01) 39	225	revision of tower – east elevation. – June 1940;
/B1940-1941 (01) 40	226A	lavatories in north block – east wing. – June 1940;
/B1940-1941 (01) 41	227	lavatories in south block, east block. – June 1940;
/B1940-1941 (01) 42	228	revised steps – entrance door in north block, east wing. – June 1940;
/B1940-1941 (01) 43	229A	details of lavatories 243, 356, and 357. – June 1940;
/B1940-1941 (01) 44	230	stairs in tower and north block of east wing. – June 1940;
/B1940-1941 (01) 45	231	wall sections at grade, east wing. – July 1940;
/B1940-1941 (01) 46	232	details of lavatory #152 and bathrooms #256 and #344. – July 1940;
/B1940-1941 (01) 47	233	radiator recesses. – July 1940;
/B1940-1941 (01) 48	234	detail showing location of hose reels north block of east wing. – July 1940;
/B1940-1941 (01) 49	235	1/2" scale detail of chimney and fireplace, senior common room. – July 1940;
/B1940-1941 (01) 50	236	inscription stone and recess for records in porch 134. – July 1940;
/B1940-1941 (01) 51	237	stone platform at south door to south block – east wing. – July 1940;
/B1940-1941 (01) 52	238	rough openings for bookcases in junior and senior common rooms. – July 1940;
/B1940-1941 (01) 53	239	plinth return at north end of north block, east wing. – July 1940;
/B1940-1941 (01) 54	240	fireplace chimneys – east wing. – July 1940;
/B1940-1941 (01) 55	241	details of dormers. – August 1940;
/B1940-1941 (01) 56	242	detail of cold room doors. – August 1940;
/B1940-1941 (01) 57	243	porch roof construction. – August 1940;
/B1940-1941 (01) 58	244	fireplace in dining hall;
/B1940-1941 (01) 59	245A	junior common room no. 235. – August 1940;
/B1940-1941 (01) 60	246	room in existing west corridor 232. – August 1940;
/B1940-1941 (01) 61	247	private dining room no. 147. – August 1940;
/B1940-1941 (01) 62	248	dining hall panelling – east and west elevations. – August 1940;

	/B1940-1941 (01) 63	249A	panelling – north elevation, dining hall. – August 1940;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 64	250	details of gallery no. 233. – August 1940;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 65	251	1/2" scale details of corridor 151. – September 1940;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 66	252A	alterations in Rhodes room 132. – November 1940;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 67	254	stone paving in porch – west wing. – September 1940;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 68	255	details of fittings. – October 1940;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 69	256	details of fleche – dining hall roof. – October 1940;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 70	258	stone paving in foyer #135. – October 1940;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 71	259	details of main terrace. – October 1940;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 72	[---]	[terrace elevations and sections. – October 1940];
	/B1940-1941 (01) 73	260	final detail of fleche. – November 1940;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 74	261	clock bay – carving, etc. – November 1940;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 75	262	cresting – north elevation, dining hall. – October 1940;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 76	263	details of cupboards and shelving. – December 1940;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 77	264	doors – mantel etc. – senior common room. – December 1940;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 78	265	fireplace and bookcase - don's sitting room no. 126. – December 1940;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 79	266	detail of towel dryer in servery. – December 1940;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 80	267	mantel in recreation room. – December 1940;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 81	268	radiator casings – dining hall bat. – December 1940;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 82	269	rad casings – junior common room and private dining room – January 1941;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 83	273	provost's garden. – May 1941;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 84	301	stone details – typical windows. – October 1940;
oversize	/B1940-1941 (01) 85	302	stone details – dining hall windows. – May 1940;
MC 2/1	/B1940-1941 (01) 86	303A	door frames. – undated [1940];
oversize	/B1940-1941 (01) 87	304A	exterior doors to quadrangle. - May 1940;
MC 2/1	/B1940-1941 (01) 88	305A	foundations for porch no 134. – May 1940;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 89	306	window details, rooms G27, G29, and G48. – May 1940;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 90	307A	window details, rooms G33, G45, G49, G52, and G53. – May 1940;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 91	308	typical windows – north and south blocks of east wing. – May 1940;
oversize	/B1940-1941 (01) 92	309	doorway to porch – dining hall. – May 1940;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 93	310	porch to dining hall – windows, coping, etc. – May 1940;
MC 2/1	/B1940-1941 (01) 94	311B	doorway from porch to foyer, west wing. – May 1940;
oversize	/B1940-1941 (01) 95	312	buttress offsets – dining hall. – May 1940;
MC 2/1	/B1940-1941 (01) 96	314A	door frames to 142 and 143 and windows in servery and dietician's office. – May 1940;
oversize	/B1940-1941 (01) 97	315	tower windows – corbels in archway. – May 1940;
MC 2/1	/B1940-1941 (01) 98	315	revised corbels – tower archway. – July 1940;

oversize	/B1940-1941 (01) 99	316	tower – cornice – parapet and buttress – 3 rd floor. – undated [1950];
MC 2/1	/B1940-1941 (01) 100	317	window in lavatory G26. – June 1940;
oversize	/B1940-1941 (01) 101	318	balustrade – west terrace. – June 1940;
MC 2/1	/B1940-1941 (01) 102	319	windows in maid's rooms, common rooms, infirmary, etc. – June 1940;
oversize	/B1940-1941 (01) 103	320	dining hall arch to bay and stone corbels. – June 1940;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 104	321	oriel window to quadrangle. – June 1940;
MC 2/1	/B1940-1941 (01) 105	322	arches in foyer and stair coping. – June 1940;
oversize	/B1940-1941 (01) 106	323A	copings on dining hall wing and buttress offset, north-west corner receiving room. – June 1940;
MC 2/1	/B1940-1941 (01) 107	324	buttress offsets at garage. – June 1940;
oversize	/B1940-1941 (01) 108	325	oriel window – east elevation – south block. – June 1940;
MC 2/1	/B1940-1941 (01) 109	326A	stone dormers – east wing. – June 1940;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 110	327	main gable – north block – east wing. – June 1940;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 111	328A	chimney stack in end – dining hall. – June 1940;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 112	329	buttress offsets – dining hall bay and inner sills. – June 1940;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 113	330	east wing – chimney caps, coping sailing course, corbels. – July 1940;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 114	331	door frames to passage through tower. – July 1940;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 115	333	lintels and corbels – foot of main stairs. – July 1940;
oversize	/B1940-1941 (01) 116	334	dormers and buttresses – west side, dining hall. – July 1940;
MC 2/1	/B1940-1941 (01) 117	335B	hammerbeam – dining hall roof traverse. – August 1940;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 118	336	boiler room stack – stone details etc. – August 1940;
oversize	/B1940-1941 (01) 119	338	stone mantel in dining hall. – August 1940;
MC 2/1	/B1940-1941 (01) 120	339	details of dormers. – August 1940;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 121	340	panel and coping – dining hall bay. – August 1940;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 122	341	kal. door frames – stairs G54 to stairs 153 and stairs G7 to tunnel. – August 1940;
oversize	/B1940-1941 (01) 123	343	oak screen – dining hall and foyer;
MC 2/1	/B1940-1941 (01) 124	344	oak doorway – dining hall to foyer. – August 1940;
oversize	/B1940-1941 (01) 125	345	balustrade to gallery – dining hall. – August 1940;
MC 2/1	/B1940-1941 (01) 126	346	overmantel – dining hall fireplace. – August 1940;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 127	347	gable to south return south block, east wing. – August 1940;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 128	348	kal. door to stage space over boiler room. – August 1940;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 129	349	chimney – west side dining hall. – August 1940;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 130	350	fireplaces and bookcases in sitting rooms G1, G12, 101, 111, 211, 301, 311. – August 1940;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 131	350	typical bedroom mantels. – January 1941;

oversize	/B1940-1941 (01) 132	351	part of north end – west terrace. – September 1940;
MC 2/1	/B1940-1941 (01) 133	352	details – corridor 232 to gallery 233. – September 1940;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 134	353	panelling – mantel etc. – Rhodes room. – November 1940;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 135	354	stone mantel – Rhodes room no 132. – November 1940;
oversize	/B1940-1941 (01) 136	355	details of dining hall trusses. – September 1940;
MC 2/1	/B1940-1941 (01) 137	356	details of ceilings and borrowed lights. – September 1940;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 138	357	stone mantel – private dining room. – September 1940;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 139	358	stone mantel – junior common room. – undated [1940];
	/B1940-1941 (01) 140	359	stone mantel – senior common room. – October 1940;
oversize	/B1940-1941 (01) 141	360	details of fleche over dining hall. – June 1940;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 142	361	details of wood mantel – junior common room. – May 1940;
MC 2/1	/B1940-1941 (01) 143	362	details of panelling – junior common room. – October 1940;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 144	363	details of plaster cove and rib – junior common room. – October 1940;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 145	364	plaster cornice and rib. – senior common room. – October 1940;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 146	366	cedar cornice – dining hall. – October 1940;
oversize	/B1940-1941 (01) 147	367	wrought iron weather vane. – May 1940;
MC 2/1	/B1940-1941 (01) 148	368	typical interior details – November 1940;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 149	369	radiator casings – Rhodes room #132. – November 1940;
oversize	/B1940-1941 (01) 150	370	carved panel and clock, dining hall. – June 1940;
MC 2/1	/B1940-1941 (01) 151	371	side panels to clock – dining hall gallery. – October 1940;
oversize	/B1940-1941 (01) 152	375	cornice brackets etc – north end, dining hall – July 1940;
MC 2/1	/B1940-1941 (01) 153	376	ribbed ceiling – dining hall bay. – December 1940;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 154	[--]	detail of exhaust ventilator in fleche, trinity college. – November 1940;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 155	377	buzzer call system, central station. – April 1941;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 156	377	panelling – senior common room. – December 1940;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 157	378	exterior doors to quad and west elevation. – December 1940;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 158	379	wood details – private dining room. – December 1940;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 159	380	exit doors to porch and porch to foyer. – December 1940;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 160	381	service doors – rad. casings dining hall. – December 1940;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 161	382	wrought iron hinges – dining hall, senior and junior common rooms. – December 1940;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 162	383	wrought iron hinge plates – pushes etc. – December 1940;

/B1940-1941 (01) 163	384	part revision mantel – junior common room. – January 1941;
/B1940-1941 (01) 164	385	panelling to dumb waiter eng, etc. – January 1940;
/B1940-1941 (01) 165	386	balustrade in gallery – dining hall. – January 1941;
/B1940-1941 (01) 166	387	gallery panelling – east and west walls. – January 1941;
/B1940-1941 (01) 167	388	wrought iron foot scrappers. – January 1940;
/B1940-1941 (01) 168	390	revised detail doors foyer to porch. – February 1941;
/B1940-1941 (01) 169	391	trim of door to gallery. – February 1941;
/B1940-1941 (01) 170	392	revised detail of balusters – gallery. – February 1941;
/B1940-1941 (01) 171	393	full scale iron grilles – exterior doors to quad. – February 1941;
/B1940-1941 (01) 172	394	wrought iron gate panels – tower archway. – March 1941;
/B1940-1941 (01) 173	395	cross on buttress – east oriel. – April 1941;
/B1940-1941 (01) 174	397	trellis and gate provost's garden. – May 1941.

/B1940-1941 (02)		Architectural drawings, Men's Residence and Dining Hall / George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. – scales vary. – March 1940. 12 architectural drawings : pencil/ink on linen ; sizes vary	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 2/1	/B1940-1941 (02) 01	111	foundation and tunnel plan;
	/B1940-1941 (02) 02	112	ground floor plan;
	/B1940-1941 (02) 03	113B	first floor plan;
	/B1940-1941 (02) 04	114B	second floor plan;
	/B1940-1941 (02) 05	115B	third floor plan;
	/B1940-1941 (02) 06	116B	roof plan;
	/B1940-1941 (02) 07	117B	dining hall wing and dean's house;
	/B1940-1941 (02) 08	118A	east wing – elevations and section;
	/B1940-1941 (02) 09	119B	terraces, elevations, and sections;
	/B1940-1941 (02) 10	123D	tower and north block – east wing;
	/B1940-1941 (02) 11	124A	tower and north block – east wing;
	/B1940-1941 (02) 12	125A	tower and north block – east wing;

/B1940-1941 (03)		Architectural drawings, Men's Residence and Dining Hall / George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. – scales vary. – 1940. 14 architectural drawings : blueprint ; sizes vary	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	

MC 2/2	/B1940-1941 (03) 01	111A	foundation and tunnel plan;
	/B1940-1941 (03) 02	112A	ground floor plan;
	/B1940-1941 (03) 03	113A	first floor plan;
	/B1940-1941 (03) 04	114A	second floor plan;
	/B1940-1941 (03) 05	115A	third floor plan;
	/B1940-1941 (03) 06	116A	roof plan;
	/B1940-1941 (03) 07	117A	dining hall wing and dean's house;
	/B1940-1941 (03) 08	118A	east wing – elevations and section;
	/B1940-1941 (03) 09	119A	terraces, elevations, and sections;
	/B1940-1941 (03) 10	123	tower and north block – east wing;
	/B1940-1941 (03) 11	124	tower and north block – east wing;
	/B1940-1941 (03) 12	125	tower and north block – east wing;
	/B1940-1941 (03) 13	130	plan of students' rooms, main block and west wing;
	/B1940-1941 (03) 14	132	plan of driveways.

/B1940-1941 (04)		Architectural drawings, Men's Residence and Dining Hall / George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. – scale 1/8" = 1'-0", and as shown. – January 1946. 2 architectural drawings : blueprint ; 106 x 51 cm	
Location MC 2/2	Item No.	Dwg No.	
	/B1940-1941 (04) 01	134	sketch plans of north wing: first floor plan, second floor plan;
	/B1940-1941 (04) 02	135	sketch plans of north wing: ground floor plan, third floor plan.

/B1940-1941 (05)		Architectural details, Men's Residence and Dining Hall / George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. – scales vary. – 1940. 11 architectural drawings : blueprint ; sizes vary	
Location MC 2/2	Item No.	Dwg No.	
	/B1940-1941 (05) 01	205	dining hall, details of bay;
	/B1940-1941 (05) 02	206	dining hall porch, bay to dean's house;
	/B1940-1941 (05) 03	208	senior common room, panelling, etc.;
	/B1940-1941 (05) 04	209	junior common room, panelling, etc.;
	/B1940-1941 (05) 05	210	details of private dining room;
	/B1940-1941 (05) 06	211	typical stair details;
	/B1940-1941 (05) 07	212	oriel windows, east wing & typical lavatories;

/B1940-1941 (05) 08	213B	kitchen & servery layouts;
/B1940-1941 (05) 09	214	revised flèche, gallery front & exterior doors, S block, east wing;
/B1940-1941 (05) 10	216	detail of chimney stack on west wall of dining hall;
/B1940-1941 (05) 11	255	details of fittings.

/B1940-1941 (12)		Structural plans, Men's Residence and Dining Hall / C. D. Carruthers and G.L. Wallace Limited, Registered Professional Civil Engineers, Ontario ; George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. – scales vary. – March 1940. 5 structural engineering drawings : blueprint ; 93 x 69 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 2/2	/B1940-1941 (12) 01	S1	first floor framing plan;
	/B1940-1941 (12) 02	S2	second floor framing plan;
	/B1940-1941 (12) 03	S3	third floor framing plan;
	/B1940-1941 (12) 04	S4	roof and ceiling framing plans;
	/B1940-1941 (12) 05	S5	details of roof frames.

/B1940-1941 (06)		Structural plans, Men's Residence and Dining Hall / C. D. Carruthers and G.L. Wallace Limited, Registered Professional Civil Engineers, Ontario ; George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. – scales vary. – March, May 1940. 6 structural engineering drawings : ink on linen ; sizes vary	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 2/2	/B1940-1941 (06) 01	S1c	first floor framing plan. – rev. 20 May, 4 June, 11 Sept 1940;
	/B1940-1941 (06) 02	S2b	second floor framing plan. – rev. 20 May, 4 June 1940;
	/B1940-1941 (06) 03	S3b	third floor framing plan. – rev. 20 May, 4 June 1940;
	/B1940-1941 (06) 04	S4c	roof and ceiling framing plans. – rev. 20 May, 4 June, 19 Aug 1940;
	/B1940-1941 (06) 05	S5b	details of roof framing. – rev. 20 May, 19 Aug 1940;
	/B1940-1941 (06) 06	S6a	structural details of tower. – May 1940. – rev. 11 Sept 1940.

/B1940-1941 (07)		Mechanical plans, Men's Residence and Dining Hall / Walter J. Armstrong, Consulting Engineers, Toronto, Job No. T-67 ; George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. – scale 1/8" = 1'-0". – 3 April 1940. – Revised for contract, 1 May 1940. – Revision "A" 4 June 1940. – Revision "B" 16 July 1940.	
-------------------------	--	--	--

		6 mechanical engineering drawings : pencil/ink on linen ; 125 x 81 cm and 95 x 64 cm	
Location MC 2/2	Item No.	Dwg No.	
	/B1940-1941 (07) 01	21-00-A	foundation and tunnel plan;
	/B1940-1941 (07) 02	21-0G-A	ground floor plan;
	/B1940-1941 (07) 03	21-01-A	first floor plan;
	/B1940-1941 (07) 04	21-02-A:	second floor plan;
	/B1940-1941 (07) 05	21-03-A	third floor plan;
	/B1940-1941 (07) 06	21-NE-1-B	plans of ground to third floor of North-East wing.

/B1940-1941 (08)		Electrical plans, Men's Residence and Dining Hall / Walter J. Armstrong, Consulting Engineer, Toronto, Job No. T-67 ; George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. – scale 1/8" = 1'-0". – 5 April 1940. – Revised for contract, 1 May 1940. – Revision "A" 4 June 1940. – Revision "B" 16 July 1940. 4 electrical engineering drawings : pencil/ink on linen ; 125 x 81 cm and 95 x 64 cm	
Location MC 2/2	Item No.	Dwg No.	
	/B1940-1941 (08) 01	22-OG-A	ground floor plan;
	/B1940-1941 (08) 02	22-01-A	first floor plan;
	/B1940-1941 (08) 03	22-02-03-A	second and third floor plans;
	/B1940-1941 (08) 04	22-NE-1-B	plans of ground to third floor of north-east wing.

/B1940-1941 (09)		Mechanical plans, Men's Residence and Dining Hall / Bennett & Wright Ltd, Contracting Engineers, Toronto ; George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. – scale 1/8" = 1'-0". – 21 July 1941. 1 mechanical engineering drawing : blueprint ; 90 x 71 cm	
Location MC 2/2	Item No.	Dwg No.	
	/B1940-1941 (09) 01	C-432-2	drain plan.

/B1940-1941 (10)		Plan Shewing Trinity College Property beings Lots 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, & parts of Lots 40 & 46, Regd Plan 101E, and Parts of Park Lots 12 & 13, Con. I from the Bay, Tp of York, Toronto / John van Nostrand of Speight, van Nostrand, Ward and Anderson, Ontario	
-------------------------	--	--	--

		Land Surveyors, Toronto; Messrs George and Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. – scale 1" = 20'-0". – January 8 th , 1940 1 survey drawing : whiteprint, annotated ; 78 x 104 cm [see 1988-0059]	
Location MC 2/2	Item No. /B1940-1941 (10) 01	Dwg No. [---]	[1 survey drawing: whiteprint, annotated; 78 x 104 cm].

	/B1940-1941 (11)	Plan Shewing Trinity College Property beings Lots 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, & parts of Lots 40 & 46, Regd Plan 101E, and Parts of Park Lots 12 & 13, Con. I from the Bay, Tp of York, Toronto / John van Nostrand of Speight, van Nostrand, Ward and Anderson, Ontario Land Surveyors, Toronto; Messrs George and Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. – scale 1" = 20'-0". – January 8 th , 1940. – Additions 30 th April 1940. 1 survey drawing : blueprint, annotated ; 78 x 104 cm [see 1988-0059]	
Location MC 2/2	Item No. /B1940-1941 (11) 01	Dwg No. [---]	[1 survey drawing: blueprint, annotated; 78 x 104 cm].

Notes

Source of title proper: Title based on contents of sub-series.

Physical description: Sub-series includes 174 ink/pencil on tissue architectural drawings, 12 ink/pencil on linen architectural drawings, 27 blueprint architectural drawings, 6 blueprint engineering drawings, 16 ink/pencil on linen engineering drawings, 1 blueprint survey drawings, and 1 whiteprint survey drawing.

Arrangement: Records have been arranged chronologically according to building-specific projects.

Availability of other formats: All records within this sub-series, save those below, have been digitized and are available to researchers upon request, pending other restrictions.

The following records, or sets of records, were unable to be digitized due to their condition, size, location, or media:

/B1940-1941 (01) 16
/B1940-1941 (01) 28

Accruals: No further accruals are expected.

Restrictions: All of the architectural drawings in this accession are open to researchers with the exception

of records deemed too fragile or in otherwise poor condition. If limits exist on a record, they will be outlined where appropriate.

SUB-SERIES /B1947 Incinerator

Title Incinerator, Trinity College, Toronto. / George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. – Contract No. 251.

Dates of creation 1947

Extent 1 pencil on tissue architectural drawings
1 blueprint architectural drawing

Administrative history

There was no means of disposing of the contents of the wastebaskets from students' rooms except by burning them in a corner of the athletic field. Since this process was both unsightly and unsatisfactory, it was recommended that an incinerator be built in conjunction with the construction of the north end of the east wing. Temporary arrangements were made with the University of Toronto for weekly trash removal. The contract for construction of the incinerator was given to Weller Construction Company.

Accession number 1988-0059

Scope and content

This sub-series consists of 2 items detailing the proposed design of an incinerator for Trinity College, to be constructed beneath Body House.

Additional drawings bearing the stamp of Incinerator, Job No. 251A, dated 1958 and 1959, are close in content to plans for Jobs No. 426 and 431. Possibly, before making a new stamp, the earlier stamp was used for additions a decade later. Drawing #152, Job No. 251A, October 1958 has been included with Job No. 426, North Wing Extension (West). Drawing #158, Job No. 251A, January 1959 has been included with Job No. 431, Alterations to Kitchen Department.

See also: Drawing No. 205, details of incinerator, North Wing-East Block / George & Moorhouse, Job No. 394, 1954.

File listing

/B1947 (01)		Architectural drawings, Incinerator, Trinity College / George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. Contract No. 251. – scale 1/8" & 2"=1'-0". – 30 October 1947.	
		1 architectural drawing : pencil on tissue ; 59 x 51 cm 1 architectural drawing : blueprint ; 59 x 51 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 2/3	/B1947 (01) 01	277	detail of incinerator.

/B1958-1960 (01)	Block plan / George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. Job No.
-------------------------	---

		251A. – scale 1/20"=1'-0". – October 1958. 1 survey drawing : pencil on parchment ; 91 x 70 cm George and Moorhouse drawing #152, Job No. 251A, October 1958, has been included with Job No. 426, North Wing Extension (West).	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 3/2	/B1958-1960 (01) 01	152	part of block plan showing north portion of property.

/B1960-1961 (01)		Profile / George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. – Job No. 251A. – scale 1/8" = 1'-0". – January 1959. 1 drawing : whiteprint ; 91 x 36 cm George and Moorhouse drawing #158, Job No. 251A, January 1959, has been included with Job No. 431, Alterations to Kitchen Department.	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 3/3	/B1960-1961 (01) 01	158	sketch showing passage from Academic Wing to Library.

Notes

Source of title proper: Title based on contents of sub-series.

Arrangement: Records have been arranged chronologically according to building-specific projects.

Availability of other formats: All records within this sub-series have been digitized and are available to researchers upon request, pending other restrictions.

Accruals: No further accruals are expected.

Restrictions: All of the architectural drawings in this accession are open to researchers with the exception of records deemed too fragile or in otherwise poor condition. If limits exist on a record, they will be outlined where appropriate.

SUB-SERIES /B1945-1955 Chapel Addition

Title Chapel addition, Trinity College, Toronto, / Sir Giles Gilbert Scott, Architect, London, England ; George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. – Job No. 387

Dates of creation 1945 – 1955

Extent 253 items : 217 architectural drawings and other materials

Administrative history

From the time that the main building was completed in 1925, Seeley Hall served as a temporary Chapel for an interim of 30 years until the present Chapel was built to celebrate the centenary the founding of Trinity College, 1852-1952. The Chapel was designed by Sir Giles Scott, London, England, in association with the architectural firm of George & Moorhouse, Toronto. It is considered to be a fine example of the modified perpendicular Gothic style. By featuring simplicity and unity of effect, Scott has created a tall central space which is flooded with light.

The contract for construction of the Chapel addition to the main administrative building was awarded to Dickie Construction Company. Dr. H.C. Scadding turned the sod 9 July 1953, and work of construction was begun in August. A ceremony for laying the cornerstone was held 8 November 1953, and the official date of completion coincided with the opening of fall term, 15 September 1955. The Chapel was consecrated 20 November 1955 by the Most Revd W.L. Wright, Archbishop of Algoma and Metropolitan of Ontario.

Sir Giles Gilbert Scott (1880-1960) was the grandson of Sir George Gilbert Scott (1811-1878), one of the most famous of the nineteenth century gothic revivalist architects. In turn, Scott became one of the leading British architects of the twentieth century. Amongst his noteworthy buildings are the Anglican Cathedral, Liverpool, Waterloo Bridge, libraries for both Oxford and Cambridge Universities, and the reconstruction of the British Houses of Parliament after World War II. Scott was knighted in 1924, and served as president of the Royal Institute of British Architects.

Ref: Records from the Office of Provost Seeley, Acc. No. 986-0011
 Records of the Corporation of Trinity College, Toronto
 Acc. No. 986-0001/065 (08)

"Bright, Majestic, Delicate: The Chapel of Trinity College," *The Varsity Graduate*, Vol. 4 No. 1, January 1956, p.22.

Accession number 1988-0059
 1986-0098
 1986-0072

Scope and content

This sub-series consists of 253 drawings outlining the design and construction of the Trinity College Chapel. Many full scale architectural details are included, as are original ink-on-linen architectural drawings.

Plans for the Chapel Addition to Trinity College, Toronto by Sir Giles Scott & Son, Architects, London, England and Associate Architects George & Moorhouse, Toronto, Job No. 387, range in date from 1947 when the preliminary drawings were first made by Sir Giles Scott, to 1955 when the final stages of

construction were completed by George & Moorhouse. Many drawings bear no date.

The plans are found on several formats and materials. The drawings sent from England by Sir Giles Scott & Son are whiteprints. The drawings done by Associate Architects George & Moorhouse, Toronto, are linen, tissue, with additional blueprints and photoprints. In many cases, only the blueprint copy has survived at this location. In order to assemble a complete set, in sequence, it has been necessary to include both original drawings and blueprint copies.

Preliminary plans for the Proposed Chapel, Trinity College, have been annotated, "Anthonys", possibly W.E. Anthony. George & Moorhouse's stamp for Men's Residence & Dining Hall has been used for Dwg No. U of T 12-115.

File listing

/B1945-1955 (01)		Preliminary architectural plans, Proposed Chapel, Trinity College, Toronto / Sir Giles Scott & Son, Architects, London, England. – scale 1/8" to 1'-0". – undated [1945].	
		2 architectural drawings : blueprints, annotated ; 60 x 45 cm, 56 x 45 cm	
Location MC 2/3	Item No. /B1945-1955 (01) 01	Dwg No. [---]	floor plan;
	/B1945-1955 (01) 02	[---]	west elevation.

/B1945-1955 (02)		Plans, Chapel Addition, Trinity College, Toronto / George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. – Job No. 387. – scales vary. – undated [1950, 1953].	
		4 architectural drawings : pencil / ink on tissue ; sizes vary	
Location MC 2/3	Item No. /B1945-1955 (02) 01	Dwg No. [---]	sketch of outline of Chapel with measurements;
	/B1945-1955 (02) 02	[---]	block plan showing relation of Chapel to Hoskin Avenue;
	/B1945-1955 (02) 03	[---]	sketch showing location of heating tunnel in relation to street line. – U of T 12-115;
	/B1945-1955 (02) 04	[---]	junction of Chapel with existing building.

/B1945-1955 (03)		Architectural details, New Chapel, Trinity College, Toronto / Sir Giles Scott & Son, Architects, London, England. – scales vary. – dates vary.	
		56 architectural drawings : whiteprint, col., annotated ; sizes vary	

Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 2/3	/B1945-1955 (03) 01	149-1	proposed Chapel: plan, side elevation, end elevation, longitudinal section, cross section. – scale 1" = 8'-0". – January 1947;
	/B1945-1955 (03) 02	149-1a	proposed Chapel: plan, side elevation, end elevation, longitudinal section, cross section. – scale 1" = 8'-0". – January 1947;
	/B1945-1955 (03) 03	149-1b	proposed Chapel: plan, side elevation, longitudinal section, cross section. – scale 1" = 8'-0". – October 1950 (two copies);
	/B1945-1955 (03) 04	149-2	proposed Chapel: long elevation (east) showing porch, end elevation, cross section thro' transepts showing apse, interior of east transept showing entrance. – scale 1" = 8'-0". – February 1948;
	/B1945-1955 (03) 05	149-2a	proposed Chapel: long elevation (east) showing porch, end elevation, cross section thro' transepts showing apse, interior of east transept showing entrance. – scale 1" = 8'-0". – February 1948;
	/B1945-1955 (03) 06	149-2b	proposed Chapel: long elevation (east) showing porch, end elevation, cross section thro' transepts showing apse, interior east transept showing entrance. – scale 1" = 8'-0". – October 1950 (two copies);
	/B1945-1955 (03) 07	149-3	proposed Chapel: detail of apse buttresses. – scale 1/2" = 1'-0". – February 1948;
	/B1945-1955 (03) 08	149-4	new Chapel: cross section, plan of apse & normal bay; normal bay external elevation, internal elevation. – scale 1/2" = 1'-0". – undated [1948] (two copies);
	/B1945-1955 (03) 09	149-5	new Chapel: details of arch between Chapel & transept; plan of transept. – scale 1/2" = 1'-0" and full scale. – February 1951 (two copies);
oversize	/B1945-1955 (03) 10	149-6	new Chapel: details of normal vaultings. – full scale. – undated [1951] (two copies);
MC 2/3	/B1945-1955 (03) 11	149-7	new Chapel: details of vaulting piers to apse. – full scale - February 1951 (two copies);
	/B1945-1955 (03) 12	149-8	new Chapel: details of cross-arches to side Chapel and arch between transept and side Chapel. – full scale. – February 1951 (two copies);
oversize	/B1945-1955 (03) 13	149-9	new Chapel: details of windows to normal bays and apse. – full scale. – February 1951 (two copies);
MC 2/3	/B1945-1955 (03) 14	149-10	new Chapel: section showing arches to transepts & side Chapel; section through transept. – scale 1/2" = 1'-0". – February 1951 (two copies);
	/B1945-1955 (03) 15	149-11	new Chapel: section through chancel & side Chapel, showing apse; section through transept showing arch to side Chapel. – scale 1/2" = 1'-0". – undated [1951] (two copies);
	/B1945-1955 (03) 16	149-12	new Chapel: details of narthex. – scale 1/2" = 1'-0". – (Received 27 February 1952 – G.R.L.) (two copies);
	/B1945-1955 (03) 17	149-12a	interior elevation of north end; section through narthex looking east. – scale 1/2" = 1'-0" (two copies);

	/B1945-1955 (03) 18	149-13	new Chapel: details of interior stone work. – full scale. – August 1951. – (Received 27 February 1952 - G.R.L.) (two copies);
	/B1945-1955 (03) 19	149-14	new Chapel: details of bases to normal vaulting piers. – full scale – August 1951. – (Received 27 February 1952 - G.R.L.) (two copies);
oversize	/B1945-1955 (03) 20	149-15	new Chapel: details of staircase turret. –scale 1/2" = 1'-0" and full scale. – September 1951. – (Received 27 February 1952 – G.R.L.) (two copies);
	/B1945-1955 (03) 21	149-16	new Chapel: details of parapet & buttress tops. – full scale. – September 1951. – (Received 27 February 1952 - G.R.L.) (two copies);
MC 2/3	/B1945-1955 (03) 22	149-17	new Chapel: doorway to porch, plan, section, elevation, external elevation, internal elevation. – scale 1/2" = 1'-0". – undated [1951] (Received 27 February 1952 – G.R.L.) (two copies);
	/B1945-1955 (03) 23	149-18	new Chapel: details of arch to porch, doorway to porch & main external plinth to Chapel. – full scale. – September 1951. – (Received 27 February 1952 - G.R.L.) (two copies);
	/B1945-1955 (03) 24	149-19	new Chapel: details of doorway from narthex to existing corridor. – scale 1/2" = 1'-0" and full scale. – June 1952;
oversize	/B1945-1955 (03) 25	149-20	new Chapel: details of carving over doorway from narthex to existing corridor. – full scale. – June 1952;
MC 2/3	/B1945-1955 (03) 26	149-21	new Chapel: north elevation of vestry. – scale 1/2" = 1'-0". – undated [1952];
	/B1945-1955 (03) 27	149-22	new Chapel: revised details of porch. – scale 1/2" = 1'-0". – July 1952;
	/B1945-1955 (03) 28	149-23	new Chapel: details of outer doorway to Chapel. – full scale. – July 1952;
	/B1945-1955 (03) 29	149-24	new Chapel: elevations of apse buttresses; details of apse buttresses. – scale 1/2" = 1'-0" and full scale. – undated [1952];
	/B1945-1955 (03) 30	149-25a	New Chapel: elevation of wall across apse and reredos. – scale 1/2" = 1'-0". – November 1952;
	/B1945-1955 (03) 31	149-25b	new Chapel: main reredos. – scale 1/2" = 1'-0". – 18 August 1953;
	/B1945-1955 (03) 32	149-25c	new Chapel: main reredos, rev. showing altar. – scale 1/2" = 1'-0". – 18 August 1953;
	/B1945-1955 (03) 33	149-26	new Chapel: details of wall & doorways adjoining main reredos. – full scale. – August 1953;
oversize	/B1945-1955 (03) 34	149-27	new Chapel: details of main reredos. – full scale. – August 1953;
	/B1945-1955 (03) 35	149-28	new Chapel: details of main reredos. – full scale. – August 1953;
MC 2/3	/B1945-1955 (03) 36	149-29	new Chapel: details of main reredos. – full scale. – August 1953;
oversize	/B1945-1955 (03) 37	149-30	new Chapel: details of main reredos. – full scale. – August 1953;
	/B1945-1955 (03) 38	149-31	new Chapel: details of main reredos. – full scale. – August 1953;

MC 2/3	/B1945-1955 (03) 39	149-32	new Chapel: design for piscina. – full scale. – undated [1953];
	/B1945-1955 (03) 40	149-33	new Chapel: design for bronze screen in transept. – scale 1/2" = 1'-0". – April 1954 (two copies);
missing	/B1945-1955 (03) 41	149-34	new Chapel: details of bronze screen in transept. – full scale. – May 1954;
MC 2/3	/B1945-1955 (03) 42	149-35	new Chapel: details of bronze screen in transept. – full scale. – May 1954;
oversize	/B1945-1955 (03) 43	149-36	new Chapel: details of bronze screen (cresting) in transept. – full scale. – May 1954;
MC 2/3	/B1945-1955 (03) 44	149-37	new Chapel: design for organ case. – scale 1/2" = 1'-0". – May 1954 (two copies);
	/B1945-1955 (03) 45	149-38	new Chapel: ceiling plan of side Chapel. – scale 1/2" = 1'-0" and full scale. – undated [1954];
	/B1945-1955 (03) 46	149-40	new Chapel: details of organ case. – scale 1/2" = 1'-0". - November 1954, (also marked G&M, Dwg No. 225, 21 December 1954);
	/B1945-1955 (03) 47	149-41	new Chapel: details of organ case. – full scale. – undated [1954];
oversize	/B1945-1955 (03) 48	149-42	new Chapel: details of organ case. – full scale. – November 1954;
	/B1945-1955 (03) 49	149-43	details of don's stalls. – scale 1/2" = 1'-0" and full scale. – February 1955;
	/B1945-1955 (03) 50	149-44	details of don's stalls. – full scale. – February 1955;
	/B1945-1955 (03) 51	149-45	details of kneelers to don's stalls. – full scale. – February 1955;
	/B1945-1955 (03) 52	149-46	design for kneelers in sanctuary. – full scale. – December 1955;
	/B1945-1955 (03) 53	149-46a	design for kneelers in sanctuary. – full scale. – March 1956;
MC 2/3	/B1945-1955 (03) 54	149-46b	design for kneelers in sanctuary. – scale 1/2" = 1'-0". – March 1956;
	/B1945-1955 (03) 55	149-46c	detail of glazed panels to inner porch doors. – full scale. – undated [1956];
	/B1945-1955 (03) 56	149-47	design for font. – scale 1/2" = 1'-0". – January 1957.

/B1945-1955 (04)		Plans, Chapel Addition, Trinity College, Toronto / Sir Giles Scott & Son, Architects, London, England ; Associate Architects George & Moorhouse, Toronto. - Job No. 387. – scale 1/4" = 1'-0". – March 1953. 9 architectural drawings : ink on linen, col., embossed seals ; 108 x 68 cm	
Location MC 2/4	Item No.	Dwg No.	
	/B1945-1955 (04) 01	101	basement plan, rev. 1 September 1953;
	/B1945-1955 (04) 02	102	first floor plan, rev. 1 September 1953;

/B1945-1955 (04) 03	103	gallery plan;
/B1945-1955 (04) 04	104	roof plan, location of hopper, rev. 20 April 1954;
/B1945-1955 (04) 05	105	east elevation;
/B1945-1955 (04) 06	106	south elevation showing steps and paving to terrace, rev. 1 September 1953;
/B1945-1955 (04) 07	107	west elevation;
/B1945-1955 (04) 08	108	longitudinal section;
/B1945-1955 (04) 09	109	cross sections, section thro' gallery, added 8 January 1954.

/B1945-1955 (05)		Plans, Chapel Addition, Trinity College, Toronto / Sir Giles Scott & Son, Architects, London, England ; Associate Architects George & Moorhouse, Toronto. – Job No. 387. – scale 1/4" = 1'-0". – March 1953. 9 architectural drawings : whiteprint, "preliminary", col.; 107 x 64 cm	
Location MC 2/4	Item No.	Dwg No.	
	/B1945-1955 (05) 01	101	basement plan, rev. 1 September 1953;
	/B1945-1955 (05) 02	102	first floor plan, rev. 1 September 1953;
	/B1945-1955 (05) 03	103	gallery plan;
	/B1945-1955 (05) 04	104	roof plan, location of hopper, rev. 20 April 1954;
	/B1945-1955 (05) 05	105	east elevation;
	/B1945-1955 (05) 06	106	south elevation showing steps and paving to terrace, rev. 1 September 1953;
	/B1945-1955 (05) 07	107	west elevation;
	/B1945-1955 (05) 08	108	longitudinal section;
/B1945-1955 (05) 09	109	cross sections, section thro' gallery, added 8 January 1954.	

/B1945-1955 (06)		Plans, Chapel Addition, Trinity College, Toronto / Sir Giles Scott & Son, Architects, London, England ; Associate Architects George & Moorhouse, Toronto. – Job No. 387. – scale 3" = 1'-0". – March 1953. 9 architectural drawings : blueprint, col., annotated; 107 x 64 cm	
Location MC 2/4	Item No.	Dwg No.	
	/B1945-1955 (06) 01	101	basement plan, rev. 1 September 1953;
	/B1945-1955 (06) 02	102	first floor plan, rev. 1 September 1953;
	/B1945-1955 (06) 03	103	gallery plan;

/B1945-1955 (06) 04	104	roof plan, location of hopper, rev. 20 April 1954;
/B1945-1955 (06) 05	105	east elevation;
/B1945-1955 (06) 06	106	south elevation showing steps and paving to terrace, rev. 1 September 1953;
/B1945-1955 (06) 07	107	west elevation;
/B1945-1955 (06) 08	108	longitudinal section;
/B1945-1955 (06) 09	109	cross sections, section thro' gallery, added 8 January 1954.

/B1945-1955 (07)		Plans, Chapel Addition, Trinity College, Toronto / Sir Giles Scott & Son, Architects, London, England ; Associate Architects George & Moorhouse, Toronto. – Job No. 387. – scale 3" = 1'-0". – March 1953. 4 architectural drawings : ink on mylar ; 108 x 68 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 2/4	/B1945-1955 (07) 01	101	basement plan, rev. 1 September 1953;
	/B1945-1955 (07) 02	102	first floor plan, rev. 1 September 1953;
	/B1945-1955 (07) 03	103	gallery plan;
	/B1945-1955 (07) 04	104	roof plan, location of hopper, rev. 20 April 1954;

/B1945-1955 (08)		Plans, Chapel Addition, Trinity College, Toronto / Sir Giles Scott & Son, Architects, London, England ; Associate Architects George & Moorhouse, Toronto. – Job No. 387. – scale 3" = 1'-0". – 1952 - 1953. 7 architectural drawings : pencil on tissue ; sizes vary 2 architectural drawings : whiteprint ; sizes vary 2 architectural drawings : blueprint ; sizes vary	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 2/4	/B1945-1955 (08) 01	110	preliminary plan of flooring & fixed seating. – 10 December 1952. [pencil on tissue, embossed seal];
	/B1945-1955 (08) 02	111	plan showing alterations to existing west wing – 1st floor. – January 1953. [whiteprint];
	/B1945-1955 (08) 03	112	alterations in existing west wing for organ chamber. – April 1953. – See Dwg S-6 [blueprint];
	/B1945-1955 (08) 04	114	new dormers in existing west wing, 4th floor [Angel's Roost]. – 10 April 1953. [blueprint];
	/B1945-1955 (08) 05	115	plan of present Chapel [Seeley Hall], April 53; rev. showing new dais and alterations on library stair, 17 June 1955. [pencil tissue, col.];
	/B1945-1955 (08) 06	[---]	floor plan showing sub-division of present Chapel – 2nd

			floor [Seeley Hall]. – February 1953 [whiteprint]
/B1945-1955 (08) 07		116	detail of outside steps from south-west basement. – 26 October 1953. [pencil on tissue];
/B1945-1955 (08) 08		120	sections through library under Chapel, 14 January 1954; rev. 25 January 1954; 26 October 1954; 12 January 1955; [pencil on tissue];
/B1945-1955 (08) 09		121	plan of library under Chapel, 14 January 1954; rev. 25 January 1954; rev. 22 October 1954; rev. 12 January 1955 [pencil on tissue];
/B1945-1955 (08) 10		122	ceiling plan of library under Chapel, 21 January 1954; rev. 25 January 1954; rev. 22 October 1954; rev. 12 January 1955 [pencil on tissue];
/B1945-1955 (08) 11		125	layout of driveway & paving on west. - 20 April 1955. - rev. 8 July 1955 [pencil on tissue].

/B1945-1955 (09)		Structural plans, Chapel Addition, Trinity College, Toronto / G. L. Wallace & C. D. Carruthers, Registered Professional Civil Engineers, Ontario, #52204 ; Associate Architects George & Moorhouse, Toronto. – Job No. 387. – scale 3" = 1'-0" and as noted. – May 1953. 6 structural engineering drawings : pencil on tissue, annotated ; 107 x 63 cm	
Location MC 2/4	Item No.	Dwg No.	
	/B1945-1955 (09) 01	S1	foundation plan;
	/B1945-1955 (09) 02	S2	main floor framing plan;
	/B1945-1955 (09) 03	S3	ceiling framing plan;
	/B1945-1955 (09) 04	S4	roof framing plan;
	/B1945-1955 (09) 05	S5	roof truss details;
	/B1945-1955 (09) 06	S6	organ loft & gallery framing plan. beam schedule.

/B1945-1955 (10)		Structural plans, Chapel Addition, Trinity College, Toronto / G. L. Wallace & C. D. Carruthers, Registered Professional Civil Engineers, Ontario, #52204 ; Associate Architects George & Moorhouse, Toronto. – Job No. 387. – scale 3" = 1'-0" and as noted. – May 1953. 6 structural engineering drawings : blueprint, annotated ; 107 x 63 cm	
Location MC 2/4	Item No.	Dwg No.	
	/B1945-1955 (10) 01	S1	foundation plan;

/B1945-1955 (10) 02	S2	main floor framing plan;
/B1945-1955 (10) 03	S3	ceiling framing plan;
/B1945-1955 (10) 04	S4	roof framing plan;
/B1945-1955 (10) 05	S5	roof truss details;
/B1945-1955 (10) 06	S6	organ loft & gallery framing plan. beam schedule.

/B1945-1955 (11)		Structural plans, Chapel Addition, Trinity College, Toronto / G. L. Wallace & C. D. Carruthers, Registered Professional Civil Engineers, Ontario, #52204 ; Associate Architects George & Moorhouse, Toronto. – Job No. 387. – scale 1/2" = 1'0" and as noted. – May 1953. 2 structural engineering drawings : pencil on paper ; 45 x 57 cm, 34 x 48 cm	
Location MC 2/4	Item No.	Dwg No.	
	/B1945-1955 (11) 01	S101	alterations in existing west wing for organ loft, revised support for girder at west wall. – 10 June 1954;
	/B1945-1955 (11) 02	S101	organ loft, tone opening. – 12 July 1954.

/B1945-1955 (12)		Mechanical and Electrical plans, Chapel Addition, Trinity College, Toronto / prepared by Karel Rybka & Associates Limited, Consulting Engineers, Toronto, Job No. 51-17, for Associate Architects, George & Moorhouse, Toronto. – Job No. 387. – scale 3" = 1'-0" and as noted. – 27 May 1953. – rev. 15 September 1953. 8 mechanical and electrical engineering drawings : blueprint ; 106 x 64 cm	
Location MC 2/4	Item No.	Dwg No.	
	/B1945-1955 (12) 01	[--]	proposed fresh air intake, 22 April 1953;
	/B1945-1955 (12) 02	M-1	basement plan, 27 May 1953;
	/B1945-1955 (12) 03	M-1A	basement plan, revised 15 September 1953;
	/B1945-1955 (12) 04	M-2	first floor plan, 27 May 1953;
	/B1945-1955 (12) 05	M-2A	first floor plan, revised 15 September 1953;
	/B1945-1955 (12) 06	M-2B	first floor plan, revised 11 November 1954;
	/B1945-1955 (12) 07	M-3	details, 27 May 1953.
	/B1945-1955 (12) 08	M-3A	details, revised 15 September 1953.

/B1945-1955 (13)	Mechanical and Electrical plans, Chapel Addition, Trinity College, Toronto / Karel Rybka & Associates Limited, Consulting Engineers, Toronto, Job No. 51-17 ; Associate Architects, George &
-------------------------	--

		Moorhouse, Toronto. – Job No. 387. - Scale 2" = 1'-0" and as noted. – dates vary. 7 engineering drawings : blueprint ; sizes vary 1 engineering drawing : whiteprint	
Location MC 2/5	Item No.	Dwg No.	
	/B1945-1955 (13) 01	21-104	basement library, mechanical changes, 5 February 1954;
	/B1945-1955 (13) 02	21-105	detail of gallery supply duct, 12 November 1954;
	/B1945-1955 (13) 03	22-101A	lighting in library under Chapel, 5 February 1954;
	/B1945-1955 (13) 04	22-102	detail of floodlights in gallery, 4 May 1954;
	/B1945-1955 (13) 05	22-103	detail of floodlights in gallery, 7 May 1954;
	/B1945-1955 (13) 06	22-103A	detail of floodlights in gallery, 7 May 1954;
	/B1945-1955 (13) 07	22-104	details at rear of main reredos, 11 November 1954;
/B1945-1955 (13) 08	22-105	proposed lighting of War Memorial, January 1955.	

/B1945-1955 (14)		Architectural details, Chapel Addition, Trinity College, Toronto / Sir Giles Scott & Son, Architects, London, England ; Associate Architects George & Moorhouse, Toronto. – Job No. 387. – scales vary. – dates vary. 41 architectural drawings : 3 whiteprints, 5 blueprints, 33 pencil on tissue ; sizes vary	
Location MC 2/5	Item No.	Dwg No.	
	/B1945-1955 (14) 01	[---]	north wall of narthex. – undated [1954] [whiteprint];
	/B1945-1955 (14) 02	[---]	south wall of side Chapel. – undated [1954] [pencil on tissue ; 48 x 36 cm];
	/B1945-1955 (14) 03	[---]	sketch showing relation of reredos to apse windows. – 19 Dec 1952 [pencil on tissue];
	/B1945-1955 (14) 04	201	diagrams of vaulting. – November 1952 [pencil on tissue];
	/B1945-1955 (14) 05	202	cross sections showing relation of vaulting to roof construction. – March 1953 [pencil on tissue];
	/B1945-1955 (14) 06	203	normal bay – apse buttress, plan of apse. – December 1952 [pencil on tissue];
	/B1945-1955 (14) 07	204	section – arches to transept and side Chapel and section showing apse. – December 1952 [pencil on tissue];
	/B1945-1955 (14) 08	205	section – arches to gallery & narthex, and details of doorways, ceiling, etc. – January 1953 [pencil on tissue];
oversize	/B1945-1955 (14) 09	206	staircase - turret. – March 1953 [pencil on tissue];
	/B1945-1955 (14) 10	207	details of porch & east transept. – March 1953. – rev. 31

			August 1953 [pencil on tissue];
MC 2/5	/B1945-1955 (14) 11	208	plan and elevations of vestry. – December 1952 [pencil on tissue];
	/B1945-1955 (14) 12	209	details of side Chapel. – March 1953 [pencil on tissue];
	/B1945-1955 (14) 13	210	details of gallery. – March 1953 [blueprint];
	/B1945-1955 (14) 14	210	details of gallery. – March 1953 [pencil on tissue];
	/B1945-1955 (14) 15	211	details of reredos. – May 1953 [blueprint];
	/B1945-1955 (14) 16	211	details of reredos. – May 1953 [pencil on tissue];
	/B1945-1955 (14) 17	212	details of turret base and steps Chapel to narthex. – 10 August 1953 [pencil on tissue];
	/B1945-1955 (14) 18	213	plan of sanctuary and sections showing steps and base. – 3 September 1953 [pencil on tissue];
	/B1945-1955 (14) 19	214A	sink and fittings in apse. – 4 January 1954. – change order no. 5, 26 February 1954 [pencil on tissue];
	/B1945-1955 (14) 20	215	junction of side Chapel walls with main building. – 19 January 1954 [pencil on tissue];
	/B1945-1955 (14) 21	216	details of turret. – 12 March 1954 [whiteprint];
	/B1945-1955 (14) 22	216	details of turret. – 12 March 1954 [pencil on tissue];
	/B1945-1955 (14) 23	217	details of organ loft & gallery. – April 1954. – rev. July 1954, 14 September 1954 [blueprint];
	/B1945-1955 (14) 24	217	details of organ loft & gallery. – April 1954. – rev. July 1954, 14 September 1954 [pencil on tissue];
	/B1945-1955 (14) 25	218	details of fresh air intake. – 13 April 1954 [pencil on tissue];
	/B1945-1955 (14) 26	219	librarian's desk in reading room. – 14 April 1955 [pencil on tissue];
	/B1945-1955 (14) 27	220	details at entrance from 2nd floor corridor to gallery. – 13 May 1954 [pencil on tissue];
	/B1945-1955 (14) 28	221	particulars regarding oak doors. – 9 September 1954 [pencil on tissue];
	/B1945-1955 (14) 29	222	intersection of rib between pier shafts with plaster vault. – 24 September 1954 [pencil on tissue];
	/B1945-1955 (14) 30	223	detail of splayed jambs west transept window. – 14 October 1954 [pencil on tissue];
	/B1945-1955 (14) 31	224	proposed low stone wall along street line on Hoskin Avenue. – 2 November 1954. – rev. 11 January 1955, 2 March 1955 [blueprint];
	/B1945-1955 (14) 32	224	proposed low stone wall along street line on Hoskin Avenue. – 2 November 1954. – rev. 11 January 1955, 2 March 1955 [pencil on tissue];
	/B1945-1955 (14) 33	226	details of oak pews in nave. – 28 February 1955 [pencil on tissue];
	/B1945-1955 (14) 34	227	choir seats in gallery. – 4 April 1955 [blueprint];
	/B1945-1955 (14) 35	227	choir seats in gallery. – 4 April 1955 [pencil on tissue];
	/B1945-1955 (14) 36	228	lantern in west transept. – 18 February 1955 [pencil on tissue];
	/B1945-1955 (14) 37	231	details of war memorial. – 25 February 1955 [whiteprint, col.];

/B1945-1955 (14) 38	232	wrought iron light standards by east porch, two required. – 2 March 1955 [pencil on tissue];
/B1945-1955 (14) 39	233	details of fitting in vestry. – 14 March 1955 [pencil on tissue];
/B1945-1955 (14) 40	234	fitting in sacristy for frontals. – 14 March 1955 [pencil on tissue];
/B1945-1955 (14) 41	236	details of two kneelers, in quarter-cut white oak finished to match existing woodwork. – 24 February 1956 [pencil on tissue].

/B1945-1955 (15)		Architectural details, Chapel Addition, Trinity College, Toronto / Sir Giles Scott & Son, Architects, London, England ; Associate Architects George & Moorhouse, Toronto. – Job No. 387. – scales vary. – dates vary. 66 architectural drawings : pencil on tissue ; sizes vary	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
oversize	/B1945-1955 (15) 01	301	stone details of normal vaulting. – March 1953;
MC 2/5	/B1945-1955 (15) 02	302	vaulting piers to apse. – 9 June 1953;
	/B1945-1955 (15) 03	303	cross arches to side Chapel and arch between transept and side Chapel. – January 1953;
oversize	/B1945-1955 (15) 04	304	normal windows and transom to apse windows. – January 1953;
	/B1945-1955 (15) 05	305	details of stone arches narthex and organ gallery. – January 1953;
MC2/5	/B1945-1955 (15) 06	306	stone base to normal vaulting piers. - March 1953;
oversize	/B1945-1955 (15) 07	307	stone details of coping to battlements and buttress caps. – February 1953;
	/B1945-1955 (15) 08	308	exterior and interior doors, east porch, typical plinth. – January 1953;
MC 2/5	/B1945-1955 (15) 09	308A	plan of external door, east porch. – 9 September 1953;
oversize	/B1945-1955 (15) 10	308B	interior door, east porch, plan and elevation of head, Chapel side. – 15 March 1954;
MC 2/5	/B1945-1955 (15) 11	309	stone details, doorway from corridor to narthex and oak doors. – January 1953;
	/B1945-1955 (15) 12	310A	door head, narthex to corridor, narthex side. – 29 March 1954;
	/B1945-1955 (15) 13	311	details of apse buttresses. – January 1953;
	/B1945-1955 (15) 14	312	bosses to diagonal vaulting. – May 1953;
	/B1945-1955 (15) 15	312A	bosses at intersection of vault ribs. – 28 January 1955;
	/B1945-1955 (15) 16	313	stone details of arch between Chapel and transept. – March 1953;
	/B1945-1955 (15) 17	314	gallery window and lavatory off vestry. – March 1953;
oversize	/B1945-1955 (15) 18	315	external door and window and turret door in narthex. – August 1953;

MC 2/5	/B1945-1955 (15) 19	315A	revised detail of exterior of west door and window to narthex. – 12 January 1954;
	/B1945-1955 (15) 20	316	window over external door, east porch. – 9 September 1953;
	/B1945-1955 (15) 21	317	vestry window. – 10 September 1953;
oversize	/B1945-1955 (15) 22	318	windows to side Chapel and sill to windows of apse and west transept. – 11 September 1953;
MC 2/5	/B1945-1955 (15) 23	319	offsets to buttresses, east porch. – 11 September 1953;
oversize	/B1945-1955 (15) 24	320	main buttress offsets at top. – September 1953;
MC 2/5	/B1945-1955 (15) 25	321	corner stone east porch and coping to terrace steps. – 7 October 1953 [pencil on tissue];
	/B1945-1955 (15) 26	322	pier bases in Chapel. – 14 October 1953;
	/B1945-1955 (15) 27	323	pier bases in apse. – 14 October 1953;
	/B1945-1955 (15) 28	324	vestry window, details of tracery. – 20 October 1953;
oversize	/B1945-1955 (15) 29	325	pier base at junction of Chapel, transept and side Chapel. – 27 October 1953;
MC 2/5	/B1945-1955 (15) 30	326	pier bases between crossing and side Chapel. – 4 November 1953;
	/B1945-1955 (15) 31	327	inscription stone east porch. – 18 November 1953;
	/B1945-1955 (15) 32	328	stone details of coping to dwarf wall and cornice side Chapel door to vestry. – 29 December 1953;
oversize	/B1945-1955 (15) 33	329	doorways to sacristy. – 4 January 1954;
MC 2/5	/B1945-1955 (15) 34	330	details of squint windows in turret. – 8 February 1954;
	/B1945-1955 (15) 35	331	wrought iron hinges doors to sanctuary. – 24 February 1954;
	/B1945-1955 (15) 36	332	detail of credence table in side Chapel. – 24 February 1954;
oversize	/B1945-1955 (15) 37	333	upper part of turret. – 17 March 1954;
MC 2/5	/B1945-1955 (15) 38	334	detail of leaded glazing. – 2 April 1954;
	/B1945-1955 (15) 39	334A	layout of leaded glazing. – 7 April 1954;
	/B1945-1955 (15) 40	335	main doorway in gallery. – 9 April 1954;
	/B1945-1955 (15) 41	336	detail of piscinas in sanctuary and side Chapel. – 20 April 1954;
oversize	/B1945-1955 (15) 42	337	main reredos lower portion. – 11 June 1954;
	/B1945-1955 (15) 43	338	main reredos plans above doors to sacristy. – 9 June 1954;
MC 2/5	/B1945-1955 (15) 44	339	detail of cut stone altar. – 13 Aug 1954. – rev. 11 April 1955;
	/B1945-1955 (15) 45	339	detail of cut stone altar. – 13 Aug 1954. – rev. 11 April 1955 [blueprint];
	/B1945-1955 (15) 46	340	cresting of reredos elevations and sections. – 20 September 1954;
	/B1945-1955 (15) 47	340A	cresting of reredos elevations central motive. – 2 May 1955;
oversize	/B1945-1955 (15) 48	341	main reredos pinnacles and base of pylons. – 20 August 1954;
	/B1945-1955 (15) 49	342	main reredos crest of pylons. - 25 August 1954;

MC 2/5	/B1945-1955 (15) 50	343	oak doors. – 13 September 1954;
	/B1945-1955 (15) 51	344	head of west transept window. – 28 September 1954. – rev. 29 September 1954;
	/B1945-1955 (15) 52	345	ceiling of narthex, plaster cornice and trim to vestry. – 3 November 1954;
	/B1945-1955 (15) 53	346	revised detail of ceiling of side Chapel. – 1 December 1954. – rev. 12 January, 1 March 1955;
	/B1945-1955 (15) 54	347	revised detail of pair of doors, east porch to Chapel. – 16 December 1954;
	/B1945-1955 (15) 55	348	details of organ case screens. – 21 December 1954;
oversize	/B1945-1955 (15) 56	349	details of organ case base, main members and cresting. – 23 December 1954;
	/B1945-1955 (15) 57	350	details of upper portion dons' stalls. – 24 March 1955;
	/B1945-1955 (15) 58	351	dons' stalls lower portion. – March 1955;
	/B1945-1955 (15) 59	352	dons' stalls details of kneelers. – March 1955;
MC 2/5	/B1945-1955 (15) 60	353	detail of hymn boards. two required. in hardwood finished in textured paint to match stucco. – September 1955;
	/B1945-1955 (15) 61	353	detail of hymn boards. two required. in hardwood finished in textured paint to match stucco. – September 1955 [blueprint];
	/B1945-1955 (15) 62	354	proposed alteration to 4 lights in inner doors to east porch. – 14 December 1955;
	/B1945-1955 (15) 63	355	applied ornaments on side Chapel ceiling. – 3 January 1956;
oversize	/B1945-1955 (15) 64	356	details of baptismal font. – 22 February 1957;
	/B1945-1955 (15) 65	357	columns and pilasters. – undated [1957];
	/B1945-1955 (15) 66	358	models of capitals for columns and pilasters. – undated [1957].

/B1945-1955 (16)		Layout of organ, Trinity College Chapel / Casavant Brothers Ltd., St Hyacinthe, P.Q. ; George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. 2 technical drawings : pencil on tissue 1 technical drawings : whiteprint	
Location MC 2/5	Item No.	Dwg No.	
	/B1945-1955 (16) 01	A	layout of organ - scale 2"=1'0". - 18 January 1954. - received 21 Jan 54. [tissue ; 60x60 cm];
	/B1945-1955 (16) 02	B	layout of organ - scale 2"=1'0". - 17 March 1954. - received 21 March 54. [tissue ; 70x60 cm];
	/B1945-1955 (16) 03	C	layout of organ - scale 3/8"=1'0". - 8 August 1954. [whiteprint ; 86 x 56 cm]

/B1945-1955 (17)	H.M. doors & P.S. frames, Trinity College Chapel / W. E. Dillon Co Ltd, Leaside ; George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto + Dickie
-------------------------	--

		Construction Co. Ltd. – 9 March 55. – approved 23, 31 March 55. 2 technical drawings : whiteprint ; 87 x 55 cm	
Location MC 2/5	Item No. /B1945-1955 (17) 01	Dwg No. TC-01	section thru door & jamb of frame Type "A";
	/B1945-1955 (17) 02	TC-01	section thru door & jamb of frame Type "A".

/B1945-1955 (18)		Travertine floor shop drawing, Trinity College Chapel / V. D'Ambrosio & Co Ltd, Toronto ; Sir Giles Scott & Son, London + George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. – scale 1/4"=1'-0". – April 55. – approved 12 April 55. 1 technical drawing : whiteprint ; 87 x 55 cm	
Location MC 2/5	Item No. /B1945-1955 (18) 01	Dwg No. 1	plan of Chapel showing travertine floor.

/B1945-1955 (19)		Details, Chapel Addition, Trinity College, Toronto / Associate Architects George & Moorhouse, Toronto. – Job No. 387. – no scale. – undated [1955]. 2 architectural drawings : pencil on tissue ; sizes vary	
Location MC 2/5	Item No. /B1945-1955 (19) 01	Dwg No. A	details of stella (cross section);
	/B1945-1955 (19) 02	B	stella (in relation to location).

/B1945-1955 (20)		Details, Chapel Addition, Trinity College, Toronto / Sir Giles Scott & Son, Architects, London, England - no scale. – undated [1956] 4 architectural drawings : charcoal on canson paper ; sizes vary	
Location oversize	Item No. /B1945-1955 (20) 01	Dwg No. A	Wolsey candlestick ; 74 x 114 cm;
	/B1945-1955 (20) 02	B	Wolsey cross annotated ; 74x136 cm. (annotated, "cross & candlesticks approved by Provost 2 Nov 54 after "Admission of Scholars");
	/B1945-1955 (20) 03	C	Wolsey's smaller sanctuary lamp;

	/B1945-1955 (20) 04	D	Wolsey's larger sanctuary lamp. – scale actual size. - 1953. [2 sheets: a) 56x137 cm, b) 56x66 cm].
--	---------------------	---	---

Notes

Source of title proper: Title based on contents of sub-series.

Physical description: Sub-series includes 18 blueprint architectural drawings, 70 whiteprint architectural drawings, 9 ink on linen architectural drawings, 4 ink on mylar architectural drawings, 112 pencil/ink on tissue architectural drawings, 4 charcoal on canson paper architectural drawings, 8 pencil on tissue/paper engineering drawings, 21 blueprint engineering drawings, 1 whiteprint engineering drawing, 2 pencil on tissue technical drawings, and 4 whiteprint technical drawings.

Physical condition: Items /B1945-1955 (20) 01-04 must be handled with care and be kept away from static surfaces.

Arrangement: Records have been arranged chronologically according to building-specific projects.

Availability of other formats: All records within this sub-series, save those below, have been digitized and are available to researchers upon request, pending other restrictions.

The following records, or sets of records, were unable to be digitized due to their condition, size, location, or media:

- /B1945-1955 (03) 02
- /B1945-1955 (03) 05
- /B1945-1955 (03) 31
- /B1945-1955 (15) 04
- /B1945-1955 (15) 08
- /B1945-1955 (15) 29
- /B1945-1955 (15) 37
- /B1945-1955 (20)

Accruals: No further accruals are expected.

Restrictions: All of the architectural drawings in this accession are open to researchers with the exception of records deemed too fragile or in otherwise poor condition. If limits exist on a record, they will be outlined where appropriate.

SUB-SERIES /B1950 Proposed South – East Wing

Title Proposed South – East Wing, Trinity College, Toronto. / George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto.

Dates of creation 1950

Extent 9 architectural drawings : blueprints

Administrative history

With the influx of students after World War II, it was found that the new residence which had been opened in 1941 did not provide sufficient accommodation for students and staff. George & Moorhouse, the same architects who had just completed the two blocks which completed three sides of the quadrangle, were commissioned to design a south-east wing for the administration building. The proposed wing was never constructed.

Accession number 1988-0059

Scope and content

This sub-series consists of 9 blueprint architectural drawings composed of floor plans and elevations. They were all drawn in the spring of 195 and show a proposed extension wing to the main college building.

File listing

/B1950 (01)		Sketch of Proposal for South-East Wing, Trinity College, Toronto / George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. – scale 1/8" = 1'-0". – March 1950.	
		3 architectural drawings : blueprint ; 31 x 41 cm and 31 x 52 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 3/1	/B1950 (01) 01	137	first floor plan;
	/B1950 (01) 02	138	second floor plan;
	/B1950 (01) 03	139	third floor plan.

/B1950 (02)		Elevations, Proposed South-East Wing, Trinity College, Toronto / George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. – scale 1" = 25'-0" and no scale. – April 1950.	
		3 architectural drawings : blueprint ; 33 x 36 cm and 41 x 45 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 3/1	/B1950 (02) 01	A	south elevation;
	/B1950 (02) 02	B	east elevation;

/B1950 (02) 03	C	west elevation.
----------------	---	-----------------

/B1950 (03)		Floor plans, Proposed South-East Wing, Trinity College, Toronto / George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. – no scale. – April, May 1950. 2 architectural drawings : blueprint ; 63 x 49 cm and 34 x 51 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 3/1	/B1950 (03) 01	A	first floor plan, third floor plan. - April 1950;
	/B1950 (03) 02	B	sketch plan of quarters for Dean of Residence, second floor. – May 1950.

/B1950 (04)		Floor plans, Proposed South-East Wing, Trinity College, Toronto / George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. – no scale. - undated [spring 1950]. 1 architectural drawing : blueprint ; 63 x 42 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 3/1	/B1950 (04) 01	A	second floor plan (9 students), third floor plan (13 students).

Notes

Source of title proper: Title based on contents of sub-series.

Arrangement: Records have been arranged chronologically according to building-specific projects.

Availability of other formats: All records within this sub-series have been digitized and are available to researchers upon request, pending other restrictions.

Accruals: No further accruals are expected.

Restrictions: All of the architectural drawings in this accession are open to researchers with the exception of records deemed too fragile or in otherwise poor condition. If limits exist on a record, they will be outlined where appropriate.

SUB-SERIES /B1953-1954 North Wing – East Block

Title North Wing – East Block [Men's Residence – Body House], Trinity College, Toronto. / George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. – Job No. 394.

Dates of creation 1953 – 1954

Extent 59 items : 36 architectural drawings and other materials

Administrative history

After World War II, the new residence opened in 1941 did not provide sufficient accommodation for students and staff. George & Moorhouse, the same architects responsible for the construction of the two blocks which completed three sides of the quadrangle, were commissioned to design additional residential space. Their design for a proposed south-east wing on the administration building was never constructed. Their design for an east block on the north wing became known as Body House.

Accession number 1988-0059
1995-0038

Scope and content

This sub-series consists of 59 items detailing the design and construction of Body House.

The original set of plans (parchment/linen/tissue) became the contract set; it carries the signature of the secretary-bursar of Trinity College, the embossed seals of George & Moorhouse, Architects, and Dickie Construction Company Limited.

See also: Drawings No. 134, 135, Sketch plans of North Wing, Men's Residence & Dining Hall / George & Moorhouse, Architects, 1946.

File listing

/B1953-1954 (01)		Floor Plans and Elevations, North Wing – East Block, Trinity College, Toronto / George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. – Job No. 394. - Scale 1/8" = 1'-0". – November 1953. – rev. 24 November 1953. 1 architectural drawing : whiteprint, annotated ; 89 x 41 cm 2 architectural drawing : blueprint, annotated ; 33 x 78 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 3/1	/B1953-1954 (01) 01	1	first floor plan (15 students); second floor plan (12 students); and
	/B1953-1954 (01) 02	2	basement plan; third floor plan (16 students);
	/B1953-1954 (01) 03	3	east elevation, south elevation to quadrangle;
	/B1953-1954 (01) 04	4	west elevation, north elevation.

/B1953-1954 (02)		Plans, North Wing – East Block, Trinity College, Toronto / George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. – Job No. 394. – scale 1/4" = 1'-0". – February 1954. 9 architectural drawings : ink on linen, col., seals, signatures ; 86 x 56 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 3/1	/B1953-1954 (02) 01	101	ground floor plan. – rev. 10 February 1954;
	/B1953-1954 (02) 02	102	first floor plan;
	/B1953-1954 (02) 03	103	second floor plan;
	/B1953-1954 (02) 04	104	third floor plan;
	/B1953-1954 (02) 05	105	roof plan;
	/B1953-1954 (02) 06	106	south elevation;
	/B1953-1954 (02) 07	107	north elevation;
	/B1953-1954 (02) 08	108	east elevation, west elevation;
	/B1953-1954 (02) 09	109	cross sections.

/B1953-1954 (03)		Plans, North Wing – East Block, Trinity College, Toronto / George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. – Job No. 394. – scale 1/4" = 1'-0". – February 1954. 9 architectural drawings : blueprints, annotated ; 82 x 54 cm [see 1995-0038]	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 3/1	/B1953-1954 (03) 01	101	ground floor plan. – rev. 10 February 1954;
	/B1953-1954 (03) 02	102	first floor plan;
	/B1953-1954 (03) 03	103	second floor plan;
	/B1953-1954 (03) 04	104	third floor plan;
	/B1953-1954 (03) 05	105	roof plan;
	/B1953-1954 (03) 06	106	south elevation;
	/B1953-1954 (03) 07	107	north elevation;
	/B1953-1954 (03) 08	108	east elevation, west elevation;
	/B1953-1954 (03) 09	109	cross sections.

/B1953-1954 (04)		Block Plan, North Wing – East Block, Trinity College, Toronto / George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. – Job No. 394. – scale 1" = 20'-0". – 17 March 1954. – rev. 10 November 1955. 1 survey drawing : whiteprint, annotated, 85 x 55 cm 1 survey drawing : blueprint, 85 x 55 cm	
-------------------------	--	--	--

Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 3/1	/B1953-1954 (04) 01	100	[1 drawing : whiteprint, annotated, 85 x 55 cm];
	/B1953-1954 (04) 02	100	[1 drawing : blueprint, 85 x 55 cm].

/B1953-1954 (05)		Structural plans, North Wing – East Block, Trinity College, Toronto / G. L. Wallace & C. D. Carruthers, Registered Professional Civil Engineers, Ontario, #54006 ; George & Moorhouse, Toronto. – Job No. 394. – scale 1/4" = 1'-0" and as noted. – 25 March 1954.	
		8 structural engineering drawings : pencil on paper, seals, signatures ; 90 x 60cm	
		[see 1995-0038]	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 3/1	/B1953-1954 (05) 01	S101	part 1st floor framing, part 2nd floor framing, April 1954;
	/B1953-1954 (05) 02	S1	foundation plan;
	/B1953-1954 (05) 03	S2	foundation sections;
	/B1953-1954 (05) 04	S3	first floor plan, rev. 27 April 1954;
	/B1953-1954 (05) 05	S4	second floor framing plan, rev. 27 April 1954;
	/B1953-1954 (05) 06	S5	ceiling framing plan, rev. 27 April 1954;
	/B1953-1954 (05) 07	S6	roof framing plan;
	/B1953-1954 (05) 08	S7	sections of roof framing plan.

/B1953-1954 (06)		Mechanical plans, North Wing – East Block, Trinity College, Toronto / Karel Rybka & Associates Limited, Consulting Engineers, Toronto, Ontario, Job No. 53-55 ; George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. - Project 394. – no scale. – 6 March 1954, and 18 March 1954.	
		2 mechanical engineering drawings : blueprint ; 56 x 30 cm and 75 x 30 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 3/1	/B1953-1954 (06) 01	A	ventilation details;
	/B1953-1954 (06) 02	B	part plan of basement floor showing heating trench.

/B1953-1954 (07)		Mechanical-Electrical plans, North Wing – East Block, Trinity College, Toronto / Karel Rybka & Associates Limited, Consulting Engineers, Toronto, Ontario, Job No. 53-55 ; George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. – Project 394. – scale 1/4" = 1'-0". – 12 April 1954. – rev. 30 June 1954.	

		6 mechanical engineering drawings : blueprint, col., seals, signatures ; 83 x 54 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 3/1	/B1953-1954 (07) 01	M-1	ground floor plan;
	/B1953-1954 (07) 02	M-1B	ground floor plan. - rev. 30 June 1954;
	/B1953-1954 (07) 03	M-2	first floor plan;
	/B1953-1954 (07) 04	M-3	second floor plan;
	/B1953-1954 (07) 05	M-4	third floor plan;
	/B1953-1954 (07) 06	M-5	ground floor plan, plumbing and heating.

/B1953-1954 (08)		Mechanical plans, North Wing – East Block, Trinity College, Toronto / Karel Rybka & Associates Limited, Consulting Engineers, Toronto, Ontario, Job No. 53-55 ; George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. – Project 394. – scale 1" = 20'-0". - 14 September 1954. 1 mechanical engineering drawing : blueprint ; 58 x 54 cm 1 mechanical engineering drawing : whiteprint ; 57 x 36 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 3/1	/B1953-1954 (08) 01	21-12	section through corridor & washroom detail;
	/B1953-1954 (08) 02	21-13	arrangement of house sewer service.

/B1953-1954 (09)		Architectural details, North Wing – East Block, Trinity College, Toronto / George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. – Job No. 394. – scales vary. – dates vary. 14 architectural drawings : pencil on tissue ; sizes vary 1 architectural drawing : blueprint [see 1995-0038]	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 3/1	/B1953-1954 (09) 01	201	external door to quad. – scale 1" = 1'-0" and full scale. – 24 December 1953;
	/B1953-1954 (09) 02	202	typical windows. – scale 1" = 1'-0" and full scale. – 28 December 1953;
	/B1953-1954 (09) 03	203	dormers and cut stone details. – scale 1" = 1'-0" and full scale. – 15 January 1954;
	/B1953-1954 (09) 04	204	details of dormers. – full scale. – 15 January 1954;
	/B1953-1954 (09) 05	205	details of incinerator. – scale 1/2" = 1'-0". – 12 February 1954;
	/B1953-1954 (09) 06	206	detail of oriel, 1/2" = 1'-0". – 2 March 1954;
oversize	/B1953-1954 (09) 07	207	cut stone details. – full scale. – 3 May 1954;

	/B1953-1954 (09) 08	208	finials. – full scale. – 3 May 1954;
MC 3/1	/B1953-1954 (09) 09	209	revised transom lights external door to quadrangle. – scale 1" = 1'-0" and full scale. – 7 May 1954;q
	/B1953-1954 (09) 10	210	interior trim. – full scale. – 2 June 1954;
	/B1953-1954 (09) 11	211	ventilating of washrooms 160, 278, 362. – scale 2" = 1'-0". – 17 June 1954;
	/B1953-1954 (09) 12	212	details of entrance hall & kitchenette, scale 1/2" = 1'-0". – 8 October 1954;
	/B1953-1954 (09) 13	213	parking areas & conc. retaining walls on driveway from Devonshire Place. – scales as noted. – 12 November 1954 [blueprint];
	/B1953-1954 (09) 14	213	revised layout of driveway from Devonshire Place and parking areas. – scale 1/8" = 1'0". – 18 April 1955;
	/B1953-1954 (09) 15	214	glass block partition to Don's Suite No. 273. – scale 1" = 1'-0". – 13 December 1954.

/B1953-1954 (10)		Window sash, North Wing - East Block, Trinity College, Toronto / Casewin Company Ltd., Metal Windows, Mimico, Ontario, #3649 ; Dickie Construction Co. Ltd – scales as noted. – dates vary. 1 technical drawing : blueprint ; 30 x 45 cm 2 technical drawings : whiteprint ; sizes vary	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 3/1	/B1953-1954 (10) 01	2304	steel sash. – scale 6" = 12". – 18 May 1954;
	/B1953-1954 (10) 02	2304a	steel sash details and elevations. – scale 1/2" = 1'.0". – 23 July 1954. – rev. 18 August 1954. – rev. 29 December 1954;
	/B1953-1954 (10) 03	2304b	steel sash erection drawing. – 26 July 1954.

Notes

Source of title proper: Title based on contents of sub-series.

Physical description: Sub –series includes 9 ink on linen architectural drawings, 1 whiteprint architectural drawing, 12 blueprint architectural drawings, 14 pencil on tissue architectural drawings, 1 whiteprint survey drawing, 1 blueprint survey drawing, 8 pencil on paper engineering drawings, 9 blueprint engineering drawings, 1 whiteprint engineering drawing, 1 blueprint technical drawing, and 2 whiteprint technical drawings.

Arrangement: Records have been arranged chronologically according to building-specific projects.

Availability of other formats: All records within this sub-series, save those below, have been digitized and are available to researchers upon request, pending other restrictions.

The following records, or sets of records, were unable to be digitized due to their condition, size, location, or media:

/B1953-1954 (09) 07

/B1953-1954 (09) 08

Accruals: No further accruals are expected.

Restrictions: All of the architectural drawings in this accession are open to researchers with the exception of records deemed too fragile or in otherwise poor condition. If limits exist on a record, they will be outlined where appropriate.

SUB-SERIES /B1958-1960 West Portion – North Wing Extension

Title West Portion – North Wing Extension, Trinity College, Toronto. / George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. – Project 426.

Dates of creation 1958 – 1960

Extent 36 items : 24 architectural drawings and other materials

Administrative history

In response to the crisis of numbers of students wishing higher education in Canada, a Committee on Expansion was established in 1956. The resulting Planning Committee presented a plan of expansion which recommended a five-year building programme to include: an addition to St Hilda's College; a new academic building with classrooms, academic offices, and Buttery; conversion of existing classrooms and offices in the main building to residential accommodation; and the completion of the quadrangle with additional residential accommodation.

When the sub-committee appointed to plan for conversion of the main building from classrooms and offices to residential accommodation pointed out the need for a new and larger Senior Common Room, Mr Gerald Larkin undertook to be responsible for this addition, located at the north-west corner of the quadrangle. One of the College architects, Walter Moorhouse, of the firm of George and Moorhouse, was the architect who provided the plans for the Combination Room. Tenders were called for this project in the spring of 1960, and the contract was awarded to Anderson-Smythe Limited. Work began at the same time as the construction of the Academic Building.

Accession number 1988-0059

Scope and content

This sub-series consists of 36 items detailing the design and construction of Owen House.

The following architectural drawings carry the embossed seal of the architects, George & Moorhouse, and the stamp and signature of construction company, Anderson-Smythe Limited: Dwg #16, #17, #18, #19, #20, #22. The structural drawings carry the seal of the engineer, C.D. Carruthers, and the embossed seal of the architects, George & Moorhouse; the electrical and mechanical plans carry the stamp and signature of the construction company, Anderson-Smythe Limited. Some drawings have been annotated at a later date by the College architect, Patrick Keenleyside.

File listing

/B1958-1960 (01)		Block plan / George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. Job No. 251A. – scale 1/20" = 1'-0". – Oct 1958.	
		1 survey drawing : pencil on paper ; 91 x 70 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 3/2	/B1958-1960 (01) 01	152	part of block plan showing north portion of property.

/B1958-1960 (02)		Architectural details, West Portion – North Wing Extension, Trinity College, Toronto / George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. – Project 426. – scales vary. – 1959-1960. 24 architectural drawings : pencil on tissue, official seals, signatures ; sizes vary	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 3/2	/B1958-1960 (02) 01	7	revised layout of completion of north wing: first floor plan. – scale 1/8" = 1'-0". – November 1959;
	/B1958-1960 (02) 02	8	revised layout of completion of north wing: second floor plan. – scale 1/8" = 1'-0". – November 1959;
	/B1958-1960 (02) 03	9	revised layout of completion of north wing: part west elevation, part south elevation. – scale 1/8" = 1'-0". – November 1959;
	/B1958-1960 (02) 04	11	revised layout of completion of north wing: part of ground floor plan. – scale 1/8" = 1'-0". – November 1959 [not built];
	/B1958-1960 (02) 05	12	details of west end of proposed extension of north wing: plan of west wall. – scale 1/2" = 1'-0". – 26 November 1959;
	/B1958-1960 (02) 06	13	proposed extension of north wing: third floor plan. – scale 1/8" = 1'-0". – 9 December 1959;
	/B1958-1960 (02) 07	14	proposed extension of north wing: south elevation, north elevation. – scale 1/8" = 1'-0". – 9 December 1959;
	/B1958-1960 (02) 08	15	proposed extension of north wing: sketch plan of ground floor. – scale 1/8" = 1'-0". – 21 December 1959. – rev. 23 December 1959 [not built];
	/B1958-1960 (02) 09	16	west portion of north wing extension: ground floor plan. – scale 1/4" = 1'-0". – 13 January 1960. – rev. 21 March 1960. – rev. 26 April 1960;
	/B1958-1960 (02) 10	17	west portion of north wing extension: first floor plan. – scale 1/4"=1'-0". – 13 January 1960. – rev. 21 March 1960. – rev. 26 April 1960;
	/B1958-1960 (02) 11	18	west portion of north wing extension: roof plan. – scale 1/4" = 1'0". – 13 January 1960. – rev. 21 March 1960;
	/B1958-1960 (02) 12	19	west portion of north wing extension: north elevation, sections. – scale 1/4" = 1'-0". – 13 January 1960. – rev. 21 March 1960. – 26 April 1960;
	/B1958-1960 (02) 13	20	details of senior common room, stair hall, washrooms. – scale 1/4" = 1'-0". – 10 February 1960. – rev. 21 March 1960;
	/B1958-1960 (02) 14	21	block plan. - scale 1" = 20'-0". – February 1960;
	/B1958-1960 (02) 15	22	west portion of north wing extension: details. – scale 1/2" = 1'-0". – February 1960. – rev. 21 March 1960. – rev. 26 April 1960;
	/B1958-1960 (02) 16	23	west portion of north wing extension: west portion of future second floor plan. – scale 1/4" = 1'-0". – 23 February 1960;
	/B1958-1960 (02) 17	24	west portion of north wing extension: cut stone details. –

			full scale. – 26 April 1960;
/B1958-1960 (02) 18		25	west portion of north wing extension: cut stone details, north entrance. – full scale. – 4 March 1960;
/B1958-1960 (02) 19		26	west portion of north wing extension: interior details. – scale 1/2" = 1'-0" and full scale. – 7 March 1960;
/B1958-1960 (02) 20		27	west portion of north wing extension: block plan. – scale 1/8" = 1'-0". – 4 April 1960;
/B1958-1960 (02) 21		28	west portion of north wing extension: sill and plinth to bay showing stone jointing. – scale 1/4" and full scale. – 27 April 1960;
/B1958-1960 (02) 22		29	west portion of north wing extension: windows. – scale 1/2" = 1'-0". – 2 May 1960;
/B1958-1960 (02) 23		30	west portion of north wing extension: reflected plan of ceiling of senior common room. – scale 1/2" = 1'-0". – 23 August 1960. – rev. 6 September 1960;
/B1958-1960 (02) 24		31	west portion of north wing extension: partitions to air conditioner and at foot of stair. – scale 1/4". – 24 October 1960.

/B1958-1960 (03)		Structural plans, West Portion - North Wing Extension, Trinity College, Toronto / C.D. Carruthers, R.P.E. - #60010 ; George & Moorhouse, Toronto. – Job No. 426. – scale 1/4" = 1'-0" and as noted. – 4 March 1960. – rev. 24 March 1960. 4 structural engineering drawings: pencil on paper, official seals (stamp, embossed) ; 94 x 66 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 3/2	/B1958-1960 (03) 01	S1	foundation plan;
	/B1958-1960 (03) 02	S2	first floor framing plan;
	/B1958-1960 (03) 03	S3	first floor framing plan;
	/B1958-1960 (03) 04	S4	sections, schedules, and details.

/B1958-1960 (04)		Mechanical and Electrical plans, West Portion – North Wing Extension, Trinity College, Toronto / Karel Rybka & Associates Ltd, Consulting Engineers, Toronto, #60-10 ; George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. – Job No. 426. – scale 1/4" = 1'-0" and as noted. – 17 March 1960, 29 March 1960. 4 mechanical engineering drawings : whiteprint, signed ; 87x59 cm 2 electrical engineering drawings : whiteprint , signed ; sizes vary	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 3/2	/B1958-1960 (04) 01	M-1	ground floor plan, mechanical
	/B1958-1960 (04) 02	M-2	first floor plan, mechanical;
	/B1958-1960 (04) 03	M-3	details, mechanical;

/B1958-1960 (04) 04	M-SK-1	revisions to steam supply for ventilation unit;
/B1958-1960 (04) 05	E-1	ground floor plan, electrical;
/B1958-1960 (04) 06	E-2	first floor plan, electrical.

/B1958-1960 (05)		Plan Showing Trinity College Property. Parts of Park Lots 12 & 13 CON 1. from the Bay, TP of York, Toronto; R. M. Anderson, Speight, van Nostrand, Ward & Anderson; Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, Architects, Toronto. – scale 1" = 16'-0". – December 8, 1959. 1 survey drawing: whiteprint; 78.5 x 90.5 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 3/2	/B1958-1960 (05) 01	[--]	[1 drawing: whiteprint; 78.5 x 90.5 cm].

Notes

Source of title proper: Title based on contents of sub-series.

Physical description: Sub series includes 24 pencil on tissue architectural drawings, 1 pencil on tissue survey drawing, 1 whiteprint survey drawing, 4 pencil on tissue engineering drawings, and 6 whiteprint engineering drawings.

Arrangement: Records have been arranged chronologically according to building-specific projects.

Availability of other formats: All records within this sub-series have been digitized and are available to researchers upon request, pending other restrictions.

Accruals: No further accruals are expected.

Restrictions: All of the architectural drawings in this accession are open to researchers with the exception of records deemed too fragile or in otherwise poor condition. If limits exist on a record, they will be outlined where appropriate.

SUB-SERIES /B1959-1961 Alterations to Administration Building

Title Alterations to Administration Building, Trinity College, Toronto / George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. – Project 427.

Dates of creation 1959 – 1961

Extent 98 items : 77 architectural drawings and other materials

Administrative history

Trinity College's response to the crisis of numbers of students wishing higher education in Canada was a plan of expansion initiated in 1956 which recommended a five-year building programme to include: an addition to St Hilda's College; a new academic building with classrooms, academic offices, and Buttery; conversion of existing classrooms and offices in the main building to residential accommodation; and the completion of the quadrangle with additional residential accommodation.

The sub-committee appointed to plan for conversion of the main building from classrooms and offices to residential accommodation

alterations to west portions of the main building = library
alterations to east portions of the main building = Macklem

Accession number 1988-0059

Scope and content

This sub-series consists of 98 drawings outlining the alterations made to Trinity's main administration building, initially completed in 1924.

Drawings 9 to 11, and 24 to 46 are marked "FINAL" and bear the stamp and signature of the contractor, Anderson-Smythe Limited. Some drawings have been annotated at a later date with red marker, probably by Patrick Keenleyside, architect-in-residence: #9, 10, 11, 24, 25, "Heating Added 1983"; #49 "obsolete".

Drawings of floor plans for Macklem House: #27 basement, #29 second floor, #28 third floor, #30 fourth floor.

Although they bear the architect's stamp for Job No. 427, two of the drawings appear to be associated with other projects:

- #40 fire exits from 3rd & 4th floors of west wing, 11 November 1960, rev. 16 May 61, has been applied to Alterations to Administrative Building, Somerville McMurrich & Oxley's Project 951 and labelled Dwg A101: conversion alterations suggested to construct common room from fire exit access - 4th floor south/west, 18 October 1965.
- #41 alterations in Whitaker, Welch & Provost Body Houses, 14 February 1961, bears the stamp and signature of R. G. Kirby & Sons Limited, the contractor who was responsible for the construction of Alterations to Kitchen Department, George & Moorhouse Job No. 431.

Consulting engineers, John H. Ross and Associates, Toronto, prepared plans for both the Academic Building (#1226) for Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, Architects, Job No. 882, and the Alterations to the Main Building, Trinity College (#1305) for George & Moorhouse, Architects, Job No. 427.

Although 2 sketches of plumbing plans for the Main Building of Trinity College [8 July 1955] were prepared by Karel R. Rybka, the Consulting Engineer for Job No. 426, instead of John H. Ross and Associates, the Consulting Engineers for Job No. 427, their content suggests that it is appropriate to include them with this series of drawings which reflect the stages of construction.

File listing

/B1959-1961 (01)		Basement Plan, Main Building, Trinity College, Toronto / George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. – Job No. 427. – scale 1/8" = 1'-0". – March 1959.	
		1 architectural drawing : whiteprint [composite] ; 109 x 119 cm 1 architectural drawing : photoprint, b&w, annotated ; 57 x 72 cm	
		This plan shows the various stages of construction of the administrative building from 1925 - 1940 - 1953 - 1954, and contains a part plan of existing building showing new location of electrical rooms.	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 3/2	/B1959-1961 (01) 01	[---]	[1 drawing : whiteprint [composite] ; 109 x 119 cm];
	/B1959-1961 (01) 02	[---]	[1 drawing : photoprint, b&w, annotated ; 57 x 72 cm].

/B1959-1961 (02)		Architectural floorplans and details, Alterations to Administration Building, Trinity College, Toronto / George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. – Job No. 427. – scales vary. – 1960-1961.	
		43 architectural drawings : pencil on tissue ; sizes vary	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 3/2	/B1959-1961 (02) 01	9	revised alterations – basement plan. – 18 May 1960. – rev. 3 June 1960, 14 July 1960, 12 Aug 1960, checked 20 February 1961, September 1961;
	/B1959-1961 (02) 02	10	revised alterations – first floor plan. – 26 May 1960. – rev. 14 July 60, 12 August 1960, 12 December 1960, checked 21 February 1961;
	/B1959-1961 (02) 03	11	revised alterations – second floor plan. – June 1960. – rev. 14 July 1960, 12 August 1960, checked 21 February 1961;
	/B1959-1961 (02) 04	21	alterations to porter's lodge. – 26 January 1960;
	/B1959-1961 (02) 05	21A	alterations to porter's lodge, detail of keyboard and paper basket. – 13 July 1960;
	/B1959-1961 (02) 06	22	basement – library control point. – 18 May 1960;
	/B1959-1961 (02) 07	23	alteration to stair in west corridor, main block. – 2 June 1960;
	/B1959-1961 (02) 08	24	revised alterations – third floor plan. – June 1960. – rev. 14 July 1960, 12 August 1960, checked 21 February

		1961, 14 March 1961;
/B1959-1961 (02) 09	25	revised alterations – fourth floor plan. – June 1960. – rev. 12 July 1960, 12 August 1960, checked 21 February 1961;
/B1959-1961 (02) 10	26	alterations – main block, west portion of basement. – 23 June 1960;
/B1959-1961 (02) 11	27	alterations – main block, east portion of basement. – 28 June 1960;
/B1959-1961 (02) 12	27A	layout of stacks in Rooms B12 & B13. – 17 November 1960;
/B1959-1961 (02) 13	28	alterations – main block, centre and mid-east portions of third floor. – 5 July 1960. – rev. 14 March 1961;
/B1959-1961 (02) 14	29	alterations – main block, mid-east portion of second floor. – 6 July 1960. – rev. 2 November 1960;
/B1959-1961 (02) 15	30	alterations – main block, centre and mid-east portions of fourth floor. – 11 July 1960;
/B1959-1961 (02) 16	31	alterations – main block, provost's office and washroom. – 2 August 1960. – rev. 8 December 1960, 19 January 1961;
/B1959-1961 (02) 17	32	alterations – main block, rooms 131 and 132 east wing. – October 1960;
/B1959-1961 (02) 18	33	alterations – main block, details of stairs in corridor B4. – 16 August 1960;
/B1959-1961 (02) 19	34	alterations – main block, detail of washrooms 221 and 328. – September 1960. – rev. 26 September 1960, 13 December 1960;
/B1959-1961 (02) 20	35	alterations – main block, detail of washrooms B17, B17A and B18. – September 1960. – rev. 13 December 1960, 10 May 1961;
/B1959-1961 (02) 21	36	alterations – main block, air conditioning room and alterations in rooms 111, 112, 113, 114. – 12 September 1960;
/B1959-1961 (02) 22	37	alterations – main block, detail of washrooms 310, 315, 413 and 421, and kitchenettes 311 and 316. – 16 September 1960. – rev. 15 March 1961;
/B1959-1961 (02) 23	38	women's cloakroom, room B1 and B2 west entrance and corridor 104. – 21 October 1960;
/B1959-1961 (02) 24	38A	revised platform at west entrance. – 23 May 1961;
/B1959-1961 (02) 25	39	detail of women's washroom B15 and kitchenette B14A. – 24 October 1960. – rev. 13 December 1960;
/B1959-1961 (02) 26	40	fire exits from 3rd and 4th floors of west wing. – 11 November 1960. – rev. 16 May 1961, 18 Oct 1965; [Angel's Roost] [see also :Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, Architects, Toronto. -Project 951. - Dwg A101: conversion alterations suggested – 1965];
/B1959-1961 (02) 27	41	alterations in Whitaker, Welch and Provost Body Houses. – 14 February 1961; [This drawing bears the stamp and signature of R. G. Kirby & Sons Limited, the contractor for the construction of G&M Job No. 431];

/B1959-1961 (02) 28	42	detail of stair well B8A, 109 and 207. – 25 November 1960;
/B1959-1961 (02) 29	43	revised detail of Rhodes Room 101 and Common Room 103. – 7 December 1960. – rev. 18 January 1961;
/B1959-1961 (02) 30	44	details of washroom no. 302. – 4 January 1961;
/B1959-1961 (02) 31	45	west portion of basement showing reflected ceilings. – 10 January 1961. – rev. 12 January 1961;
/B1959-1961 (02) 32	46	reflected ceiling plans in administrative offices, first floor. – 18 January 1961. – rev. 12 July 1961;
/B1959-1961 (02) 33	47	new west entrance no. 104. – 6 March 1961;
/B1959-1961 (02) 34	48	plans of closet off corridor 224, and 331. – 26 April 1961;
/B1959-1961 (02) 35	49	revised layout of rooms 109 to 114. – 10 May 1961. – rev. 11 July 1961;
/B1959-1961 (02) 36	49A	reflected ceiling of rooms 109 to 114. – 11 May 1961. – rev. 12 July 1961;
/B1959-1961 (02) 37	50	detail of rooms 125, 126 and 127. – 6 June 1961;
/B1959-1961 (02) 38	51	detail of bathroom no. 344. – 16 June 1961;
/B1959-1961 (02) 39	52	electric fixtures in board room 210. – 19 June 1961;
/B1959-1961 (02) 40	53	details door W 104 at entrance to 106. – 30 June 1961;
/B1959-1961 (02) 41	54A	revised layout alterations to library desk. – 29 August 1961;
/B1959-1961 (02) 42	55	detail of fitting in room 125. – 18 August 1961;
/B1959-1961 (02) 43	56	plans of 3rd and 4th floors, east wing showing hook-up with existing exhaust ventilating system. – 25 October 1961.

/B1959-1961 (03)		Architectural floorplans and details, Alterations to Administration Building, Trinity College, Toronto / George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. – Job No. 427. – scales vary. – 1960-1961. 32 architectural drawings : whiteprint ; sizes vary	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 3/3	/B1959-1961 (03) 01	9	revised alterations – basement plan. – 18 May 1960. – rev. 3 June 1960, 14 July 1960, 12 Aug 1960, checked 20 February 1961, September 1961;
	/B1959-1961 (03) 02	10	revised alterations – first floor plan. – 26 May 1960. – rev. 14 July 60, 12 August 1960, 12 December 1960, checked 21 February 1961;
	/B1959-1961 (03) 03	11	revised alterations – second floor plan. – June 1960. – rev. 14 July 1960, 12 August 1960, checked 21 February 1961;
	/B1959-1961 (03) 04	22	basement – library control point. – 18 May 1960;
	/B1959-1961 (03) 05	23	alteration to stair in west corridor, main block. – 2 June 1960;
	/B1959-1961 (03) 06	26	alterations – main block, west portion of basement. – 23

		June 1960;
/B1959-1961 (03) 07	27	alterations – main block, east portion of basement. – 28 June 1960;
/B1959-1961 (03) 08	27A	layout of stacks in Rooms B12 & B13. – 17 November 1960;
/B1959-1961 (03) 09	28	alterations – main block, centre and mid-east portions of third floor. – 5 July 1960. – rev. 14 March 1961;
/B1959-1961 (03) 10	29	alterations – main block, mid-east portion of second floor. – 6 July 1960. – rev. 2 November 1960;
/B1959-1961 (03) 11	30	alterations – main block, centre and mid-east portions of fourth floor. – 11 July 1960;
/B1959-1961 (03) 12	31	alterations – main block, provost's office and washroom. – 2 August 1960. – rev. 8 December 1960, 19 January 1961;
/B1959-1961 (03) 13	32	alterations – main block, rooms 131 and 132 east wing. – October 1960;
/B1959-1961 (03) 14	33	alterations – main block, details of stairs in corridor B4. – 16 August 1960;
/B1959-1961 (03) 15	34	alterations – main block, detail of washrooms 221 and 328. – September 1960. – rev. 26 September 1960, 13 December 1960;
/B1959-1961 (03) 16	35	alterations – main block, detail of washrooms B17, B17A and B18. – September 1960. – rev. 13 December 1960, 10 May 1961;
/B1959-1961 (03) 17	36	alterations – main block, air conditioning room and alterations in rooms 111, 112, 113, 114. – 12 September 1960;
/B1959-1961 (03) 18	37	alterations – main block, detail of washrooms 310, 315, 413 and 421, and kitchenettes 311 and 316. – 16 September 1960. – rev. 15 March 1961;
/B1959-1961 (03) 19	38	women's cloakroom, room B1 and B2 west entrance and corridor 104. – 21 October 1960;
/B1959-1961 (03) 20	38A	revised platform at west entrance. – 23 May 1961;
/B1959-1961 (03) 21	39	detail of women's washroom B15 and kitchenette B14A. – 24 October 1960. – rev. 13 December 1960;
/B1959-1961 (03) 22	40	fire exits from 3rd and 4th floors of west wing. – 11 November 1960. – rev. 16 May 1961, 18 Oct 1965; [Angel's Roost] [see also : /B1965-1966 (01) 03 – Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, Architects, Toronto. – Project 951. – Drawing A101: conversion alterations suggested – 1965];
/B1959-1961 (03) 23	42	detail of stair well B8A, 109 and 207. – 25 November 1960;
/B1959-1961 (03) 24	43	revised detail of Rhodes Room 101 and Common Room 103. – 7 December 1960. – rev. 18 January 1961;
/B1959-1961 (03) 25	45	west portion of basement showing reflected ceilings. – 10 January 1961. – rev. 12 January 1961;
/B1959-1961 (03) 26	46	reflected ceiling plans in administrative offices, first floor. – 18 January 1961. – rev. 12 July 1961;
/B1959-1961 (03) 27	49	revised layout of rooms 109 to 114. – 10 May 1961. –

			rev. 11 July 1961;
	/B1959-1961 (03) 28	49A	reflected ceiling of rooms 109 to 114. – 11 May 1961. – rev. 12 July 1961;
	/B1959-1961 (03) 29	50	detail of rooms 125, 126 and 127. – 6 June 1961;
	/B1959-1961 (03) 30	51	detail of bathroom no. 344. – 16 June 1961;
	/B1959-1961 (03) 31	52	electric fixtures in board room 210. – 19 June 1961;
	/B1959-1961 (03) 32	54A	revised layout alterations to library desk. – 29 August 1961;

/B1959-1961 (04)		Mechanical plans, Main Building, Trinity College, Toronto / prepared by Karel Rybka & Associates Limited, Consulting Engineers, Toronto ; for Associate Architects, George & Moorhouse, Toronto. – no scale. – undated [8 July 1955].	
		2 mechanical engineering sketches : pencil on tissue ; 92x65 cm, 48x92 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 3/3	/B1959-1961 (04) 01	P1	Trinity Residence, 1924 plumbing plan;
	/B1959-1961 (04) 02	P2	Trinity Residence, 1924 plumbing plan.

/B1959-1961 (05)		Mechanical plans, Main Building, Trinity College, Toronto / John H. Ross and Associates Ltd, Consulting Engineers, Toronto ; George and Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. – Job No. 427. – scale 1/8" = 1'-0". – 22 November 1956.	
		1 mechanical engineering drawing : blueprint ; 85 x 61 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 3/3	/B1959-1961 (05) 01	1019	existing boiler room piping & equipment. [Copied from Dwg 21-00-A foundation & tunnel plan: mechanical, drawn by Walter J. Armstrong, Consulting Engineer]

/B1959-1961 (06)		Electrical plans for Revised Alterations, Trinity College, Toronto / John H. Ross and Associates Ltd, Consulting Engineers, Toronto, Job No. 1305 ; George and Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. - Job No. 427. - scale 1/8" = 1'-0". – November 1960. – rev. 6 January 1961.	
		5 electrical engineering drawings : whiteprint ; sizes vary	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 3/3	/B1959-1961 (06) 01	E-1	electrical layout: basement plan;

/B1959-1961 (06) 02	E-2	electrical layout: first floor plan;
/B1959-1961 (06) 03	E-3	electrical layout: second floor plan;
/B1959-1961 (06) 04	E-4	electrical layout: third floor plan;
/B1959-1961 (06) 05	E-5	electrical layout: fourth floor plan.

/B1959-1961 (07)		Mechanical plans for Revised Alterations, Trinity College, Toronto / John H. Ross and Associates Ltd, Consulting Engineers, Toronto, Job No. 1305 ; George and Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. - Job No. 427. - scale 1/8" = 1'-0". – November 1960. – rev. 6 January 1961.	
		7 mechanical engineering drawings : whiteprint ; sizes vary	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 3/3	/B1959-1961 (07) 01	M-1	electrical layout: basement plan;
	/B1959-1961 (07) 02	M-2	plumbing and heating layout: basement plan;
	/B1959-1961 (07) 03	M-3	plumbing, heating and ventilating: first floor plan;
	/B1959-1961 (07) 04	M-4	plumbing, heating and ventilating: second floor plan;
	/B1959-1961 (07) 05	M-5	plumbing, heating and ventilating: third floor plan;
	/B1959-1961 (07) 06	M-6	plumbing, heating and ventilating: fourth floor plan;
	/B1959-1961 (07) 07	M-7	details. - rev. 6 January 1961.

/B1959-1961 (08)		Electrical plans, Alterations to Administration Building, Trinity College, Toronto / John H. Ross and Associates Ltd, Consulting Engineers, Toronto, Job No. 1226A, 1305, 1305A ; George and Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. – Job No. 427. – scale 1/16", 1/8" = 1'-0". – May, September, November 1961.	
		5 electrical engineering drawings : whiteprint ; sizes vary	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 3/3	/B1959-1961 (08) 01	1226A-EP1	exterior lighting layout. - 26 September 1961;
	/B1959-1961 (08) 02	1226A-EP2	exterior lighting layout. - 20 November 1961;
	/B1959-1961 (08) 03	1305A-EL	exterior lighting layout. - 26 May 1961;
	/B1959-1961 (08) 04	1305-L-1	control room lighting. – November 1961;
	/B1959-1961 (08) 05	1305-L-2	reading room lighting. - November 1961.

/B1959-1961 (09)		Furniture layout for first floor / Allison Bain Ltd., Toronto. – scale 1/8" = 1'0". – 26 April 1961.	
		1 technical drawing : whiteprint ; 90 x 51 cm	

Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 3/3	/B1959-1961 (09) 01	[--]	[1 drawing : whiteprint ; 90 x 51 cm].

Notes

Source of title proper: Title based on contents of sub-series.

Physical description: Sub-series includes 43 pencil on tissue architectural drawings, 33 whiteprint architectural drawings, 1 photoprint architectural drawing, 2 pencil on tissue engineering sketches, 1 blueprint engineering drawings, 17 whiteprint engineering drawings, and 1 whiteprint technical drawing

Arrangement: Records have been arranged chronologically according to building-specific projects.

Availability of other formats: All records within this sub-series, save those below, have been digitized and are available to researchers upon request, pending other restrictions.

The following records, or sets of records, were unable to be digitized due to their condition, size, location, or media:

/B1959-1961 (01) 01

/B1959-1961 (03) – are duplicates of drawings /B1959-1961 (02)

Accruals: No further accruals are expected.

Restrictions: All of the architectural drawings in this accession are open to researchers with the exception of records deemed too fragile or in otherwise poor condition. If limits exist on a record, they will be outlined where appropriate.

General Note: Records /B1959-1961 (03) are a whiteprint duplicate set of drawings /B1959-1961 (02) and may be deaccessioned if/when necessary.

SUB-SERIES /B1960 War Memorial

Title War Memorial, Trinity College, Toronto. / George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. ; A. Scott Carter, R.C.A., Associate. – Job No. 429.

Dates of creation 1960

Extent 6 architectural drawings : pencil on tissue

Administrative history

The design for a war memorial prepared by Sir Giles Scott in 1956 was not considered to be suitable to the needs of the Chapel. In 1960, Allan George was authorized to proceed with the work of erecting a war memorial containing names of former students who had died in the First and Second World Wars. The memorial was dedicated on the 13th of November 1960 by the Bishop of Toronto, Rt Revd F. H. Wilkinson.

Accession number 1988-0059

Scope and content

This sub-series consists of 6 pencil on tissue architectural drawings outlining the design of a War Memorial, as found in the Trinity College Chapel.

File listing

/B1960 (01)		Proposed War Memorial, Trinity College. - scale 1/2" = 1'-0". – undated [1960].	
		1 architectural drawing : pencil on tissue ; 33 x 73 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 3/3	/B1960 (01) 01	[---]	[1 drawing : pencil on tissue ; 33 x 73 cm];

/B1960 (02)		War Memorial, Trinity College, Toronto / George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto ; A. Scott Carter, R.C.A., Associate. – Job No. 429. – scales vary. – 1960.	
		5 architectural drawings : pencil on tissue ; sizes vary	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 3/3	/B1960 (02) 01	1	details of war memorial. – scale 1" = 1'-0. – 6 May 1960;
	/B1960 (02) 02	2	entablature. – full scale;
oversize	/B1960 (02) 03	3	details of lower portion. – full scale;
	/B1960 (02) 04	4	details of cresting. – full scale;
MC 3/3	/B1960 (02) 05	5	details of finials. – full scale. – April 1960.

Notes

Source of title proper: Title based on contents of sub-series.

Arrangement: Records have been arranged chronologically according to building-specific projects.

Availability of other formats: All records within this sub-series have been digitized and are available to researchers upon request, pending other restrictions.

Accruals: No further accruals are expected.

Restrictions: All of the architectural drawings in this accession are open to researchers with the exception of records deemed too fragile or in otherwise poor condition. If limits exist on a record, they will be outlined where appropriate.

MC 3/3	/B1960-1961 (02) 01	1	detail showing alterations at south of kitchen. – scale 1/4" = 1'-0". – July 1960;
	/B1960-1961 (02) 02	2	basement plan. – scale 1/4" = 1'-0". – 29 August 1960;
	/B1960-1961 (02) 03	3	first floor plan, alterations to servery. – scale 1/4", 1/2" = 1'-0". – 30 August 1960;
	/B1960-1961 (02) 04	4	rubble stone walls at garage entrances. – scale 1/2" = 1'-0". – 18 May 1961. – rev. 9 June 1961;
	/B1960-1961 (02) 05	5	shelving in storerooms. – scale 1/4", 1/2" = 1'-0". – 29 May 1961;
	/B1960-1961 (02) 06	6	reflected ceiling plan of games room, G27. – scale 1/4" = 1'-0". – 30 May 1961;
	/B1960-1961 (02) 07	7	alumilite railings in G27A. – scale 1" = 1'-0". – 9 June 1961;
	/B1960-1961 (02) 08	8	drying rack in laundry, G45A. – scale 1/2" = 1'-0". – 31 August 1961.

/B1960-1961 (03)		Mechanical (plumbing, heating & ventilating) and Electrical plans / John H. Ross and Associates Ltd, Consulting Engineers, Toronto. - #1325 ; Alterations to Kitchen Department, Trinity College, George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. – Job No. 431. – scales vary. – April 1961. 2 mechanical engineering drawings : whiteprint ; 104 x 64 cm 2 electrical engineering drawings : whiteprint ; 104 x 64 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 3/3	/B1960-1961 (03) 01	M-1	basement plan. - scale 1/4" = 1'-0";
	/B1960-1961 (03) 02	M-2	first floor plan. - scale 1/4" = 1'-0";
	/B1960-1961 (03) 03	E-1	basement plan. - scale 1/4" = 1'-0";
	/B1960-1961 (03) 04	E-2	first floor plan. - scale 1/8" = 1'-0".

Notes

Source of title proper: Title based on contents of sub-series.

Arrangement: Records have been arranged chronologically according to building-specific projects.

Availability of other formats: All records within this sub-series have been digitized and are available to researchers upon request, pending other restrictions.

Accruals: No further accruals are expected.

Restrictions: All of the architectural drawings in this accession are open to researchers with the exception of records deemed too fragile or in otherwise poor condition. If limits exist on a record, they will be outlined where appropriate.

SUB-SERIES /B1961-1964 Cosgrave and Seager Houses

Title Cosgrave and Seager Houses, Trinity College, Toronto. / Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, Architects, Toronto. ; Walter N. Moorhouse, Architect, Toronto. – Project No. 904.

Dates of creation 1961 – 1964

Extent 164 items : 73 architectural drawings and other materials

Administrative history

As a result of statistics predicting increased enrolment of students seeking higher education, Trinity College commenced upon a large scale programme of building and expansion from 1957 to 1963. This programme included the construction of new residence accommodation for both men and women, new classrooms, as well as renovations of the main building for administrative offices and library space. Completion of the building programme was marked with a ceremony on 20 March 1963 of Fastening the Fleche on the roof of Cosgrave House.

In June 1962, the College entered upon the final phase of its building programme with the construction of Provost Cosgrave and Provost Seager Houses. These two residential houses completed the quadrangle which began with the construction of the administration building in 1925. The same architects were employed who had the design of the new Academic Building, Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, Toronto. Drawings for this portion of the design were done by Norman MacLennan, and associate architect Walter N. Moorhouse. Mechanical and electrical engineers were John H. Ross and Associates Ltd, and structural engineers were C. D. Carruthers and Wallace Ltd. The general contract was awarded to Redfern Construction Company. The new residence houses for men students were opened officially by former Provost, Revd Dr F. H. Cosgrave, on 1 June 1963.

Accession number 1988-0059
 1988-0098
 2005-0032

Scope and content

This sub-series consists of 164 drawings illustrating the design and construction of Cosgrave and Seager Houses, Trinity College.

File listing

/B1961-1964 (01)	<p>Presentation drawings, Cosgrave and Seager Houses, Trinity College, Toronto / Norman MacLennan, Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, Architects, Toronto. – Project No. 904. – 21 November 1961, 11 December 1961.</p> <p>2 presentation drawings : pencil on tissue ; 36 x 27 cm, 30 x 23 cm 2 presentation drawings : photostat reproductions ; 30 x 22.5 cm, 63 x 46 cm 3 presentation drawings : mounted photostat reproductions ; 27 x 53 cm, 70 x 49 cm, 61 x 46 cm</p>
-------------------------	--

Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 3/4	/B1961-1964 (01) 01	P904a	[NE corner of quadrangle]. – rev. 11 December 1961;
	/B1961-1964 (01) 02	P904b	[NW corner of quadrangle]. – rev. 13 December 1961;
	/B1961-1964 (01) 03	P904a	[NE corner of quadrangle, negative image]. – rev. 11 December 1961;
	/B1961-1964 (01) 04	P904b	[NW corner of quadrangle]. – rev. 13 December 1961;
	/B1961-1964 (01) 05	A	[NE corner of quadrangle];
	/B1961-1964 (01) 06	C	[NW corner of quadrangle];
	/B1961-1964 (01) 07	[---]	[letters of inscription, “[Alpha, Beta, Gamma”].

/B1961-1964 (02)		Cosgrave and Seager Houses, Trinity College, Toronto / Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, Architects, Toronto. – Project No. 904. – scale 1/8" = 1'-0". – 12 October 1961, 12 February 1962. 3 architectural drawings : pencil on paper ; 100 x 76 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 3/4	/B1961-1964 (02) 01	1	cosgrave house, plans 1st, 2nd, 3rd floors;
	/B1961-1964 (02) 02	2	cosgrave house, north and south elevations;
	/B1961-1964 (02) 03	[3]	south facade. – 12 February 1962.

/B1961-1964 (03)		Cosgrave and Seager Houses, Trinity College, Toronto / Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, Architects, Toronto. – Project No. 904. – scales vary. – 1961-1962. 20 architectural drawings : pencil on paper ; sizes vary	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 3/4	/B1961-1964 (03) 01	A-100	north wing – east block entrance hall: plan and elevations of new metal partition;
	/B1961-1964 (03) 02	A-102	cosgrave house: first floor plan. – 7 November 1961. – rev. 20 November 1961;
	/B1961-1964 (03) 03	A-103	cosgrave house: second and third floor – typical plan. – 10 November 1961. – rev. 20 November 1961;
	/B1961-1964 (03) 04	A-103A	cosgrave house: third floor plan. – 12 December 1961. – rev. 31 January 1962, 21 February 1962;
	/B1961-1964 (03) 05	A-104	cosgrave house: south elevation. – 13-15 November 1961;
	/B1961-1964 (03) 06	A-104	cosgrave house: south elevation. – 7 December 1961;
	/B1961-1964 (03) 07	A-105	cosgrave house: north elevation. – 17, 20 November 1961;
	/B1961-1964 (03) 08	A-105	cosgrave house: north elevation. – 8 December 1961;

/B1961-1964 (03) 09	A-107	cosgrave house: study section "B" looking west, centre of fourth bay west of body house. – 24 January 1962. – rev. 9 February 1962;
/B1961-1964 (03) 10	A-109	cosgrave house: section "D" looking east, section taken just west of dining hall wing. – 19 February 1962;
/B1961-1964 (03) 11	A-110	cosgrave house: details of typical north side dormers, (south side similar). – 16 February 1962;
/B1961-1964 (03) 12	A-112	cosgrave house: preliminary plan – tunnel. – 19 February 1962;
/B1961-1964 (03) 13	[A-113]	sketch showing fire escape from provost body house adapted to west wing;
/B1961-1964 (03) 14	A-114	cosgrave house: preliminary stair detail. – 20 February 1962. – rev. 2 March 1962;
/B1961-1964 (03) 15	A-114A	cosgrave house: steel stair details – design for precast terrazzo treads and risers. – 14 March 1962;
/B1961-1964 (03) 16	A-115	cosgrave house: east link, north elevation. – 28 February 1962;
/B1961-1964 (03) 17	A-116	cosgrave house: east link, north elevation – wall sections at first floor; stone details, sill and mullion. – 28 February 1962;
/B1961-1964 (03) 18	A-118	cosgrave house: plan of typical student room. – 3 March 1962;
/B1961-1964 (03) 19	A-120	cosgrave house: roof elevations – parapets on walls. – 22 March 1962;
/B1961-1964 (03) 20	[A-120a]	cosgrave house: roof section.

/B1961-1964 (04)		Cosgrave and Seager Houses, Trinity College, Toronto / Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, Architects, Toronto ; Walter N. Moorhouse, Architect, Toronto. – Project No. 904. – scale 1/4" = 1'-0", and as noted. – 15 May 1962.	
		16 architectural drawings : pencil on paper ; 126 x 77 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 3/4	/B1961-1964 (04) 01	A-1	tunnel and roof plans, west elevation;
	/B1961-1964 (04) 02	A-2	basement floor plan;
	/B1961-1964 (04) 03	A-3	first floor plan;
	/B1961-1964 (04) 04	A-4	second floor plan;
	/B1961-1964 (04) 05	A-5	third floor plan;
	/B1961-1964 (04) 06	A-6	fourth floor plan;
	/B1961-1964 (04) 07	A-7	north elevation;
	/B1961-1964 (04) 08	A-8	south elevation;
	/B1961-1964 (04) 09	A-9	sections A, B and C – details;
	/B1961-1964 (04) 10	A-10	sections D, E, F and G;
	/B1961-1964 (04) 11	A-11	dormer windows and flèche details;
	/B1961-1964 (04) 12	A-12	window and stone details;

/B1961-1964 (04) 13	A-13	door schedule and stone details;
/B1961-1964 (04) 14	A-14	interior and exterior stairs;
/B1961-1964 (04) 15	A-15	site plan, room layouts and misc. details;
/B1961-1964 (04) 16	A-16	room and ceiling layouts.

/B1961-1964 (05)		Structural plans, Cosgrave and Seager Houses, Trinity College, Toronto / C.D. Carruthers and Associates, Professional Engineers, Toronto, #62020 ; Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, Architects, Toronto ; Walter N. Moorhouse, Architect, Toronto. – Project No. 904. – scales vary. – 15 May 1962, 6 July 1962. 7 structural engineering drawings : pencil on paper ; 126 x 77 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 3/4	/B1961-1964 (05) 01	S1	foundation plan;
	/B1961-1964 (05) 02	S2	first floor framing plan;
	/B1961-1964 (05) 03	S3	second floor framing plan;
	/B1961-1964 (05) 04	S4	third floor framing plan;
	/B1961-1964 (05) 05	S5	fourth floor framing plan;
	/B1961-1964 (05) 06	S6	roof framing plan;
	/B1961-1964 (05) 07	S101	addendum no. 1, this drawing to be read in conjunction with Dwgs S5 & S6: plan of sway bracing system roof of Provost Cosgrave House. – 6 July 1962.

/B1961-1964 (06)		Electrical-Mechanical plans, Cosgrave and Seager Houses, Trinity College, Toronto / John H. Ross and Associates Ltd, Consulting Engineers, Toronto, #1369 ; Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, Architects, Toronto ; Walter N. Moorhouse, Architect, Toronto. – Project No. 904. – scales vary. – 15 May 1962. 6 mechanical engineering drawings : whiteprint, signed ; 128 x 74 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 3/4	/B1961-1964 (06) 01	M-1	basement plan;
	/B1961-1964 (06) 02	M-2	first floor plan;
	/B1961-1964 (06) 03	M-3	second floor plan;
	/B1961-1964 (06) 04	M-4	third floor plan;
	/B1961-1964 (06) 05	M-5	fourth floor plan;
	/B1961-1964 (06) 06	M-6	mechanical details.

/B1961-1964 (07)	Electrical-Mechanical plans, Cosgrave and Seager Houses, Trinity
-------------------------	--

		College, Toronto / John H. Ross and Associates Ltd, Consulting Engineers, Toronto, #1369 ; Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, Architects, Toronto ; Walter N. Moorhouse, Architect, Toronto. – Project No. 904. – scales vary. – 15 May 1962.	
		5 electrical engineering drawings : whiteprint, signed ; 128 x 74 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 3/4	/B1961-1964 (07) 01	E-1	basement plan;
	/B1961-1964 (07) 02	E-2	first floor plan;
	/B1961-1964 (07) 03	E-3	second floor plan;
	/B1961-1964 (07) 04	E-4	third floor plan;
	/B1961-1964 (07) 05	E-5	fourth floor plan

/B1961-1964 (08)		Cosgrave and Seager Houses, Trinity College, Toronto / Dennisteel Corporation Limited, London, Canada. – Order No. 48607 ; Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, Architects, Toronto. – Project No. 904. – scales vary. – May 10, 1962.	
		2 technical drawings : whiteprint ; 46 x 62 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 3/4	/B1961-1964 (08) 01	SD-297-21-A	kent type lavatory partitions;
	/B1961-1964 (08) 02	T-5901-A	kent type toilet partitions.

/B1961-1964 (09)		Cosgrave and Seager Houses, Trinity College, Toronto / Frankel Steel Construction Ltd. – Contract No. 62-46. ; Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, Architects, Toronto. – Project No. 904. – scales vary. – June 1962.	
		4 electrical engineering drawings : whiteprint ; 61 x 92 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 3/4	/B1961-1964 (09) 01	E-1	anchor bolt setting plan. – June 13, 1962;
	/B1961-1964 (09) 02	E-2	2 nd floor framing plan. – June 1962;
	/B1961-1964 (09) 03	E-3	3 rd floor framing plan. – June 27, 1962.

/B1961-1964 (10)		Cosgrave and Seager Houses, Trinity College, Toronto / Reinforcing Steel Products Co., New Toronto. – Job No. K8911 ; Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, Architects, Toronto. – Project No. 904. – scales vary. – June – September 1962.	
		9 technical drawings : whiteprint ; 77 x 91 cm	

Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 5/1	/B1961-1964 (10) 01	R1	foundation walls – south half. – June 19, 1962;
	/B1961-1964 (10) 02	R1A	foundation walls – south half. – June 19, 1962. – rev. June 25, 1962;
	/B1961-1964 (10) 03	R2	foundation walls – north half and tunnel. – June 1962;
	/B1961-1964 (10) 04	R2A	foundation walls – north half and tunnel. – June 1962. – rev. June 28, 1962;
	/B1961-1964 (10) 05	R3	1 st floor slab and beams. – June 29, 1962;
	/B1961-1964 (10) 06	R4	2 nd floor slab. – July 9, 1962;
	/B1961-1964 (10) 07	R5	3 rd floor slabs. – August 1, 1962;
	/B1961-1964 (10) 08	R6	4 th floor slabs. – September 13, 1962;
	/B1961-1964 (10) 09	R6A	4 th floor slabs. – September 13, 1962.

/B1961-1964 (11)		Cosgrave and Seager Houses, Trinity College, Toronto / Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, Architects, Toronto ; Walter N. Moorhouse, Architect, Toronto. – Project No. 904. – scale 1/4" = 1'-0", and as noted. – 1962. 4 technical drawings : pencil on paper / tissue ; sizes vary	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 5/1	/B1961-1964 (11) 01	E.3X	scheme for central TV mast. – 25 October 1962;
	/B1961-1964 (11) 02	E.4X	section looking west at col. ax 10. - 23 August 1962;
	/B1961-1964 (11) 03	E.4Y	plan about col. ax 10 and col. ax 11 above 3rd floor. – 23 August 1962;
	/B1961-1964 (11) 04	[E.5]	detail of hoppers to R.W.L's for passages. – 22 October 1962.

/B1961-1964 (12)		Cosgrave and Seager Houses, Trinity College, Toronto / Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, Architects, Toronto. – Project No. 904. – scales as noted. – 1962. 2 architectural drawings : pencil on paper ; sizes vary	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 5/1	/B1961-1964 (12) 01	A-100	sketch of job sign for P 904: Provost Cosgrave and Provost Seager Houses. – 14 June 1962;
	/B1961-1964 (12) 02	-124	Cosgrave House: design for flèche. - 11 April 1962.

/B1961-1964 (13)		Cosgrave and Seager Houses, Trinity College, Toronto / Duncan-Reynolds, Ltd. ; Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, Architects, Toronto. – Project No. 904. – scale 1/4" = 1'-0". – July 1962.	
-------------------------	--	--	--

		1 technical drawing : whiteprint ; 124 x 67 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 5/1	/B1961-1964 (13) 01	[---]	sprinklers, basement.

/B1961-1964 (14)		Cosgrave and Seager Houses, Trinity College, Toronto / Casewin Company Ltd, Portland & Windsor Sts., Mimico. – Contract No. 7079 ; Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, Architects, Toronto. – Project No. 904. – scales as noted. – June – July 1962.	
		3 technical drawings : whiteprint ; sizes vary	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 5/1	/B1961-1964 (14) 01	4851	louvres. – 29 June 1962;
	/B1961-1964 (14) 02	4851-A	steel sash. – 10 July 1962;
	/B1961-1964 (14) 03	4851-B	steel sash. – 29 June 1962. – rev. 10 July 1962.

/B1961-1964 (15)		Cosgrave and Seager Houses, Trinity College, Toronto / Vermont Structural Slate Company. Inc. – Order No. 1560. ; Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, Architects, Toronto. – Project No. 904. – scales vary. – October 1962.	
		4 technical drawings : whiteprint ; 62 x 93 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 5/1	/B1961-1964 (15) 01	R-2951	provost seager house, roof plan. – October 22, 1962;
	/B1961-1964 (15) 02	R-2952	provost seager house, details. – October 22, 1962;
	/B1961-1964 (15) 03	R-2953	provost cosgrave house roof plan. – October 22, 1962;
	/B1961-1964 (15) 04	R-2954	provost cosgrave house, details. – October 22, 1962.

/B1961-1964 (16)		Cosgrave and Seager Houses, Trinity College, Toronto / J. N. Scott Cut Stone Ltd., Leaside – Contract No. 209 ; Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, Architects, Toronto. – Project No. 904. – scales vary. – June – November 1962.	
		7 technical drawings : whiteprint ; sizes vary	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 5/1	/B1961-1964 (16) 01	1	isolated window details. – June 22, 1962;
	/B1961-1964 (16) 02	2	stone details. – July 2, 1962;
	/B1961-1964 (16) 03	3	entrances – south elevation. – July 26, 1962;

/B1961-1964 (16) 04	4	entrances – north elevation. – August 8, 1962;
/B1961-1964 (16) 05	5	copings and cornices to gables. – September 13, 1962;
/B1961-1964 (16) 06	7	passage no. 106. – October 29, 1962;
/B1961-1964 (16) 07	8	passage no. 120. – November 1, 1962.

/B1961-1964 (17)		Cosgrave and Seager Houses, Trinity College, Toronto / Siporex Limited. Toronto. ; Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, Architects, Toronto. – Project No. 904. – scales vary. – July – September 1962. 4 technical drawings : whiteprint ; 77 x 107 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 5/1	/B1961-1964 (17) 01	TE-2429	men's residence – provost seager house – part roof. – 17 July 1962;
	/B1961-1964 (17) 02	TE-2429	men's residence – provost cosgrave house – roof. – 20 July 1962;
	/B1961-1964 (17) 03	TE-2429-E2	men's residence – provost cosgrave house – roof. – 20 July 1962;
	/B1961-1964 (17) 04	PE-5701-E3	provost seager house – enlarged 4.25" roof panels. – 2 September 1962.

/B1961-1964 (18)		Cosgrave and Seager Houses, Trinity College, Toronto / Cunningham & Lea Ltd., Scarborough. – Job No. 806 ; Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, Architects, Toronto. – Project No. 904. – scales as noted. – 1962. 13 architectural drawings : whiteprint ; sizes vary	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 5/1	/B1961-1964 (18) 01	[---]	convector coverers. – March 20, 1962;
	/B1961-1964 (18) 02	1	plans and elevation, stair no. 2. – June 28, 1962;
	/B1961-1964 (18) 03	2	details, stair no. 2. – July 3, 1962;
	/B1961-1964 (18) 04	3	plans and elevation, stair no. 1. – July 18, 1962;
	/B1961-1964 (18) 05	4	details, stair no. 1. – July 9, 1962;
	/B1961-1964 (18) 06	5	expansion joints, rails and grates. – July 17, 1962;
	/B1961-1964 (18) 07	6	flèche. – 29 August 1962;
	/B1961-1964 (18) 08	6A	flèche details. – 11 October 1962;
	/B1961-1964 (18) 09	6B	flèche details. – 24 September 1962;
	/B1961-1964 (18) 10	7	miscellaneous railings. – September 24, 1962;
	/B1961-1964 (18) 11	8	ornamental door grilles. – December 19, 1962;
	/B1961-1964 (18) 12	9	ornamental grille details. – December 20, 1962;
	/B1961-1964 (18) 13	10	ornamental screens. December 27, 1962;

/B1961-1964 (19)		Interior design, Cosgrave and Seager Houses, Trinity College, Toronto / Allison Bain Ltd., Interior Design Consultants, Toronto ; Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, Architects, Toronto. – Project No. 904. – scales as noted. – November 1962.	
		9 technical drawings : whiteprint ; sizes vary	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 5/1	/B1961-1964 (19) 01	TC-900	furniture layout for basement. – 26 November 1962;
	/B1961-1964 (19) 02	TC-901	furniture layout for first floor. – 9 November 1962;
	/B1961-1964 (19) 03	TC-902	furniture layout for second floor. – 8 November 1962;
	/B1961-1964 (19) 04	TC-903	furniture layout for third floor. – 9 November 1962;
	/B1961-1964 (19) 05	TC-904	furniture layout for fourth floor. – November 1962;
	/B1961-1964 (19) 06	TC-905	typical furniture details for alcoves, room 222. – 9 November 1962;
	/B1961-1964 (19) 07	[TC-906]	room 401. – 30 November 1962;
	/B1961-1964 (19) 08	TC-907	typical details for 2 nd and 3 rd floors, leg construction for desks. – 29 October 1962;
	/B1961-1964 (19) 09	TC-908	boys lockers, basement elevations. – 13 November 1962.

/B1961-1964 (20)		Cosgrave and Seager Houses, Trinity College, Toronto / Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, Architects, Toronto. – Project No. 904. – scales as noted. – 1962-1963.	
		14 architectural drawings : pencil on paper ; sizes vary	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 5/1	/B1961-1964 (20) 01	A-1a	block plan of existing buildings. – 8 June 1962;
	/B1961-1964 (20) 02	A-2x	explanatory drawing. – 21 June 1962;
	/B1961-1964 (20) 03	A-2y	revision of height of hung ceilings. – undated [June 1962];
	/B1961-1964 (20) 04	A-2z	partition for locker room B-10. – 21 February 1963;
	/B1961-1964 (20) 05	A-6x	room 401. – 4 December 1962;
	/B1961-1964 (20) 06	A-7x	explanatory drawing don's study – showing floor framing, stonework, etc. – 13 July 1962;
	/B1961-1964 (20) 07	A-10x	details of louvred roof vent over washroom 310, seager house. – 30 October 1962;
	/B1961-1964 (20) 08	A-11x	explanatory drawing for roof details, conditions and dimensions. – 18-23 July 1962;
	/B1961-1964 (20) 09	A-11y	explanatory drawing dormers, "M" type – north side cosgrave house. – 2 August 1962;
	/B1961-1964 (20) 10	A-11z	south side dormers seager house. – 5 September 1962;
	/B1961-1964 (20) 11	A-11w	explanatory drawing dormers, "N" type - south side cosgrave house. – 10 September 1962;

/B1961-1964 (20) 12	A-13x	explanatory drawing for doors 1-5, 1-6, 1-19 and passage 106 for all required trades. – 20-24 August 1962;
/B1961-1964 (20) 13	A-13y	passage 106, vestibule 120 - W.I. grilles, door details; passage 106 – stone details. – 18 September 1962;
/B1961-1964 (20) 14	A-16x	modified reflected ceiling plan for basement acoustic ceilings, rooms B9, B11, B12, B14. – 1 November 1962.

/B1961-1964 (21)		Cosgrave and Seager Houses, Trinity College, Toronto / R. Laidlaw Lumber Co. Ltd. Weston, Ontario. ; Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, Architects, Toronto. – Project No. 904. – scales as noted. – 1962-1963. 3 technical drawings : whiteprint ; sizes vary	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 5/2	/B1961-1964 (21) 01	3-1	"D" type interior wood doors. – January 14, 1963;
	/B1961-1964 (21) 02	3-1	dormer window frame details. – October 18 1962;
	/B1961-1964 (21) 03	3-2	exterior doors and sidelights. – January 18, 1963.

/B1961-1964 (22)		Landscape Plan for Quadrangle, Trinity College, Toronto / Richard A. Strong, Sasaki, Strong and Associates Limited, Site Planners and Landscape Architects, Toronto, Project No. 671 ; Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, Architects, Toronto. – Project No. 904. – scale 1/8' = 1'-0". – 15 January 1963. 3 landscape drawings : pencil on paper ; sizes vary 2 landscape drawings : whiteprint ; 82 x 103 cm 1 landscape drawing : mylar ; 45 x 46 cm [see 986-0098/012 (09) for related files]	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 5/2	/B1961-1964 (22) 01	SK.3	proposed relandscaping for the quadrangle. – 7 June 1962;
	/B1961-1964 (22) 02	ALS.1	base plan for landscaping layout. – 13 December 1962;
	/B1961-1964 (22) 03	1	dimension plan & site details. – 15 January 1963;
	/B1961-1964 (22) 04	2	planting guide. – 15 January 1963 [two copies];
	/B1961-1964 (22) 05	[3]	quadrangle grades, walls, steps. – undated [1963].

/B1961-1964 (23)		Cosgrave and Seager Houses, Trinity College, Toronto / Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, Architects, Toronto. – Project No. 904. – scales as noted. – 1963. 1 architectural drawing : whiteprint ; 60 x 105 cm	
-------------------------	--	--	--

		2 architectural drawings : pencil on paper ; 60 x 105 cm	
Location MC 5/2	Item No. /B1961-1964 (23) 01	Dwg No. A-200	full size 4" letters for inscription "Met' Agona ...". – 18 April 1963; [P1095/05 from 986-0012/006 (14)]
	/B1961-1964 (23) 02	A-201	layout for the first two verses of the "Met' Agona ...". – 21 April 1963;
	/B1961-1964 (23) 03	A-202	layout for verses three and four of the "Met' Agona ...". – 23 April 1963.

/B1961-1964 (24)		Alterations to Don's Suite on 3rd Floor, Henderson Tower & Whitaker House / Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, Architects, Toronto. – Project No. 904. – scale 1/4" = 1'-0". – 29 April 1963. 2 architectural drawings : pencil on tissue ; 35 x 32 cm, 48 x 29 cm	
Location MC 5/2	Item No. /B1961-1964 (24) 01	Dwg No. [---]	[pencil on tissue ; 35 x 32 cm];
	/B1961-1964 (24) 02	[---]	[pencil on tissue ; 48 x 29 cm].

/B1961-1964 (25)		Cosgrave and Seager Houses, Trinity College, Toronto / Cooper Brothers & Wilson Limited., Toronto. ; Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, Architects, Toronto. – Project No. 904. – scale 3/4" = 1'-0". – March 22, 1963. 1 technical drawing : whiteprint ; 58 x 61 cm	
Location MC 5/2	Item No. /B1961-1964 (25) 01	Dwg No. [---]	steel and wire partition, provost cosgrave – provost seager houses.

/B1961-1964 (26)		Cosgrave and Seager Houses, Trinity College, Toronto / W.E. Dillon Co. Ltd., Leaside ; Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, Architects, Toronto. – Project No. 904. – 1962-1964. 9 technical drawings : whiteprint ; 87 x 56 cm	
Location MC 5/2	Item No. /B1961-1964 (26) 01	Dwg No. TA-64328	entrance hall, pressed steel screen with hollow metal door. – 10 June 1964;
	/B1961-1964 (26) 02	TD-62235	hollow metal doors, pressed steel frames. – June 18, 1962;
	/B1961-1964 (26) 03	TD-62236	hollow metal doors, pressed steel frames. – June 18,

		1962;
/B1961-1964 (26) 04	TD-62237	hollow metal doors, pressed steel frames. – June 22, 1962;
/B1961-1964 (26) 05	TD-62238	hollow metal doors, pressed steel frames. – June 25, 1962;
/B1961-1964 (26) 06	TD-62239	hollow metal doors, pressed steel frames. – June 25, 1962;
/B1961-1964 (26) 07	TD-62240	hollow metal doors, pressed steel frames. – June 17, 1962;
/B1961-1964 (26) 08	TD-62249	hollow metal doors, pressed steel frames. – October 19, 1962;
/B1961-1964 (26) 09	TD-63277	pressed steel frames. – January 1963.

Notes

Source of title proper: Title based on contents of sub-series.

Physical description: Sub-series includes 59 pencil on paper architectural drawings, 14 whiteprint architectural drawings, 2 pencil on tissue presentation drawings, 5 photostat presentation drawings, 7 pencil on paper engineering drawings, 15 whiteprint engineering drawings, 4 pencil on paper/tissue technical drawings, 52 whiteprint technical drawings, 3 pencil on paper landscape drawings, 2 whiteprint landscape drawings, and 1 mylar landscape drawing.

Arrangement: Records have been arranged chronologically according to building-specific projects.

Availability of other formats: All records within this sub-series have been digitized and are available to researchers upon request, pending other restrictions.

Accruals: No further accruals are expected.

Restrictions: All of the architectural drawings in this accession are open to researchers with the exception of records deemed too fragile or in otherwise poor condition. If limits exist on a record, they will be outlined where appropriate.

			1/8"=1'0". - 18 October 1965.
--	--	--	-------------------------------

/B1965-1966 (02)		Suggested alterations to Trinity College, Toronto / Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, Architects, Toronto. – Project No. 951. – scale 1/8" = 1'-0". – 10 November 1966. 1 architectural drawing : ink on tissue/whiteprint ; 33 x 28 cm on a sheet measuring 77 x 104 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 5/2	/B1965-1966 (02) 01	A	proposed relocation of staff dining room one structural bay northwards.

Notes

Source of title proper: Title based on contents of sub-series.

Arrangement: Records have been arranged chronologically according to building-specific projects.

Availability of other formats: All records within this sub-series have been digitized and are available to researchers upon request, pending other restrictions.

Accruals: No further accruals are expected.

Restrictions: All of the architectural drawings in this accession are open to researchers with the exception of records deemed too fragile or in otherwise poor condition. If limits exist on a record, they will be outlined where appropriate.

SUB-SERIES /B1966 Fire Alarm Systems, Trinity College

Title Fire Alarm Systems, Trinity College, Toronto. / TR Services Ltd, Toronto [Lockhart & Mackay Electric Company Ltd, Toronto].

Dates of creation 1966

Extent 27 technical drawings : whiteprints ; sizes vary

Administrative history

Acting on the instructions of the Committee on Administration, the newly-appointed Manager of Building Services commenced a detailed survey of fire protection systems in the Trinity College buildings. It was decided to install fire protection devices in the administration building, the library, the kitchen and dining hall, the residences known as Macklem, Whitaker, Welch, West Houses and Angels' Roost, as well as St Hilda's College. Recently constructed systems in the Academic Building, and Cosgrave and Seager Houses required no improvement. TR Services Ltd was hired to install fire alarms, manual pull boxes, exit lights, and monitor panel in the Porter's Lodge.

Accession number 1988-0059
 1988-0098
 2005-0032

Scope and content

This sub-series contains 27 technical drawings outlining the installation of the fire protection system. These items bear the stamp, "Approved, F. Coakwell, Chief, Fire Department. This approval applies only to fire extinguishing equipment and fire alarm requirements when applicable".

Drawings for St. Hilda's College are also included.

File listing

/B1966 (01)		Fire alarm system / TR Services Ltd, Toronto. – undated [1966]. 23 technical drawings : whiteprints, col., stamped ; 87 x 56 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 5/2	/B1966 (01) 01	D3003-1	basement plan;
	/B1966 (01) 02	D3004-1	first floor plan, #3;
	/B1966 (01) 03	D3005-1	east portions of basement, #4. – 10 August 1966;
	/B1966 (01) 04	D3006-1	centre & mideast portions, 4th floor, #7;
	/B1966 (01) 05	D3007-1	centre mid-east portions, 3rd floor, #6;
	/B1966 (01) 06	D3008-1	mid-east portion, 2nd floor, #5;
	/B1966 (01) 07	D3009-1	Chapel, basement plan, #1 (library);
	/B1966 (01) 08	D3010-1SHC	ground floor plan (old bldg);
	/B1966 (01) 09	D3010-2SHC	ground floor plan (new bldg);

/B1966 (01) 10		D3011-1SHC	1st floor plan (old bldg);
/B1966 (01) 11		D3011-2SHC	1st floor plan (new bldg);
/B1966 (01) 12		D3012-1SHC	2nd floor plan (old bldg);
/B1966 (01) 13		D3012-2SHC	2nd floor plan (new bldg);
/B1966 (01) 14		D3013-1SHC	3rd floor plan (old bldg);
/B1966 (01) 15		D3013-2SHC	3rd floor plan (new bldg);
/B1966 (01) 16		D3014-1	basement plan, #14;
/B1966 (01) 17		D3018-1	2nd floor plan;
/B1966 (01) 18		D3019-1	4th floor plan, #13;
/B1966 (01) 19		D3019-1	3rd floor plan, #12;
/B1966 (01) 20		D3020-1	east block: basement, 1st, 2nd & 3rd floors, #8;
/B1966 (01) 21		D3022-1	plan of students' rooms, main block & west wing, sht 2 of 2. – 24 August 1966;
/B1966 (01) 22		D3023-1	plan of students' rooms & wing, sht 1 of 2. – 29 August 1966;
/B1966 (01) 23		D3024-1	plan of students' rooms & wing, #9, sht 2 of 2. - 30 August 1966.

/B1966 (02)		Fire alarm system, "as built drawings" / TR Services Ltd, Toronto. – undated [1966].	
		4 technical drawings : whiteprints, col., stamped ; 85 x 41 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 5/2	/B1966 (02) 01	A	basement;
	/B1966 (02) 02	B	first floor;
	/B1966 (02) 03	C	second floor;
	/B1966 (02) 04	D	third floor.

Notes

Source of title proper: Title based on contents of sub-series.

Arrangement: Records have been arranged chronologically according to building-specific projects.

Availability of other formats: All records within this sub-series have been digitized and are available to researchers upon request, pending other restrictions.

Accruals: No further accruals are expected.

Restrictions: All of the architectural drawings in this accession are open to researchers with the exception of records deemed too fragile or in otherwise poor condition. If limits exist on a record, they will be outlined where appropriate.

SUB-SERIES /B1969**Alterations and Renovations to Kitchens,
Trinity College**

Title Alterations and Renovations to Kitchens, Trinity College, Toronto. / Paul Johnston Associates, Food Service Consultants.

Dates of creation 1969

Extent 16 items : 9 technical drawings and other materials

Administrative history

Amongst the alterations to the Administrative Building, additional plans were made to renovate the kitchens and servery areas in both the Main Building and the Larkin Building. The kitchen in the Main Building was dismantled and a new compact kitchen with facilities for cafeteria service was installed in the serving area off Strachan Hall.

Accession number 1988-0059
1988-0098
2005-0032

Scope and content

This sub-series consists of 16 items detailing the alterations made to the Trinity College Kitchen, as directed by Paul Johnston Associates, Food Service Consultants.

File listing

/B1969 (01)		Renovations to Kitchen, Trinity College, Toronto / Paul Johnston Associates, Food Service Consultants. – scales as noted. – September 1968, February 1969.	
		8 technical drawings : whiteprints ; 22 x 28 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 5/2	/B1969 (01) 01	TD-2	edge details. – September 1968;
	/B1969 (01) 02	TD-3	table details. – September 1968;
	/B1969 (01) 03	TD-4	drawer details. – September 1968;
	/B1969 (01) 04	TD-5	garbage can dolly. – September 1968;
	/B1969 (01) 05	TD-6	counter details. – September 1968;
	/B1969 (01) 06	TD-7	typical hot food section. – September 1968;
	/B1969 (01) 07	TD-42	typical wiring schematic, Gaylord exhaust hood. – February 1969;
	/B1969 (01) 08	TD-44	typical wiring schematic, interwired CO 2 & exhaust. – February 1969.

/B1969 (02)	Alterations to Kitchen, Larkin Building, Trinity College, Toronto /
--------------------	---

		John H. Ross and Associates Ltd, Consulting Engineers, Toronto. – Job No. 1634. – scales as noted. – March 1969. 2 engineering drawings : whiteprints ; 92 x 68 cm	
Location missing	Item No.	Dwg No.	
	/B1969 (02) 01	E-1	electrical distribution, modifications & additions for new chiller;
	/B1969 (02) 02	M-1	installation of new liquid chiller in mech. services room SB.2.

/B1969 (03)		Renovations to Kitchen, Trinity College / unknown. – scale 1/4" = 1'-0". – 7 May 1969. 1 architectural drawing : whiteprint ; 90 x 71 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 5/2	/B1969 (03) 01	A	kitchen equipment facilities.

/B1969 (04)		Renovations to Kitchen, Trinity College, Toronto / Paul Johnston Associates, Food Service Consultants. – scales as noted. – 30 May 1969. 3 architectural drawings : whiteprints ; 92 x 70 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 5/2	/B1969 (04) 01	1	floor plan, service list, curb base layout, kitchen equipment details;
	/B1969 (04) 02	2	roughing-in and kitchen equipment details;
	/B1969 (04) 03	3	kitchen equipment details.

/B1969 (05)		Renovations to Kitchen, Trinity College, Toronto / Paul Johnston Associates, Food Service Consultants. – no scale. – undated [1968]. 1 architectural drawing : pencil/ink on tissue ; 46 x 27 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 5/2	/B1969 (05) 01	A	suggested locations for light fixtures.

/B1969 (06)		Renovations to Kitchen, Trinity College, Toronto / Walter Kidd & Co Ltd, Montreal ; Paul Johnston Associates, Food Service Consultants. – not to scale. – 15 July 1969.	
--------------------	--	---	--

		1 technical drawing : whiteprint ; 58 x 45 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 5/2	/B1969 (06) 01	CL-51401A	diagrammatic piping layout protection for fryers.

Notes

Source of title proper: Title based on contents of sub-series.

Physical description: Records from /B1969 (02) are missing.

Arrangement: Records have been arranged chronologically according to building-specific projects.

Availability of other formats: All records within this sub-series, save those below, have been digitized and are available to researchers upon request, pending other restrictions.

The following records, or sets of records, were unable to be digitized due to their condition, size, location, or media:

/B1969 (02)

Accruals: No further accruals are expected.

Restrictions: All of the architectural drawings in this accession are open to researchers with the exception of records deemed too fragile or in otherwise poor condition. If limits exist on a record, they will be outlined where appropriate.

/B1969-1970 (02) 05	M-1	mechanical.
---------------------	-----	-------------

/B1969-1970 (03)		Alterations to Library / Shore & Moffat and Partners, Architects, Toronto. – Project No. 6920. – scale 1/8" = 1'-0". – 10 June 1970. 4 architectural drawings : whiteprints ; 33 x 44 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 5/2	/B1969-1970 (03) 01	A101	reflected ceiling plan;
	/B1969-1970 (03) 02	A101A	reflected ceiling plan;
	/B1969-1970 (03) 03	A[102]	reflected ceiling plan;

/B1969-1970 (04)		Plan of Bursar's Office / Shore & Moffat and Partners, Architects, Toronto. – Project No. 6920. – scale as noted. – 10 August 1970. 1 architectural drawing : whiteprint ; 41 x 56 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 5/2	/B1969-1970 (04) 01	F1	elevations, sections.

/B1969-1970 (05)		Alterations and Renovations to Library / Shore & Moffat and Partners, Architects, Toronto. – Project No. 6920. – scale 1/8" = 1'-0". – 18 June 1970. 1 technical drawing : whiteprint ; 64 x 86 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 5/2	/B1969-1970 (05) 01	2	sprinkler layout.

Notes

Source of title proper: Title based on contents of sub-series.

Physical condition: Adhesives are present on items /B1969-1970(03)02 and /B1969-1970(03)03.

Arrangement: Records have been arranged chronologically according to building-specific projects.

Availability of other formats: All records within this sub-series have been digitized and are available to researchers upon request, pending other restrictions.

Accruals: No further accruals are expected.

Restrictions: All of the architectural drawings in this accession are open to researchers with the exception of records deemed too fragile or in otherwise poor condition. If limits exist on a record, they will be outlined where appropriate.

SUB-SERIES /B1972 Sundial at Trinity College**Title** Sundial at Trinity College. / Lenz & Taylor, Architects, Toronto.**Dates of creation** 1972**Extent** 1 architectural drawing : whiteprint ; 60 x 91 cm**Accession number** 1988-0059
1988-0098
2005-0032**Scope and content**

This sub-series consists of 1 whiteprint drawing showing the plan and elevation of a proposed sundial for the Trinity College quadrangle.

File listing

/B1972 (01)		Trinity College, Toronto. Plans, Elevations and Details; Development of Sundial at Trinity College for Trinity '72. Lenz & Taylor, Architects. April 11, 1972.	
		1 architectural drawing: whiteprint ; 60 x 91 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 5/2	/B1972 (01) 01	1	plans, elevations and details.

Notes

Source of title proper: Title based on contents of sub-series.

Physical condition: Items /B1972 (01) 01 has faded considerably.

Arrangement: Records have been arranged chronologically according to building-specific projects.

Availability of other formats: All records within this sub-series have been digitized and are available to researchers upon request, pending other restrictions.

Accruals: No further accruals are expected.

Restrictions: All of the architectural drawings in this accession are open to researchers with the exception of records deemed too fragile or in otherwise poor condition. If limits exist on a record, they will be outlined where appropriate.

SUB-SERIES /B1981-1985 Renovations to Trinity College

Title Renovations to Trinity College, Toronto. / Patrick M. Keenleyside, Architect. ; Govan Kaminker Keenleyside Wilson Milne Praetorius Slauenwhite Stevenson, Architects, Scarborough.

Dates of creation 1981 – 1985

Extent 31 items : 29 architectural drawings and other materials

Administrative history

In 1982-1983, Trinity College adopted a long-range academic planning policy which was the basis upon which it negotiated with the University of Toronto on academic matters. With these negotiations in mind, as part of the Update campaign, a standing committee on Planning and Priorities was charged with addressing the long-term physical requirements for the rehabilitation of the older Trinity buildings. Assistance was provided by the Renovations Committee and the Campaign Committee who raised funds as part of the University's major capital campaign.

For a number of years before his death in February 1987, Patrick Meredith Keenleyside, member of the firm of Govan Kaminker Keenleyside Wilson Milne Praetorius Slauenwhite Stevenson, Architects, Scarborough, and Trinity College graduate, class of '37, acted as "architect-in-residence".

The first phase of renovations to the older parts of the College was begun in alterations to Body and Welch Houses in 1986 with Project No. 1209, followed by renovations to Henderson Tower, Whitaker House, and Provost Lodge in 1987 by Govan Kaminker Azzalino, Architects, Scarborough, Project No. 8684.

In subsequent years, the next stages of the rehabilitation covered the central part of the College and moved clockwise around the quadrangle towards Strachan Hall, the Chapel and Angel's Roost, and included St Hilda's College.

Accession number 1988-0059
 1988-0098
 2005-0032

Scope and content

This sub-series includes 31 items outlining the renovations made to Trinity College. This set consists of a set of drawings of the main building preliminary to the projects which commenced in 1986, as well as a number of drawing for minor alterations to the Trinity College buildings. Many drawings carry annotations by PMK, and have been coloured.

Includes small-scale renovations made to the Larkin Building [B1981-1985 (04)]

File listing

/B1981-1985 (01)	Miscellaneous drawings / Patrick M. Keenleyside, Architect. – scales as noted. – 1981-1982. 3 architectural drawings : pencil on mylar ; 127 x 87 cm 2 architectural drawings : whiteprint ; 90 x 64 cm, 127 x 87 cm
-------------------------	--

Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 5/3	/B1981-1985 (01) 01	[---]	temporary office, bursar. – May 1981;
	/B1981-1985 (01) 02	[---]	garage, south-east corner. – December 1981; [including elevations]
	/B1981-1985 (01) 03	[---]	garage, south-east corner. – December 1981;
	/B1981-1985 (01) 04	[---]	garage, south-east corner. – December 1981;
	/B1981-1985 (01) 05	1	Bursar's Office. - rev. May 1982.

/B1981-1985 (02)		Renovations to Trinity College, Toronto / Patrick M. Keenleyside, Architect. – scales as noted. – 1982-1983.	
		12 architectural drawings : pencil and ink on mylar ; 127 x 87 cm 2 architectural drawings : whiteprint ; 127 x 87 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 5/3	/B1981-1985 (02) 01	1	site plan: parking. – scale 1" = 30'-0". – August 1983;
	/B1981-1985 (02) 02	1	site plan: parking. – scale 1" = 30'-0". – August 1983;
	/B1981-1985 (02) 03	[---]	contour line plan. – scale 1" = 20'-0". – undated [1983];
	/B1981-1985 (02) 04	[---]	sub-basement plan. – scale 1" = 20'-0". – undated [1983];
	/B1981-1985 (02) 05	[---]	ground floor plan. – scale 1" = 20'-0". – undated [1983];
	/B1981-1985 (02) 06	2	main building: basement floor plan. – scale 1/8" = 1'-0". – June 1982;
	/B1981-1985 (02) 07	3	basement floor plan; seager, cosgrave, body, welch, henderson, whitaker, dining hall. – scale 1/8" = 1'-0". – October 1982;
	/B1981-1985 (02) 08	[---]	basement plan: dining hall and residences. – scale 1/8" = 1'-0". – July 1982;
	/B1981-1985 (02) 09	4	main building: ground floor plan. – scale 1/8" = 1'-0". – October 1982;
	/B1981-1985 (02) 10	5	seager, cosgrave, body, welch, henderson, whitaker, dining hall: ground floor plan. – scale 1/8" = 1'-0". – October 1982;
	/B1981-1985 (02) 11	6	main building: second floor plan. – scale 1/8" = 1'-0". – January 1983;
	/B1981-1985 (02) 12	7	owen, seager, cosgrave, body, welch, henderson, whitaker, dining hall: second floor plan. – scale 1/8" = 1'-0". – December 1982;
	/B1981-1985 (02) 13	8	main building: third floor plan. – scale 1/8" = 1'-0". – January 1983;
	/B1981-1985 (02) 14	9	seager, cosgrave, body, welch, henderson, whitaker, upper owen: third floor plan. – scale 1/8" = 1'-0". – April 1983;
	/B1981-1985 (02) 15	10	main building: fourth floor plan. – scale 1/8" = 1'-0". – February 1983;

/B1981-1985 (02) 16	11	cosgrave, henderson tower. – scale 1/8" = 1'-0". – April 1983;
/B1981-1985 (02) 17	[---]	welch, henderson tower, whittaker: ground and first floors. – scale 1/4" = 1'-0" – September 1982;
/B1981-1985 (02) 18	[---]	welch, henderson tower, whittaker: second and third floors. – scale 1/4" = 1'-0". – September 1982;
/B1981-1985 (02) 19	[---]	welch, henderson tower, whittaker: fourth floor. – 1/4" = 1'-0". – September 1982;
/B1981-1985 (02) 20	[---]	kitchen – no scale. – undated [1982].

/B1981-1985 (03)		Miscellaneous drawings / Patrick M. Keenleyside, Architect. – scales as noted. – 1984. 1 architectural drawing : pencil on tissue ; 90 x 64 cm 4 architectural drawings : pencil on mylar ; 90 x 64 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 5/3	/B1981-1985 (03) 01	[---]	trinity college sign. – undated [1984];
	/B1981-1985 (03) 02	[---]	ramp to east door to Chapel. – January 1984;
	/B1981-1985 (03) 03	[---]	ramp at west door, ramp in seager house. – January 1984;
	/B1981-1985 (03) 04	[---]	body house, first floor lavatory. – February 1984;
	/B1981-1985 (03) 05	[---]	chaplain's suite, #350. – undated [1984].

/B1981-1985 (04)		Larkin Academic Building / Patrick M. Keenleyside, Architect. – scale 1/4" = 1'-0". – 1982, 1985. 3 architectural drawings : pencil on mylar ; 90 x 64 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 5/3	/B1981-1985 (04) 01	[---]	alterations to room 203. – December 1982;
	/B1981-1985 (04) 02	[---]	floor plan. – undated [1982].;
	/B1981-1985 (04) 03	[---]	rooms 314-315. – 8 May 1985.

/B1981-1985 (05)		Mechanical plans (preliminary), Kitchen renovations / McGregor-Allsop Ltd, Consulting Engineers, Scarborough. – Job No. 3058 ; Patrick M. Keenleyside, Architect. – scale 1/4" = 1'-0" ' 1/8" = 1'-0". – 4 September 1985. 1 mechanical engineering drawing : whiteprint ; 90 x 64 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 5/3	/B1981-1985 (05) 01	M-1	kitchen renovation.

/B1981-1985 (06)		Library renovations / Patrick M. Keenleyside, Architect. – scales as noted. – undated [1985]. 2 architectural drawings : ink on mylar ; 67 x 92 cm, 127 x 85 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 5/3	/B1981-1985 (06) 01	[---]	library location key list;
missing	/B1981-1985 (06) 02	[---]	library extended under Devonshire House.

/B1981-1985 (07)		Miscellaneous [cartoon] drawings / Patrick M. Keenleyside, Architect. – scale not noted. – undated [1985]. 1 architectural drawing : ink on mylar ; 83x86 cm [2 whiteprint copies included]	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 5/3	/B1981-1985 (07) 01	[---]	[1 drawing : ink on mylar ; 83 x 86 cm]

Notes

Source of title proper: Title based on contents of sub-series.

Physical description: Sub-series includes 25 pencil and ink on mylar architectural drawings, 4 whiteprint architectural drawings, 1 pencil on tissue architectural drawing, and 1 whiteprint engineering drawing.

Arrangement: Records have been arranged chronologically according to building-specific projects.

Availability of other formats: All records within this sub-series, save those below, have been digitized and are available to researchers upon request, pending other restrictions.

The following records, or sets of records, were unable to be digitized due to their condition, size, location, or media:

/B1981-1985 (06) 02

Accruals: No further accruals are expected.

Restrictions: All of the architectural drawings in this accession are open to researchers with the exception of records deemed too fragile or in otherwise poor condition. If limits exist on a record, they will be outlined where appropriate.

SUB-SERIES /B1986 Renovations to Body and Welch Houses

Title Renovations to Body and Welch Houses, Trinity College, Toronto. / Govan Kaminker Keenleyside Wilson Milne Praetorius Slauenwhite Stevenson, Architects, Scarborough. – Project No. 1209. – Renewing Trinity Phase I.

Dates of creation 1986

Extent 12 engineering drawings : whiteprints ; 124 x 84 cm
6 architectural drawings : whiteprints ; 124 x 84 cm

Administrative history

In 1982-1983, Trinity College adopted a long-range academic planning policy which was the basis upon which it negotiated with the University of Toronto on academic matters. With these negotiations in mind, a standing committee on Planning and Priorities was charged with addressing the long-term physical requirements for the rehabilitation of the older Trinity buildings. Assistance was provided by the Renovations Committee and the Campaign Committee who raised funds as part of the University's major capital campaign.

The first phase of renovations to the older parts of the College was begun on alterations in the form of structural repair work, new heating systems, new electric wiring, new plumbing, and new fire-safety installations to Body and Welch Houses in 1986. The contractor was Milne & Nicholls. In subsequent years, the next stages of the rehabilitation covered the central part of the College and moved clockwise around the quadrangle towards Strachan Hall, the Chapel and Angel's Roost, and included St Hilda's College.

Accession number 1988-0059
1988-0098
2005-0032

Scope and content

This sub-series consists of 18 items including the "as built" drawings of the architectural, electrical, and mechanical plans. The drawings bear the stamp, "Govan, Kaminker, Azzalino, Architects, Nov 25, 1986". The architectural plans are Set No. 12, signed by Glenn A.A. Stevenson. Electrical plans were prepared by D. A. Sharkey, R.P.E., and mechanical plans by L. M. Bennett, R.P.E., of McGregor-Allsop Ltd, Consulting Engineers, Markham.

File listing

/B1986 (01)		Plans, Renovations to Body and Welch Houses, Trinity College, Toronto / Govan Kaminker Keenleyside Wilson Milne Praetorius Slauenwhite Stevenson, Architects, Scarborough. – Project No. 1209. – scales as noted. – February 1986.	
		6 architectural drawings : whiteprints ; 124 x 84 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 5/3	/B1986 (01) 01	A.1	site plan;

/B1986 (01) 02	A.2	sub-basement and basement floor plans;
/B1986 (01) 03	A.3	ground floor plan;
/B1986 (01) 04	A.4	second floor plan;
/B1986 (01) 05	A.5	third floor plan;
/B1986 (01) 06	A.6	details.

/B1986 (02)		Electrical plans, "as built," Renovations to Body and Welch Houses, Trinity College, Toronto / McGregor-Allsop Ltd, Markham. - #3058 ; Govan Kaminker Keenleyside Wilson Milne Praetorius Slauenwhite Stevenson, Architects, Scarborough. – Project No. 1209. - scale 1/8" = 1'-0". – 11 February 1986. 8 electrical engineering drawings : whiteprints ; 124 x 84 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 5/3	/B1986 (02) 01	E1	legend and details;
	/B1986 (02) 02	E2	ground floor plan, main building;
	/B1986 (02) 03	E3	sub-basement and basement floor plans;
	/B1986 (02) 04	E4	basement floor, main building;
	/B1986 (02) 05	E5	ground floor plan;
	/B1986 (02) 06	E6	second floor plan;
	/B1986 (02) 07	E7	third floor plan;
	/B1986 (02) 08	E8	electrical – schedules.

/B1986 (03)		Mechanical plans, "as built," Renovations to Body and Welch Houses, Trinity College, Toronto / McGregor-Allsop Ltd, Markham. - #3058 ; Govan Kaminker Keenleyside Wilson Milne Praetorius Slauenwhite Stevenson, Architects, Scarborough. – Project No. 1209. – scale 1/8" = 1'-0". – 12 February 1986. 4 mechanical engineering drawings : whiteprints ; 124 x 84 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 5/3	/B1986 (03) 01	M1	sub-basement and basement floor plans;
	/B1986 (03) 02	M2	ground floor plan;
	/B1986 (03) 03	M3	second floor plan;
	/B1986 (03) 04	M4	third floor plan.

Notes

Source of title proper: Title based on contents of sub-series.

Arrangement: Records have been arranged chronologically according to building-specific projects.

Availability of other formats: All records within this sub-series have been digitized and are available to researchers upon request, pending other restrictions.

Accruals: No further accruals are expected.

Restrictions: All of the architectural drawings in this accession are open to researchers with the exception of records deemed too fragile or in otherwise poor condition. If limits exist on a record, they will be outlined where appropriate.

SUB-SERIES **/B1987****Renovations to Henderson Tower, Whitaker House, and Provost's Lodge**

Title Renovations to Henderson Tower, Whitaker House and Provost's Lodge, Trinity College, Toronto. / Govan, Kaminker, Azzalino, Architects, Scarborough. – Project No. 8684. – Renewing Trinity Phase II.

Dates of creation 1987

Extent 24 engineering drawings : whiteprints ; 124 x 84 cm
13 architectural drawings: whiteprints ; 124 x 84 cm

Administrative history

In 1982-1983, Trinity College adopted a long-range academic planning policy which was the basis upon which it negotiated with the University of Toronto on academic matters. With these negotiations in mind, a standing committee on Planning and Priorities was charged with addressing the long-term physical requirements for the rehabilitation of the older Trinity buildings. Assistance was provided by the Renovations Committee and the Campaign Committee who raised funds as part of the University's major capital campaign.

The first phase of renovations to the older parts of the College was begun on alterations in the form of structural repair work, new heating systems, new electric wiring, new plumbing, and new fire-safety installations to Body and Welch Houses in 1986. The contractor was Milne & Nicholls. In subsequent years, the next stages of the rehabilitation covered the central part of the College and moved clockwise around the quadrangle towards Strachan Hall, the Chapel and Angel's Roost, and included St Hilda's College.

Accession number 1988-0059
1988-0098
2005-0032
2012-32

Scope and content

This sub-series includes 37 whiteprint drawings including the contract set of drawings for the renovation of Henderson Tower, Whitaker House, and the Provost Lodge.

File listing

/B1987 (01)		Plans, Renovations to Henderson Tower, Whitaker House and Provost Lodge, Trinity College, Toronto / Govan, Kaminker, Azzalino, Architects, Scarborough. – Project No. 8684. – scales as noted. – January 1987.	
		13 architectural drawings : whiteprints ; 124 x 84 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 5/4	/B1987 (01) 01	A.1	site plan;
	/B1987 (01) 02	A.2	sub-basement and basement floor plans;
	/B1987 (01) 03	A.3	basement floor plan;

/B1987 (01) 04	A.4	ground floor plan;
/B1987 (01) 05	A.5	ground floor plan;
/B1987 (01) 06	A.6	second floor plan;
/B1987 (01) 07	A.7	second floor plan;
/B1987 (01) 08	A.8	third floor plan;
/B1987 (01) 09	A.9	third floor plan;
/B1987 (01) 10	A.10	fourth floor plan;
/B1987 (01) 11	A.11	fourth floor plan;
/B1987 (01) 12	A.12	sections and details.
/B1987 (01) 13	A.13	details.

/B1987 (02)		Structural Plans, Renovations to Henderson Tower, Whitaker House and Provost Lodge, Trinity College, Toronto / S. M. Wolczyk, Registered Professional Engineer, Carruthers & Wallace Ltd, Toronto - #86286 ; Govan, Kaminker, Azzalino, Architects, Scarborough. – Project No. 8684. – scales as noted. – January 1987. 1 structural engineering drawing : whiteprints ; 124 x 84 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 5/4	/B1987 (02) 01	S.1	structural plans and details

/B1987 (03)		Electrical Plans, Renovations to Henderson Tower, Whitaker House and Provost Lodge, Trinity College, Toronto / D. A. Sharkey, Registered Professional Engineer, Ontario, McGregor-Allsop Ltd, Markham - #86054 ; Govan, Kaminker, Azzalino, Architects, Scarborough. – Project No. 8684. – scales as noted. – January 1987. 13 electrical engineering drawings : whiteprints, signed ; 124 x 84 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 5/4	/B1987 (03) 01	E.1	electrical site plan and legend;
	/B1987 (03) 02	E.2	electrical fire alarm riser diagram;
	/B1987 (03) 03	E.3	electrical riser diagrams and schedules;
	/B1987 (03) 04	E.4	electrical sub-basement and basement floor plan;
	/B1987 (03) 05	E.5	electrical ground floor plan;
	/B1987 (03) 06	E.6	electrical second floor plan;
	/B1987 (03) 07	E.7	electrical third floor plan;
	/B1987 (03) 08	E.8	electrical fourth floor plan;

/B1987 (03) 09	E.9	electrical basement floor plan;
/B1987 (03) 10	E.10	electrical ground floor plan;
/B1987 (03) 11	E.11	electrical second floor plan;
/B1987 (03) 12	E.12	electrical third floor plan;
/B1987 (03) 13	E.13	electrical fourth floor plan

/B1987 (04)		Mechanical Plans, Renovations to Henderson Tower, Whitaker House and Provost Lodge, Trinity College, Toronto / L. M. Bennett, Registered Professional Engineer, Ontario, McGregor-Allsop Ltd, Markham - #86054 ; Govan, Kaminker, Azzalino, Architects, Scarborough. – Project No. 8684. – scales as noted. – January 1987. 10 mechanical engineering drawings : whiteprints, signed ; 124 x 84 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 5/4	/B1987 (04) 01	M1	sub-basement and basement floor plans;
	/B1987 (04) 02	M2	ground floor plan;
	/B1987 (04) 03	M3	second floor plan;
	/B1987 (04) 04	M4	third floor plan;
	/B1987 (04) 05	M5	fourth floor plan;
	/B1987 (04) 06	M6	basement floor plan;
	/B1987 (04) 07	M7	ground floor plan;
	/B1987 (04) 11	M7'A'	ground floor plan;
	/B1987 (04) 08	M8	second floor plan;
	/B1987 (04) 09	M9	third floor plan;
	/B1987 (04) 10	M10	fourth floor plan.

Notes

Source of title proper: Title based on contents of sub-series.

Arrangement: Records have been arranged chronologically according to building-specific projects.

Availability of other formats: All records within this sub-series have been digitized and are available to researchers upon request, pending other restrictions.

Accruals: No further accruals are expected.

Restrictions: All of the architectural drawings in this accession are open to researchers with the exception of records deemed too fragile or in otherwise poor condition. If limits exist on a record, they will be outlined where appropriate.

SUB-SERIES /B1989-1992 Renovations to Trinity College

Title Renovations to Trinity College, Trinity College, Toronto. / Govan, Kaminker, Azzalino, Architects, Scarborough. – Project No. 8911. – Renewing Trinity Phase III.

Dates of creation 1989 – 1992

Extent 135 items : 105 whiteprint engineering drawing and other materials

Administrative history

In 1982-1983, Trinity College adopted a long-range academic planning policy which was the basis upon which it negotiated with the University of Toronto on academic matters. With these negotiations in mind, a standing committee on Planning and Priorities was charged with addressing the long-term physical requirements for the rehabilitation of the older Trinity buildings. Assistance was provided by the Renovations Committee and the Campaign Committee who raised funds as part of the University's major capital campaign.

Accession number 1988-0059
 1988-0098
 2005-0032

Scope and content

This sub-series consists of 135 items outlining the third phase (Phase III) of renovations made to Trinity College.

File listing

/B1989-1992 (01)		Water-colour sketch of the master site-plan of Trinity College with proposed new Library, Toronto / Lori Kolt, Kuwubara Payne McKenna Blumberg Architects, Toronto. – scale 1" = 40'-0". – 1989.	
		2 presentation drawings : watercolour on paper ; 107 x 76 cm	
		Sketch showing lands owned by Trinity College, Toronto, showing a proposed master site plan outlining a proposed new library structure, renovated outdoor common spaces and courtyards, additional housing, and refreshed vehicular and pedestrian circulation.	
		[1996-0014]	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 5/5	/B1989-1992 (01) 01	[---]	"Trinity College, University of Toronto, Master Site Plan;" [Art Inventory: #585]
art storage	/B1989-1992 (01) 02	[---]	"Trinity College, View From South West." [Art Inventory: #586]

/B1989-1992 (02)		<p>Scale Model, Renovations to Trinity College, Toronto / Kuwabara, Payne, Mckenna, Blumberg Architects, Toronto. – scale 1/8" = 1'-0". – 1989.</p> <p>1 architectural model : balsa wood / poplar wood ; 84 x 84 x 32 cm</p> <p>This model outlines an extensive proposal to overhaul the Trinity College grounds. The proposal includes a new library structure, renovated outdoor common spaces and courtyards, additional housing, and refreshed vehicular and pedestrian circulation.</p>	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
art storage	/B1989-1992 (02) 01	[---]	[1 model : balsa wood / poplar wood ; 84 x 84 x 32 cm]

/B1989-1992 (03)		<p>[Proposed] Renovations to Trinity College, Toronto / Kuwabara, Payne, Mckenna, Blumberg Architects, Toronto. – no scale. – undated [1989].</p> <p>2 architectural drawings : whiteprints ; 76 x 108 cm</p> <p>These drawings outline an extensive proposal to overhaul the Trinity College grounds. The proposal includes a new library structure, renovated outdoor common spaces and courtyards, additional housing, and refreshed vehicular and pedestrian circulation.</p>	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
oversize	/B1989-1992 (03) 01	[---]	basement plan;
	/B1989-1992 (03) 02	[---]	third floor plan.

/B1989-1992 (04)		<p>[Proposed] Renovations to Trinity College, Toronto / Kuwabara, Payne, Mckenna, Blumberg Architects, Toronto. – no scale. – undated [1989].</p> <p>5 architectural drawings : whiteprints ; 76 x 108 cm</p> <p>These drawings outline an extensive proposal to overhaul the Trinity College buildings – "Renewal / Life safety Work" – including the upgrading and/or replacement of existing fire sprinkler systems, fire detection and retardant systems, and general work to improve circulation and functionality of the buildings.</p> <p>These drawings appear to be a preliminary set from which later drawings were based.</p>	
-------------------------	--	--	--

Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 5/5	/B1989-1992 (04) 01	[---]	trinity college – basement;
	/B1989-1992 (04) 02	[---]	trinity college – first floor plan;
	/B1989-1992 (04) 03	[---]	trinity college – second floor plan;
	/B1989-1992 (04) 04	[---]	trinity college – third floor plan;
	/B1989-1992 (04) 05	[---]	trinity college – fourth floor plan.

/B1989-1992 (05)		Renovations to Trinity College, Toronto / Kuwabara, Payne, Mckenna, Blumberg Architects, Toronto. – Project No. 8911. – scales vary. – May 27, 1991 "Issued for Construction." 20 architectural drawings : whiteprint ; 79 x 114 cm 23 mechanical engineering drawings : whiteprint ; 79 x 114 cm 17 electrical engineering drawings : whiteprint ; 79 x 114 cm Bound set including floor plans, mechanical plans, and electrical plans. [993-0013]	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 5/5	/B1989-1992 (05) 01	A 0.00	cover sheet, no scale;
	/B1989-1992 (05) 02	A 1.01	site plan, 1" = 40'-0";
	/B1989-1992 (05) 03	A 2.00S	sub-basement plan, 1" = 20'-0";
	/B1989-1992 (05) 04	A 2.00	basement plan, 1" = 20'-0";
	/B1989-1992 (05) 05	A 2.01	first floor plan, 1" = 20'-0";
	/B1989-1992 (05) 06	A 2.02	second floor plan, 1" = 20'-0";
	/B1989-1992 (05) 07	A 2.03	third floor plan, 1" = 20'-0";
	/B1989-1992 (05) 08	A 2.04	fourth floor plan, 1" = 20'-0";
	/B1989-1992 (05) 09	A 2.05	roof plan, 1" = 20'-0";
	/B1989-1992 (05) 10	A 5.10	area 2 : basement plan, 1/8" = 1'-0";
	/B1989-1992 (05) 11	A 5.11	area 2 : first floor plan, 1/8" = 1'-0";
	/B1989-1992 (05) 12	A 5.12	area 2 : second floor plan, 1/8" = 1'-0";
	/B1989-1992 (05) 13	A 5.13	area 2 : third floor plan, 1/8" = 1'-0";
	/B1989-1992 (05) 14	A 5.14	area 2 : fourth floor plan, 1/8" = 1'-0";
	/B1989-1992 (05) 15	A 5.20S	area 3 : sub-basement plan, 1/8" = 1'-0";
	/B1989-1992 (05) 16	A 6.10	area 2 : reflected ceiling plan, basement, 1/8" = 1'-0";
	/B1989-1992 (05) 17	A 6.11	area 2 : reflected ceiling plan, first floor, 1/8" = 1'-0";
	/B1989-1992 (05) 18	A 6.12	area 2 : reflected ceiling plan, second floor, 1/8" = 1'-0";
	/B1989-1992 (05) 19	A 6.13	area 2 : reflected ceiling plan, third floor, 1/8" = 1'-0";
	/B1989-1992 (05) 20	A 6.14	area 2 : reflected ceiling plan, fourth floor, 1/8" = 1'-0";
	/B1989-1992 (05) 21	M-0.00	cover sheet, no scale;

/B1989-1992 (05) 22	M-1.01	site plan, 1/32" = 1'-0";
/B1989-1992 (05) 23	M-1.02	plan of new tunnel, scale as shown;
/B1989-1992 (05) 24	M-1.03	details / sections of new tunnel, scale as shown;
/B1989-1992 (05) 25	M-1.04	plan of existing tunnel and details;
/B1989-1992 (05) 26	M-2.00S	sub-basement plan, 1" = 20'-0";
/B1989-1992 (05) 27	M-2.00	basement plan, 1" = 20'-0";
/B1989-1992 (05) 28	M-3.00S	area 1 : sub-basement plan, 1/8" = 1'-0";
/B1989-1992 (05) 29	M-3.00	area 1 : basement plan, 1/8" = 1'-0";
/B1989-1992 (05) 30	M-3.10S	area 2 : sub-basement plan, 1/8" = 1'-0";
/B1989-1992 (05) 31	M-3.10	area 2 : basement plan, 1/8" = 1'-0";
/B1989-1992 (05) 32	M-3.11	area 2 : first floor plan, 1/8" = 1'-0";
/B1989-1992 (05) 33	M-3.12	area 2 : second floor plan, 1/8" = 1'-0";
/B1989-1992 (05) 34	M-3.13	area 2 : third floor plan, 1/8" = 1'-0";
/B1989-1992 (05) 35	M-3.14	area 2 : fourth floor plan, 1/8" = 1'-0";
/B1989-1992 (05) 36	M-3.20	area 3 : basement plan, 1/8" = 1'-0";
/B1989-1992 (05) 37	M-3.21	area 3 : first floor plan, 1/8" = 1'-0";
/B1989-1992 (05) 38	M-4.00	details, not to scale;
/B1989-1992 (05) 39	M-4.01	details, not to scale;
/B1989-1992 (05) 40	M-5.00	steam and condensate flow diagrams, not to scale;
/B1989-1992 (05) 41	M-5.01	heating flow diagram, not to scale;
/B1989-1992 (05) 42	M-5.02	fire protection flow diagrams, not to scale;
/B1989-1992 (05) 43	M-5.03	domestic water flow diagram, not to scale;
/B1989-1992 (05) 44	E-1.01	site plan, 1/32" = 1'-0";
/B1989-1992 (05) 45	E-2.00S	sub-basement plan – key plan, 1" = 20'-0";
/B1989-1992 (05) 46	E-2.00	basement plan – key plan, 1" = 20'-0";
/B1989-1992 (05) 47	E-2.01	first floor plan – key plan, 1" = 20'-0";
/B1989-1992 (05) 48	E-2.02	second floor plan – key plan, 1" = 20'-0";
/B1989-1992 (05) 49	E-2.03	third floor plan – key plan 1" = 20'-0";
/B1989-1992 (05) 50	E-2.04	fourth floor plan – key plan, 1" = 20'-0";
/B1989-1992 (05) 51	E-3.00	area 1 : basement plan – electrical layout, 1/8" = 1'-0";
/B1989-1992 (05) 52	E-3.10	area 2 : basement plan – electrical layout, 1/8" = 1'-0";
/B1989-1992 (05) 53	E-3.11	area 2 : first floor plan – electrical layout, 1/8" = 1'-0";
/B1989-1992 (05) 54	E-3.12	area 2 : second floor plan – electrical layout, 1/8" = 1'-0";
/B1989-1992 (05) 55	E-3.13	area 2 : third floor plan – electrical layout, 1/8" = 1'-0";
/B1989-1992 (05) 56	E-3.14	area 2 : fourth floor plan – electrical layout, 1/8" = 1'-0";
/B1989-1992 (05) 57	E-3.20	area 3 : basement plan – electrical layout, 1/8" = 1'-0";
/B1989-1992 (05) 58	E-3.21	area 3 : first floor plan – electrical layout, 1/8" = 1'-0";
/B1989-1992 (05) 59	E-4.00	electrical details, scale as noted;
/B1989-1992 (05) 60	E-4.01	riser diagram, scale as noted.

/B1989-1992 (06)		Renovations to Trinity College, Toronto / Kuwabara, Payne, Mckenna, Blumberg Architects, Toronto. – Project No. 8911. – scales vary. – September 11, 1992. "Issued As-Built October 1992." 20 electrical engineering drawings, bound : whiteprint ; 79 x 114 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
oversize	/B1989-1992 (06) 01	A 0.00	cover sheet, no scale;
	/B1989-1992 (06) 02	A 1.01	site plan, 1" = 40'-0";
	/B1989-1992 (06) 03	A 2.00S	sub-basement plan, 1" = 20'-0";
	/B1989-1992 (06) 04	A 2.00	basement plan, 1" = 20'-0";
	/B1989-1992 (06) 05	A 2.01	first floor plan, 1" = 20'-0";
	/B1989-1992 (06) 06	A 2.02	second floor plan, 1" = 20'-0";
	/B1989-1992 (06) 07	A 2.03	third floor plan, 1" = 20'-0";
	/B1989-1992 (06) 08	A 2.04	fourth floor plan, 1" = 20'-0";
	/B1989-1992 (06) 09	A 2.05	roof plan, 1" = 2'-0";
	/B1989-1992 (06) 10	A 5.10	basement plan, 1/8" = 1'-0";
	/B1989-1992 (06) 11	A 5.11	first floor plan, 1/8" = 1'-0";
	/B1989-1992 (06) 12	A 5.12	second floor plan, 1/8" = 1'-0";
	/B1989-1992 (06) 13	A 5.13	third floor plan, 1/8" = 1'-0";
	/B1989-1992 (06) 14	A 5.14	fourth floor plan, 1/8" = 1'-0";
	/B1989-1992 (06) 15	A 5.20S	sub-basement plan, 1/8" = 1'-0";
	/B1989-1992 (06) 16	A 6.10	reflected ceiling plan, basement, 1/8" = 1'-0";
	/B1989-1992 (06) 17	A 6.11	reflected ceiling plan, first floor, 1/8" = 1'-0";
	/B1989-1992 (06) 18	A 6.12	reflected ceiling plan, second floor, 1/8" = 1'-0";
	/B1989-1992 (06) 19	A 6.13	reflected ceiling plan, third floor, 1/8" = 1'-0";
	/B1989-1992 (06) 20	A 6.14	reflected ceiling plan, fourth floor, 1/8" = 1'-0".

/B1989-1992 (07)		Electrical plans, 'as built', renovations to Trinity College, Toronto / Kuwabara, Payne, Mckenna, Blumberg Architects, Toronto. – Project No. 8911. – scales vary. – May 6, 1991. "As Built." 17 electrical engineering drawings, bound : whiteprint ; 79 x 114 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
oversize	/B1989-1992 (07) 01	E-1.01	site plan, 1/32" = 1'-0";
	/B1989-1992 (07) 02	E-2.00S	sub-basement plan, 1" = 20'-0";
	/B1989-1992 (07) 03	E-2.00	basement plan, 1" = 20'-0";
	/B1989-1992 (07) 04	E-2.01	first floor plan, 1" = 20'-0";
	/B1989-1992 (07) 05	E-2.02	second floor plan, 1" = 20'-0";
	/B1989-1992 (07) 06	E-2.03	third floor plan, 1" = 20'-0";

/B1989-1992 (07) 07	E-2.04	fourth floor plan, 1" = 20'-0";
/B1989-1992 (07) 08	E-3.00	basement plan, 1/8" = 1'-0";
/B1989-1992 (07) 09	E-3.10	basement plan, 1/8" = 1'-0";
/B1989-1992 (07) 10	E-3.11	first floor plan, 1/8" = 1'-0";
/B1989-1992 (07) 11	E-3.12	second floor plan, 1/8" = 1'-0";
/B1989-1992 (07) 12	E-3.13	third floor plan, 1/8" = 1'-0";
/B1989-1992 (07) 13	E-3.14	fourth floor plan, 1/8" = 1'-0";
/B1989-1992 (07) 14	E-3.20	basement plan, 1/8" = 1'-0";
/B1989-1992 (07) 15	E-3.21	first floor plan, 1/8" = 1'-0";
/B1989-1992 (07) 16	E-4.00	electrical details, scale as noted;
/B1989-1992 (07) 17	E-4.01	riser diagram, scale as noted.

/B1989-1992 (08)		Mechanical plans, 'as built', renovations to Trinity College, Toronto / Kuwabara, Payne, Mckenna, Blumberg Architects, Toronto. – Project No. 8911. – scales vary. – March, 1991. "13 Nov 91 as Built".	
		27 mechanical engineering drawings, bound : whiteprint ; 79 x 114 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
oversize	/B1989-1992 (08) 01	M-0.00	cover sheet, no scale;
	/B1989-1992 (08) 02	M-1.01	site plan, 1/32" = 1'-0";
	/B1989-1992 (08) 03	M-1.02	plan of new tunnel, as shown;
	/B1989-1992 (08) 04	M-1.03	details / sections of new tunnel, as shown;
	/B1989-1992 (08) 05	M-1.04	plan of existing tunnel and details, as shown;
	/B1989-1992 (08) 06	M-2.00	basement plan, 1" = 20'-0";
	/B1989-1992 (08) 07	M-2.00S	sub-basement plan, 1" = 20'-0";
	/B1989-1992 (08) 08	M-3.00	basement plan, 1/8" = 1'-0";
	/B1989-1992 (08) 09	M-3.00S	sub-basement plan, 1/8" = 1'-0";
	/B1989-1992 (08) 10	M-3.10	basement plan, 1/8" = 1'-0";
	/B1989-1992 (08) 11	M-3.10S	sub-basement plan, 1/8" = 1'-0";
	/B1989-1992 (08) 12	M-3.11	first floor plan, 1/8" = 1'-0";
	/B1989-1992 (08) 13	M-3.12	second floor plan, 1/8" = 1'-0";
	/B1989-1992 (08) 14	M-3.13	third floor plan, 1/8" = 1'-0";
	/B1989-1992 (08) 15	M-3.14	fourth floor plan, 1/8" = 1'-0";
	/B1989-1992 (08) 16	M-3.20	basement plan, 1/8" = 1'-0";
	/B1989-1992 (08) 17	M-3.21	first floor plan, 1/8" = 1'-0";
	/B1989-1992 (08) 18	M-4.00	details, not to scale;
	/B1989-1992 (08) 19	M-4.01	details, not to scale;
	/B1989-1992 (08) 20	M-5.00	steam and condensate flow diagrams, not to scale;

/B1989-1992 (08) 21	M-5.01	heating flow diagram, not to scale;
/B1989-1992 (08) 22	M-5.02	fire protection flow diagrams, not to scale;
/B1989-1992 (08) 23	M-5.03	domestic water flow diagram, not to scale;
/B1989-1992 (08) 24	M-6.00	site plan legend and notes, as noted;
/B1989-1992 (08) 25	M-6.01	plan of ricwil conduit pipe system, 1/4" = 1'-0";
/B1989-1992 (08) 26	M-6.02	details and sections, as noted;
/B1989-1992 (08) 27	M-7.00	revision, July 09, 1991.

/B1989-1992 (09)		Trinity College, University of Toronto. Fire Protection System. Contract number: 91-T-45527. May, 1991. Dalton Engineering and Construction Limited. 1 engineering drawing : whiteprint ; 76 x 107 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 5/5	/B1989-1992 (09) 01	[---]	1 st – 4 th floor area 2.

/B1989-1992 (10)		Surveyor's Real Property Report Part 1 Plan of Survey and Topography of Lots 4, 5, 6, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47 and 48 and part of Lot 40 Registered Plan 101E and Part of Park Lots 12 and 13, Concession 1, From the Bay (Originally Township of York) City of Toronto Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto. Rady-Pentek & Edward Surveying Ltd – Job No. 90-190. Part 2 "This plan must be read in conjunction with survey report dated April 8, 1991." 1 survey drawing : whiteprint , embossed with signatures ; 109 x 68 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 5/5	/B1989-1992 (10) 01	[---]	[1 drawing : whiteprint , embossed with signatures ; 109 x 68 cm].

Notes

Source of title proper: Title based on contents of sub-series.

Physical description: Sub-series includes 2 watercolour on paper presentation drawings, 1 balsa and poplar wood architectural model, 27 whiteprint architectural drawings, 105 whiteprint engineering drawings and 1 whiteprint survey drawing.

Arrangement: Records have been arranged chronologically according to building-specific projects.

Availability of other formats: All records within this sub-series, save those below, have been digitized and are available to researchers upon request, pending other restrictions.

The following records, or sets of records, were unable to be digitized due to their condition, size, location, or media:

/B1989-1992 (01)

/B1989-1992 (02)

Accruals: No further accruals are expected.

Restrictions: All of the architectural drawings in this accession are open to researchers with the exception of records deemed too fragile or in otherwise poor condition. If limits exist on a record, they will be outlined where appropriate.

SUB-SERIES **/B1990****Part of Park Lot 14, Concession 1, from the Bay-York and Block A registered plan 260-E and lots 1 to 24 both inclusive, Part of Lots 25 registered plan 101-E****Title** Part of Park Lot 14, Concession 1, from the Bay-York and Block A registered plan 260-E and Lots 1 to 24 both inclusive, Part of Lots 25 registered plan 101-E. / B Square, Speight and Van Nostrand Limited. – 1987. – rev. 1989 and 1990.**Dates of creation** 1990**Extent** 1 survey drawing : whiteprint ; 75 x 154 cm**Accession number** 2012-1**Scope and content**

This sub-series consists of 1 whiteprint drawing, showing the block of land bordered by Bloor Street, Hoskin Avenue, Devonshire Place, and St. George Street.

File listing

/B1990 (01)		Trinity College and University of Toronto property with detailed measurements and space allocations. / B. Square, Speight and Van Nostrand Limited. – scale 1 : 300. – 1987. – rev. 1989 and 1990. 1 survey drawing : whiteprint ; 75 x 154 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 5/5	/B1990 (01) 01	[---]	1 drawing : whiteprint ; 75 x 154 cm

Notes

Source of title proper: Title based on contents of sub-series.

Arrangement: Records have been arranged chronologically according to building-specific projects.

Availability of other formats: All records within this sub-series have been digitized and are available to researchers upon request, pending other restrictions.

Accruals: No further accruals are expected.

Restrictions: All of the architectural drawings in this accession are open to researchers with the exception of records deemed too fragile or in otherwise poor condition. If limits exist on a record, they will be outlined where appropriate.

SUB-SERIES /B1995 Rounthwaith Room Renovation/ Relocation

Title Rounthwaith Room Renovation / Relocation, Trinity College, Toronto. / Projects, Planning & Construction Division, University of Toronto. – Project No. 12-95-93.

Dates of creation 1995

Extent 2 architectural drawings : whiteprints ; 77 x 51 cm

Accession number 1988-0059
2005-0032

Scope and contents

This sub-series consists of 2 whiteprint drawings. This small-scale project divided what was originally a student common room beneath Strachan Hall into a storage room and hallway.

FILE AND ITEM LIST

/B1995 (01)		Trinity College, Rounthwaite Room. / Projects, Planning & Construction Division, University of Toronto. - University Project Number 12-95-93. – scale 1/8" = 1'-0". - June 2, 1995. University Sequential Drawing Number 12-C-177.	
		2 architectural drawings : whiteprint ; 51 x 77 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 5/5	/B1995 (01) 01	[---]	[1 drawing : whiteprint ; 51 x 77 cm "preliminary"];
	/B1995 (01) 02	[---]	[1 drawing : whiteprint ; 51 x 77 cm "quote copy"].

Notes

Source of title proper: Title based on contents of sub-series.

Arrangement: Records have been arranged chronologically according to building-specific projects.

Availability of other formats: All records within this sub-series have been digitized and are available to researchers upon request, pending other restrictions.

Accruals: No further accruals are expected.

Restrictions: All of the architectural drawings in this accession are open to researchers with the exception of records deemed too fragile or in otherwise poor condition. If limits exist on a record, they will be outlined where appropriate.

SUB-SERIES /B1995-2 Floor Joist Repairs, Trinity College

Title Floor Joist Repairs, Trinity College, Toronto, Ontario. / Robert E. Brown and Associates Limited, Consulting Engineers, North York, Ontario. – Project No. 95048.01. – September 13, 1995.

Dates of creation 1992

Extent 1 engineering drawing : whiteprint ; 92 x 61 cm

Accession number 2012-32

Scope and contents

This sub-series consists of 1 structural engineering drawing outlining the repairs made to the floor joists in Macklem House.

File listing

/B1995-2 (01)		Floor Joist Repairs, Trinity College, Toronto, Ontario. / Robert E. Brown and Associates Limited, Consulting Engineers, North York, Ontario. – Project No. 95048.01. – September 13, 1995. 1 structural engineering drawing : whiteprint ; 92 x 61 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 8/1	/B1995-2 (01) 01	S1	plans and details.

Notes

Source of title proper: Title based on contents of sub-series.

Arrangement: Records have been arranged chronologically according to building-specific projects.

Availability of other formats: All records within this sub-series have been digitized and are available to researchers upon request, pending other restrictions.

Accruals: No further accruals are expected.

Restrictions: All of the architectural drawings in this accession are open to researchers with the exception of records deemed too fragile or in otherwise poor condition. If limits exist on a record, they will be outlined where appropriate.

SUB-SERIES /B2008 Athletic Field Upgrade

Title Athletic Field Upgrade, Trinity College, Toronto. / MMM Group, Landscape Architects, Mississauga Ontario. – Project No. 1408.420.001LA1.

Dates of creation May 2008

Extent 4 landscape drawings : printed on paper ; 81 x 55 cm

Accession number 2012-32

Scope and content

This sub-series consists of 4 printed drawings showing the changes made to Trinity's athletic field, north of the College buildings, and south of Varsity Stadium.

File listing

/B2008 (01)		Athletic Field Upgrade, Trinity College, Toronto. / MMM Group, Landscape Architects, Mississauga, Ontario. – Project Number 1408.420.001LA1. – scale 1:250. – May 2008.	
		4 landscape drawings : printed on paper ; 81 x 55 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 8/1	/B2008 (01) 01	L-1 of 4	grading plan;
	/B2008 (01) 02	L-2 of 4	drain tile layout plan;
	/B2008 (01) 03	L-3 of 4	layout plan;
	/B2008 (01) 04	L-4 of 4	irrigation plan.

Notes

Source of title proper: Title based on contents of sub-series.

Arrangement: Records have been arranged chronologically according to building-specific projects.

Availability of other formats: All records within this sub-series have been digitized and are available to researchers upon request, pending other restrictions.

Accruals: No further accruals are expected.

Restrictions: All of the architectural drawings in this accession are open to researchers with the exception of records deemed too fragile or in otherwise poor condition. If limits exist on a record, they will be outlined where appropriate.

SERIES /C St. Hilda's College**Title** St. Hilda's College**Dates of creation** 1925 – 1989**Extent** 688 items**Scope and content**

This series consists of architectural records pertaining to either the construction history or to the physical plant of St. Hilda's College, Toronto, including all subsequent additions and renovations. This series includes land survey records, landscape plans, architectural drawings, and technical drawings relating to structures given the name of 'St. Hilda's College,' regardless of physical location. All records are listed chronologically within the series.

This series has been divided into 6 sub-series according to individual construction projects. All records are listed chronologically within the series. The sub-series are:

SUB-SERIES /C1925-1941 *page 169*

Residences, St Hilda's College, 99-113 St. George Street, Toronto. / George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. ; Darling & Pearson, Architects, Toronto. – 1925-1941.

SUB-SERIES /C1937-1938 *page 172*

Residence for St Hilda's College, Devonshire Place, Toronto. / George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. – 1937-1938.

SUB-SERIES /C1954-1962 *page 183*

Northwest Addition, Kirkwood Wing, Residence for St Hilda's College, Devonshire Place, Toronto. / George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. – Project No. 425. – 1954-1962.

SUB-SERIES /C1976 *page 190*

Additions to Kirkwood Wing, St Hilda's College, Devonshire Place, Toronto. / Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, Architects, Don Mills. – Project No. 1070. – 1976.

SUB-SERIES /C1980 *page 191*

Additions and Alterations to St Hilda's College, Devonshire Place, Toronto. / Govan Kaminker Keenleyside Wilson Milne Praetorius Slauenwhite Stevenson, Architects, Scarborough. – Project No. 915. – 1980.

SUB-SERIES /C1985-1989 *page 201*

Entrance, Residence for St. Hilda's College, Devonshire Place, Toronto. / Craftwood Products, Scarborough ; Wasteneys & Stern, Architects, Toronto. – Project No. 8912. – 1985-1989.

Notes

Source of title proper: Title based on contents of series.

Arrangement: Records have been arranged chronologically according to building-specific projects.

Accruals: Accruals are expected on an unscheduled basis.

Restrictions: All of the architectural drawings in this accession are open to researchers with the exception of records deemed too fragile or in otherwise poor condition. If limits exist on a record, they will be outlined where appropriate.

SUB-SERIES /C1925-1941 Residences, St. Hilda's College, 99-113 St. George Street, Toronto

Title Residences, St Hilda's College, 99-113 St. George Street, Toronto. / George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. ; Darling & Pearson, Architects, Toronto.

Dates of creation 1925-1941

Extent 8 items : 5 architectural drawings and other materials

Administrative history

Realizing that residence accommodation for female students could not be built for some years, a house which had formerly been the home of Sir Edmund Walker at the northeast corner of St George Street and Hoskin Avenue was purchased in 1916 for use as St Hilda's College until finances would permit another stage of construction. This house and three houses to the north on St George Street became temporary residences for St Hilda's College from 1925 until 1938 when a new residence was constructed.

After the opening of the new residence for St Hilda's College in 1938, the houses on St George Street which had accommodated the women students were turned to different uses. As the University of Toronto did not propose to take over 99 St George Street as a women's residence, it was rented. George & Moorhouse were requested to provide plans for making 113 St George Street available as an auxiliary residence to St Hilda's College.

Ref: Records of the Corporation of the University of Trinity College, 986-0001/065 (07)

Accession number 1988-0059
2005-0032

Scope and content

This sub-series consists of 8 items. This set includes floor plans for 99 and 101 and 113 St George Street, and miscellaneous plans which may belong to one of the St George Street houses. Although the architect(s) and dates are not stated, the plans were likely drawn by either Darling & Pearson, or George, Moorhouse & King Architects, Toronto. Gerald Larkin used the architectural firm of George, Moorhouse & King for the design of the home of Mrs P. C. Larkin, May Square, Toronto in 1930.

File listing

/C1925-1941 (01)	<p>Plan of Survey of Part of Park Lot 14, Part of Queen's Park Dr, Lots 10, 11 and Part of Lot 9, Plan 101E and Lot A, Plan 260E, Toronto / Unwin, Murphy & Esten, Ontario Land Surveyors, Toronto; for Messrs. Worrell, Gwynne & Beatty, Barristers, Toronto. – scale not noted. – April 28, 1925.</p> <p>1 survey drawing : blueprint ; 60 x 47 cm</p> <p>This plan of survey shows the property at 99 St. George Street, Toronto, bounded by St George Street and Devonshire Place.</p>
-------------------------	--

Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 6/1	/C1925-1941 (01) 01	[---]	[1 drawing : blueprint ; 60 x 47 cm].

/C1925-1941 (02)		Plan showing Part of University Grounds/ Superintendent's Office, University of Toronto. – scale 1" = 40'-0". – November 15, 1926. 1 survey drawing: blueprint; 44 x 97 cm (two copies)	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 6/1	/C1925-1941 (02) 01	[---]	[1 drawing : blueprint ; 44 x 97 cm (two copies)].

/C1925-1941 (03)		Miscellaneous plans, Toronto / architect not identified. – 1926. 1 architectural drawing : blueprint ; 56 x 43 cm 1 architectural drawing : ink on paper ; 50 x 35 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 6/1	/C1925-1941 (03) 01	[---]	[1 drawing : blueprint ; 56 x 43 cm];
	/C1925-1941 (03) 02	[---]	[1 drawing : ink on paper ; 50 x 35 cm].

/C1925-1941 (04)		Floor plans, 99 St George Street, Toronto / architect not identified. – undated [1941]. 1 architectural drawing : whiteprint ; 52 x 34 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 6/1	/C1925-1941 (04) 01	[---]	[1 drawing : whiteprint ; 52 x 34 cm].

/C1925-1941 (05)		Floor plans, 101 St George Street, Toronto / architect not identified. – undated [1941]. 1 architectural drawing : whiteprint ; 40 x 30 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 6/1	/C1925-1941 (05) 01	[---]	[1 drawing : whiteprint ; 40 x 30 cm].

/C1925-1941 (06)		Floor plans, 113 St George Street / [George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto]. – scale 1/8" = 1'-0". – 1 April 1941. 1 architectural drawing : whiteprint ; 29 x 49 cm	
-------------------------	--	---	--

		1 architectural drawing : blueprint ; 29 x 49 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 6/1	/C1925-1941 (06) 01	[---]	[1 drawing : whiteprint ; 29 x 49 cm];
	/C1925-1941 (06) 02	[---]	[1 drawing : blueprint ; 29 x 49 cm].

Notes

Source of title proper: Title based on contents of sub-series.

Physical description: Sub-series includes 3 blueprint survey drawings, 1 blueprint architectural drawing, 1 ink on paper architectural drawing, and 2 whiteprint architectural drawings.

Arrangement: Records have been arranged chronologically according to building-specific projects.

Availability of other formats: All records within this sub-series have been digitized and are available to researchers upon request, pending other restrictions.

Accruals: No further accruals are expected.

Restrictions: All of the architectural drawings in this accession are open to researchers with the exception of records deemed too fragile or in otherwise poor condition. If limits exist on a record, they will be outlined where appropriate.

SUB-SERIES /C1937-1938 Residence for St. Hilda's College, Devonshire Place, Toronto

Title Residence for St Hilda's College, Devonshire Place, Toronto. / George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto.

Dates of creation 1937 – 1938

Extent 166 items : 122 architectural drawings and other materials

Administrative history

As the years passed, the benefits of replacing both Trinity House, and the houses on St George Street with regular College residences became apparent. The new St Hilda's came first. In April 1937, the Building Committee selected the architectural firm of George & Moorhouse to provide the design of the new building for St Hilda's College. As requested, the preliminary outline sketch of the building placed the main entrance to the south adjacent to numbers 111 and 113 St George Street; however, the architects' recommendation of a more efficient plan for the position of the proposed building on the site facing east on Devonshire Place, was adopted. The tender of Cloke Construction Company for construction of the building was accepted. On 27 November 1937, the cornerstone was laid by former principal, Miss Mabel Cartwright. The building was opened officially by Mrs Albert Matthews, wife of the Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario, on the 17 September 1938.

Allan George (1874-1961) was born and educated in England before coming to Canada in 1911. After working in the architectural offices of Darling & Pearson, and Sproatt & Rolph, he joined Walter N. Moorhouse in a partnership which lasted 47 years. Among the notable works of this firm are a number of Toronto churches, a residence for G. R. Larkin, and the Toronto Stock Exchange in association with S. H. Maw. Their work for Trinity College included St Hilda's College (1938) and its addition (1960), Strachan Dining Hall and men's residences (1941), and in association with Sir Giles Scott, Trinity College Chapel (1954). He was elected a Fellow of the Royal Institute of British Architects in 1930, and a Fellow of the Royal Architectural Institute of Canada in 1944.

Ref: *Canadian Churchman*, Vol.65 No.17, Toronto, April 28, 1938 St Hilda's College Number

Accession number 1988-0059
2005-0032

Scope and content

This sub-series consists of 166 items, including the original linen plans from the contract set, exhibiting the architect's official impression, the civil engineer's official stamp, and official signatures of both Trinity College and Cloke Construction Company.

File listing

/C1937-1938 (01)	Plan [of survey] showing site of proposed residence for St Hilda's College / Speight & van Nostrand, Ward & Anderson, O.L.S., Toronto ; George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. – scale 1" = 20'-0". – 1937.
-------------------------	---

		2 survey drawings : blueprints ; 64 x 42 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 6/1	/C1937-1938 (01) 01	[---]	[1 drawing, October 7, 1937];
	/C1937-1938 (01) 02	[---]	[1 drawing, October 26, 1937 "with additions"].

/C1937-1938 (02)		Preliminary Block Plan, Residence for St Hilda's College, Toronto [main entrance facing south] / George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. – scale 1/32" = 1'-0". – undated [September 1937].	
		1 survey drawing : blueprint ; 49.5 x 41 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 6/1	/C1937-1938 (02) 01	[---]	Block Plan showing area between Devonshire Place and St George Street, Nos. 111 and 113 St George Street, and the main entrance to St Hilda's College facing south.

/C1937-1938 (03)		Preliminary Floor Plans for St Hilda's College [main entrance facing south], Toronto / George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. – scale 1/16" = 1'-0" – undated [October 1937].	
		6 architectural drawings : blueprint ; 41 x 41 cm.	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 6/1	/C1937-1938 (03) 01	[---]	basement plan;
	/C1937-1938 (03) 02	[---]	ground floor plan;
	/C1937-1938 (03) 03	[---]	first floor plan;
	/C1937-1938 (03) 04	[---]	second floor plan;
	/C1937-1938 (03) 05	[---]	third floor plan;
	/C1937-1938 (03) 06	[---]	sections.

/C1937-1938 (04)		Presentation drawing, New Building for St Hilda's College, Toronto / George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. – scale?. – undated [October 1937].	
		1 presentation drawing print : photoprint, b&w ; 53 x 36 cm (3 copies) 1 print : presentation drawings photoprint, negative contact print ; 33 x 49 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	

MC 6/1	/C1937-1938 (04) 01	[---]	[1 print : photoprint, b&w ; 53 x 36 cm (3 copies)];
	/C1937-1938 (04) 02	[---]	[1 print : photoprint, negative contact print ; 33 x 49 cm].

/C1937-1938 (05)		Plans, Residence for St Hilda's College, Toronto / George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. – scale 1/8" = 1'-0". – September/October 1937. 7 architectural drawings : ink on linen ; 86 x 48 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 6/1	/C1937-1938 (05) 01	102	ground floor plan. – rev. 9 October 1937;
	/C1937-1938 (05) 02	103	first floor plan;
	/C1937-1938 (05) 03	104	second floor plan;
	/C1937-1938 (05) 04	105	third floor plan;
	/C1937-1938 (05) 05	106	roof plan;
	/C1937-1938 (05) 06	107	east, north, south elevations. – rev. 9 October 1937;
	/C1937-1938 (05) 07	108	elevations. - rev. 9 October 1937.

/C1937-1938 (06)		Structural plans, Residence for St Hilda's College, Toronto / C.D. Carruthers and G.L. Wallace, Registered Professional Engineers, Ontario ; George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. – scale 1/8" = 1'-0". – September 1937. 7 structural engineering drawings : ink on linen ; 88 x 48 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 6/1	/C1937-1938 (06) 01	S1	foundation plan;
	/C1937-1938 (06) 02	S2	first floor framing plan;
	/C1937-1938 (06) 03	S3	second floor framing plan;
	/C1937-1938 (06) 04	S4	third floor framing plan;
	/C1937-1938 (06) 05	S5	roof framing plan;
	/C1937-1938 (06) 06	S6	beam and column schedules;
	/C1937-1938 (06) 07	S7	front entrance revision.

/C1937-1938 (07)		Structural plans, Residence for St Hilda's College, Toronto / C.D. Carruthers and G.L. Wallace, Registered Professional Civil Engineers, Ontario ; George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. – scale 1/8" = 1'-0". – September 1937. 6 structural engineering drawings : blueprint ; 88 x 48 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	

MC 6/1	/C1937-1938 (07) 01	S1	foundation plan;
	/C1937-1938 (07) 02	S2	first floor framing plan;
	/C1937-1938 (07) 03	S3	second floor framing plan;
	/C1937-1938 (07) 04	S4	third floor framing plan;
	/C1937-1938 (07) 05	S5	roof framing plan;
	/C1937-1938 (07) 06	S6	beam and column schedules;

/C1937-1938 (08)		Structural plans, Residence for St Hilda's College, Toronto / C.D. Carruthers and G.L. Wallace, Registered Professional Civil Engineers, Ontario ; George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. – scale 1/8" = 1'-0". – September 1937. 7 structural engineering drawings : blueprint ; 78 x 48 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 6/1	/C1937-1938 (08) 01	21-0G	ground floor plan – mechanical;
	/C1937-1938 (08) 02	22-0G	ground floor plan – electrical. – rev. 6 October 1937;
	/C1937-1938 (08) 03	22-0G"A"	ground floor plan – electrical. – rev. 6 October 1937;
	/C1937-1938 (08) 04	21-01	first floor plan – mechanical and electrical;
	/C1937-1938 (08) 05	21-02	second floor plan – mechanical and electrical;
	/C1937-1938 (08) 06	21-03	third floor plan – mechanical and electrical;
	/C1937-1938 (08) 07	21-0R	roof and penthouse plan.

/C1937-1938 (09)		Electrical lighting, Residence for St Hilda's College, Toronto / Ontario Electrical Construction Co. Ltd, Job No. 37163 ; Cloke Construction Co., Toronto. – scale 1/8" = 1'-0". – October/November 1937. 18 electrical engineering drawings : blueprint ; 77 x 42 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 6/2	/C1937-1938 (09) 01	37163-1	ground floor electric lighting. – October 1937;
	/C1937-1938 (09) 02	37163-1A	ground floor electric lighting. – October 1937. – rev. 2 December 1937;
	/C1937-1938 (09) 03	37163-1B	ground floor electric lighting. – October 1937. – rev. 9 February 1938;
	/C1937-1938 (09) 04	37163-2	first floor electric lighting. – October 1937;
	/C1937-1938 (09) 05	37163-2	first floor electric lighting. – October 1937 [annotated];
	/C1937-1938 (09) 06	37163-2A	first floor electric lighting. – October 1937. – rev. 2 December 1937;
	/C1937-1938 (09) 07	37163-2B	first floor electric lighting. – October 1937. – rev. 9 February 1938;

/C1937-1938 (09) 08	37163-3	second floor signals and electric lighting. – 1 November 1937;
/C1937-1938 (09) 09	37163-3A	second floor signals and electric lighting. – 1 November 1937. – rev. 2 December 1937;
/C1937-1938 (09) 10	37163-4	third floor lighting and signal conduits. – 4 November 1937
/C1937-1938 (09) 11	37163-4A	third floor lighting and signal conduits. – 4 November 1937. – rev. 6 December 1937;
/C1937-1938 (09) 12	37163-5	ground floor feeder and signal layout. – 2 November 1937;
/C1937-1938 (09) 13	37163-5A	ground floor feeder and signal layout. – 2 November 1937. – rev. 2 December 1937;
/C1937-1938 (09) 14	37163-5B	ground floor feeder and signal layout. – 2 November 1937. – rev. 2 December 1937;
/C1937-1938 (09) 15	37163-6	first floor signals and feeder conduits. – 9 November 1937;
/C1937-1938 (09) 16	37163-6A	first floor signals and feeder conduits. – 9 November 1937. – rev. 6 December 1937;
/C1937-1938 (09) 17	37163-7	roof space signals, lighting and power. – 8 November 1937;
/C1937-1938 (09) 18	37163-7A	roof space signals, lighting & power. – 8 November 1937. – rev. 6 December 1937.

/C1937-1938 (10)		Architectural details, Residence for St Hilda's College, Toronto / George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. – scales vary. – 1937.	
		13 architectural drawings : pencil/ink on tissue ; sizes vary.	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 6/2	/C1937-1938 (10) 01	101	block plan showing relation to adjoining properties. – scale 1" = 20'-0";
	/C1937-1938 (10) 02	101a	proposed wrought iron fence and brick piers on Devonshire Place. – scale 1/8" = 1'-0";
	/C1937-1938 (10) 03	109	steel stairs. – scale 1/4" and 3/4" = 1'-0". – 26 August 1937;
	/C1937-1938 (10) 04	110	chimney stacks. typical bathroom. – scale 1/4", 1/2" and 1" = 1'-0". – 28 August 1937;
	/C1937-1938 (10) 05	113	proposed alterations to servery. – scale 1/4" = 1'-0". – 27 March 1946;
	/C1937-1938 (10) 06	[---]	Chapel, N and S elevations. – scale 1/2" = 1'-0". – 9 August 1937;
	/C1937-1938 (10) 07	[---]	large common room, N and S elevations;
	/C1937-1938 (10) 08	[---]	hall, N and S elevations. – scale 1/2" = 1'-0". – 24 November 1937;
	/C1937-1938 (10) 09	[---]	library, N and E elevations. – scale 1/2" = 1'-0". – 9 August 1937;
	/C1937-1938 (10) 10	[---]	library, S and E elevations;

/C1937-1938 (10) 11	[---]	servery and kitchen layout. – scale 1/4" = 1'-0". – 16 August 1937;
/C1937-1938 (10) 12	[---]	revised kitchen layout. – scale 1/4" = 1'-0". – 20 August 1937;
/C1937-1938 (10) 13	[---]	stairways, main entrance.

/C1937-1938 (11)		Architectural details, Residence for St Hilda's College, Toronto / George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. – scales vary. – 1937. 24 architectural drawings : pencil/ink on tissue ; sizes vary	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 6/2	/C1937-1938 (11) 01	201	main entrance. – scale 1/2" = 1'-0". – September 1937;
	/C1937-1938 (11) 02	202	detail, main stair and south entrance. – scale 1/2" = 1'-0". – September 1937;
	/C1937-1938 (11) 03	203	dining room and cartwright hall. – scale 1/2" = 1'-0". – September 1937;
	/C1937-1938 (11) 04	204	large common room. – scale 1/2" = 1'-0". – September 1937;
	/C1937-1938 (11) 05	205	library. – scale 1/2" = 1'-0". – September 1937;
	/C1937-1938 (11) 06	206	chapel. – scale 1/2" = 1'-0". – September 1937;
	/C1937-1938 (11) 07	207	main stair detail. – scale 1/2" = 1'-0". – September 1937;
	/C1937-1938 (11) 08	208	small common room and drawing room. – scale 1/2" = 1'-0". – September 1937;
	/C1937-1938 (11) 09	209	door schedule. typical bedroom closets. kitchenette, etc. – scale 1/2" = 1'-0". – September 1937;
	/C1937-1938 (11) 10	210	revised main entrance. – scale 1/2" = 1'-0". – 27 September 1937;
	/C1937-1938 (11) 11	211	typical windows. – scale 1" = 1'-0". – 9 October 1937;
	/C1937-1938 (11) 12	213	dining room. – scale 1/2" = 1'-0". – 18 October 1937;
	/C1937-1938 (11) 13	214	large common room. – scale 1/2" = 1'-0". – 18 October 1937;
	/C1937-1938 (11) 14	215	main entrance doorway. – scale 1" = 1'-0". – 1 November 1937;
	/C1937-1938 (11) 15	215A	main entrance doorway revised. – scale 1" = 1'-0". – 11 November 1937;
	/C1937-1938 (11) 16	216	details of foyer. – scale 1/2" = 1'-0". – 8 November 1937;
	/C1937-1938 (11) 17	218	wrought iron balustrade, south entrance. – scale 1/2" = 1'-0". – 16 November 1937;
	/C1937-1938 (11) 18	219	bathrooms nos. 223 and 246. – scale 1/2" = 1'-0". – 22 November 1937;
	/C1937-1938 (11) 19	220	bathrooms nos. 204 and 227. – scale 1/2" = 1'-0". – 25 November 1937;
	/C1937-1938 (11) 20	221	bathrooms nos. 325, 362 and 357. – scale 1/2" = 1'-0". – 2 December 1937;
	/C1937-1938 (11) 21	222	bathrooms nos. 305 and 328. – scale 1/2" = 1'-0". – 7 December 1937;

/C1937-1938 (11) 22	224	cornices to penthouse, fan room, etc. – scale 1/2" = 1'-0" and full scale. – 19 January 1938;
/C1937-1938 (11) 23	226	principal's sitting room, no. 112. – scale 1/2" = 1'-0". – 4 February 1938;
/C1937-1938 (11) 24	231	detail of keyboard. – 18 August 1938.

/C1937-1938 (12)		Architectural details, Residence for St Hilda's College, Toronto / George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. – scales vary. – 1937. 9 architectural drawings : blueprint ; sizes vary	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 6/2	/C1937-1938 (12) 01	111a	final kitchen and servery layouts. – scale 1/4" = 1'-0". – 30 November 1937;
	/C1937-1938 (12) 02	201	main entrance. – scale 1/2". – September 1937;
	/C1937-1938 (12) 03	202	south entrance detail and main stair detail. – scale 1/2" = 1'-0". – September 1937;
	/C1937-1938 (12) 04	203	dining room and cartwright hall. – scale 1/2" = 1'-0". – September 1937;
	/C1937-1938 (12) 05	204	large common room. – scale 1/2" = 1'-0". – September 1937;
	/C1937-1938 (12) 06	205	library. – scale 1/2" = 1'-0". – September 1937;
	/C1937-1938 (12) 07	206	Chapel. – scale 1/2" = 1'-0". – September 1937;
	/C1937-1938 (12) 08	207	main stair detail. – scale 1/2" = 1'-0". – September 1937;
	/C1937-1938 (12) 09	208	small common room and drawing room. – scale 1/2" = 1'-0". – September 1937.

/C1937-1938 (13)		Architectural details, Residence for St Hilda's College, Toronto / George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. – scales vary. – dates vary. 58 architectural drawings : pencil on tissue ; sizes vary.	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 6/2	/C1937-1938 (13) 01	301	typical ground, 1st and 2nd floor windows. – full scale. – 9 October 1937;
	/C1937-1938 (13) 02	304	typical stone details. – full scale. – 15 October 1937;
oversize	/C1937-1938 (13) 03	305	stone details - main stair window. – full scale. – 15 October 1937;
	/C1937-1938 (13) 04	307	external wood cornices. – full scale. – 18 October 1937;
MC 6/2	/C1937-1938 (13) 05	308	stone window trim and coping - east gable. – full scale. – 19 October 1937;
oversize	/C1937-1938 (13) 06	309	stone mantel in dining room. – 1" = 1'-0" and full scale. – 20 October 1937;
MC 6/2	/C1937-1938 (13) 07	310	stone mantel in library. – 1" = 1'-0" and full scale. – 20

			October 1937;
	/C1937-1938 (13) 08	311	north entrance doorway. – full scale. – 20 October 1937;
	/C1937-1938 (13) 09	312	stone thresholds N and S entrance doors. – full scale. – 22 October 1937;
	/C1937-1938 (13) 10	313	lavatory window, 1st floor, #125. - 1" = 1'-0" and full scale. – 22 October 1937;
oversize	/C1937-1938 (13) 11	314	main entrance – stone columns and entablature. – full scale. – 29 October 1937;
	/C1937-1938 (13) 12	315	main entrance – plan of columns and pilasters. – full scale. – 29 October 1937;
	/C1937-1938 (13) 13	316	main entrance – details of stone lintel and key. – full scale. – 29 October 1937;
	/C1937-1938 (13) 14	317	main entrance – details of carved panel in tympanum. – full scale. – 29 October 1937;
MC 6/2	/C1937-1938 (13) 15	318	main entrance – details of vestibule windows, stone trim and coping to parapet. – full scale. – 29 October 1937;
oversize	/C1937-1938 (13) 16	319	main entrance - inscription on frieze. – full scale. – 2 November 1937;
	/C1937-1938 (13) 17	320	drawing room window. – 1" = 1'-0" and full scale. – 3 November 1937;
	/C1937-1938 (13) 18	321	door – foyer to Cartwright Hall, corridor arches etc. – full scale. – 8 November 1937;
MC 6/2	/C1937-1938 (13) 19	322	glazed doors – first floor corridor. – full scale. – rev. 31 January 1938;
oversize	/C1937-1938 (13) 20	323	detail of dormers. – 1" = 1'-0". – 12 November 1937;
MC 6/2	/C1937-1938 (13) 21	324	wrought iron panel, south entrance. – full scale. – 16 November 1937;
	/C1937-1938 (13) 22	325	stone keys to semi-circular-headed windows. – full scale. – 16 November 1937;
	/C1937-1938 (13) 23	326	detail of inscription on foundation stone. – full scale. – 18 November 1937;
	/C1937-1938 (13) 24	327	details of newels etc., main and service stairs. – full scale. – 18 November 1937;
	/C1937-1938 (13) 25	328	details of wrought iron scrapers. – full scale. – 19 November 1937;
	/C1937-1938 (13) 26	329	detail of stone chimney caps. – full scale. – 19 November 1937;
	/C1937-1938 (13) 27	330	panelling and trim to dining room. – full scale. – 26 November 1937;
oversize	/C1937-1938 (13) 28	331	dining room door to corridor. – full scale. – 26 November 1937;
MC 6/2	/C1937-1938 (13) 29	332	window trim for circular-headed window in dining room. – full scale. – 26 November 1937;
	/C1937-1938 (13) 30	333	mantel in large common room, #108. – 1" = 1'-0" and full scale. – 26 November 1937;
	/C1937-1938 (13) 31	334	doorway to large common room, #108. – 1" = 1'-0" and full scale. – 26 November 1937;
	/C1937-1938 (13) 32	335	south window of large common room. – full scale. – 4 February 1938;
	/C1937-1938 (13) 33	336	revised doorway, Cartwright Hall. – 1" = 1'-0" and full

			scale. – 30 November 1937;
	/C1937-1938 (13) 34	337	pilasters and wall moulds in Chapel. – full scale. – 7 December 1937;
	/C1937-1938 (13) 35	338	doorway and radiator enclosures in Chapel. – 1" – 1'-0" and full scale. – 17 January 1938;
oversize	/C1937-1938 (13) 36	339	pilasters, bookcases, in library. – full scale. – 7 December 1937;
MC 6/2	/C1937-1938 (13) 37	340	doorway, mantel and radiator casings in library. – 1" = 1'-0" and full scale. – 7 December 1937;
	/C1937-1938 (13) 38	341	dormers with brick faces. – full scale. – 10 December 1937;
oversize	/C1937-1938 (13) 39	342	vestibule screen. – 1" = 1'-0" and full scale. – 20 December 1937;
MC 6/2	/C1937-1938 (13) 40	343	mantel & trim in drawing room, #111. – 1" = 1'-0" and full scale. – 21 December 1937;
	/C1937-1938 (13) 41	344	revised detail of carving in tympanum, main entrance. – full scale. – 5 January 1938;
oversize	/C1937-1938 (13) 42	345	plaster ceiling, etc. in Chapel. – full scale. - 17 January 1938;
MC 6/2	/C1937-1938 (13) 43	346	typical door trim. – full scale. – 4 February 1938;
oversize	/C1937-1938 (13) 44	347	plaster cornices, etc. – full scale. – 7 February 1938;
MC 6/2	/C1937-1938 (13) 45	348	servery doors to dining room. – 1"= 1'-0" and full scale. – 8 February 1938;
	/C1937-1938 (13) 46	349	main entrance doors. – 1" = 1'-0" and full scale. – 11 February 1938;
	/C1937-1938 (13) 47	350	typical marble trim, bathroom doors. – full scale. – 11 February 1938;
	/C1937-1938 (13) 48	351	revised details of plaster cornices in large common room and dining room. – full scale. – 26 February 1938;
	/C1937-1938 (13) 49	352	window trim and dado rails in small common room and drawing room. – 1" = 1'-0" and full scale. – 28 February 1938;
oversize	/C1937-1938 (13) 50	353	interior trim, main stair window. – 1" = 1'-0" and full scale. – 1 March 1938;
MC 6/2	/C1937-1938 (13) 51	355	ceiling lights, 3rd floor corridor. – 1" = 1'-0" and full scale. – 4 March 1938;
	/C1937-1938 (13) 52	356	revised bracket, handrail to stairs. – full scale. – 9 March 1938;
oversize	/C1937-1938 (13) 53	359	mantel in small common room. – 1" = 1'-0" and full scale. – 14 March 1938;
MC 6/2	/C1937-1938 (13) 54	360	typical bedroom mantels. – 1" = 1'-0" and full scale. – 16 March 1938;
	/C1937-1938 (13) 55	361	mantel & bookcases in Principal's room. – 1" = 1'-0" and full scale. – 16 March 1938;
	/C1937-1938 (13) 56	363	revised detail of plaster cornice, main stairway, 2nd floor. – full scale. – 28 February 1938;
	/C1937-1938 (13) 57	366	china cabinet in servery. – full scale. – 22 April 1938;
	/C1937-1938 (13) 58	367	wrought iron brackets, south entrance. – full scale. – 17 May 1938.

/C1937-1938 (14)		Architectural details, Residence for St Hilda's College, Toronto / George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. – scales vary. – dates vary. 5 architectural drawings : blueprint ; sizes vary.	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 6/2	/C1937-1938 (14) 01	[---]	serving table. – scale 1" = 1'-0";
	/C1937-1938 (14) 02	[---]	table. – undated [1938];
	/C1937-1938 (14) 03	[---]	detail of proposed dining room tables. – scale 1" = 1'-0" and full scale. – 15 March 1938;
	/C1937-1938 (14) 04	[---]	sketch showing proposed position of Memorial boards in foyer. – scale 1/2" = 1'0". – 6 May 1938;
	/C1937-1938 (14) 05	[---]	detail of memorial panels in foyer. – scale 1" = 1'-0" and full scale. – 6 May 1938.

/C1937-1938 (15)		Proposed grading and prospective planting plan for St Hilda's College, Toronto / Fred Carr and Yvonne Carr, Landscape Architects and Designers, Oakville. – no scale. – undated [1938]. 1 landscape drawing : blueprint ; 105 x 70 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 6/2	/C1937-1938 (15) 01	[---]	[1 drawing : blueprint ; 105 x 70 cm]

Notes

Source of title proper: Title based on contents of sub-series.

Physical description: Sub-series includes 2 photoprint presentation drawings, 3 blueprint survey drawings, 20 blueprint architectural drawings, 7 ink on linen architectural drawings, 95 pencil/ink on tissue architectural drawings, 7 ink on linen engineering drawings, 31 blueprint engineering drawings, and 1 blueprint landscape drawing.

Arrangement: Records have been arranged chronologically according to building-specific projects.

Availability of other formats: All records within this sub-series, save those below, have been digitized and are available to researchers upon request, pending other restrictions.

The following records, or sets of records, were unable to be digitized due to their condition, size, location, or media:

/C1937-1938 (04) 02

/C1937-1938 (09) 18

Accruals: No further accruals are expected.

Restrictions: All of the architectural drawings in this accession are open to researchers with the exception of records deemed too fragile or in otherwise poor condition. If limits exist on a record, they will be outlined where appropriate.

SUB-SERIES **/C1954-1962** **Northwest Addition, Kirkwood Wing,
Residence for St. Hilda's College, Devonshire
Place**

Title Northwest Addition, Kirkwood Wing, Residence for St Hilda's College, Devonshire Place, Toronto. / George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. – Project No. 425.

Dates of creation 1954 – 1962

Extent 78 items : 46 architectural drawings and other materials

Administrative history

As a result of statistics predicting increased enrolment of students seeking higher education, Trinity College commenced upon a large scale programme of building and expansion from 1957 to 1963. It included the construction of new residence accommodation for both men and women, new classrooms, as well as renovations to the main building for administrative offices and library space.

Additional residence space for the growing population of women students was provided with the completion of the northwest addition to St Hilda's College, named to honour the former principal of St Hilda's College from 1936 to 1953, Mossie May (Waddington) Kirkwood, who opened the wing officially 13 September 1960.

Accession number 1988-0059
2005-0032

Scope and content

This sub-series consists of 78 items showing the design and construction of the Kingwood Wing to St. Hilda's College. This set includes a block plan, floor plans and elevations, structural plans, engineering drawings for electrical and mechanical installations, detailed architectural drawings, some previous alterations, interior decoration, and room plans.

This series of architectural drawings was signed by the contractor, Anderson-Smythe Limited.

File listing

/C1954-1962 (01)		Proposed plans, Northwest Addition, Residence for St Hilda's College, Toronto / George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. - Project 425. – scale 1" = 20'-0". – 27 October 1958. 1 survey drawing : pencil on tissue ; 59 x 113 cm 1 survey drawing : whiteprint ; 48 x 87 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 6/3	/C1954-1962 (01) 01	121	block plan showing relation to adjoining properties;
	/C1954-1962 (01) 02	122	proposed alterations in south wing. – January 1959.

/C1954-1962 (02)		Proposed addition to St Hilda's College, Toronto / George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. – Contract 425. – scale 1/8" = 1'-0". – December 1958. – rev. 7 January 1959. 5 architectural drawings : whiteprints, col. ; 60 x 60 cm, 87 x 34 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 6/3	/C1954-1962 (02) 01	1	ground floor plan, first floor plan;
	/C1954-1962 (02) 02	2	second floor plan, third floor plan;
	/C1954-1962 (02) 03	3	east elevation, north elevation;
	/C1954-1962 (02) 04	4	west elevation, south elevation. – 12 January 1959;
	/C1954-1962 (02) 05	4a	west elevation, south elevation. – 5 February 1959.

/C1954-1962 (03)		Plans, Northwest Addition, Residence for St Hilda's College, Toronto / George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. – Project 425. – scale 1/8" = 1'-0". – April 1959. 7 architectural drawings : ink on linen ; 77 x 57 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 6/3	/C1954-1962 (03) 01	8	ground floor plan;
	/C1954-1962 (03) 02	9	first floor plan;
	/C1954-1962 (03) 03	10	second floor plan;
	/C1954-1962 (03) 04	11	third floor plan;
	/C1954-1962 (03) 05	12	roof and block plans;
	/C1954-1962 (03) 06	13	east elevation; north elevation;
	/C1954-1962 (03) 07	14	west elevation; south elevation.

/C1954-1962 (04)		Structural plans, Northwest Addition, Residence for St Hilda's College, Toronto / C.D. Carruthers and Associates, Professional Engineers, Ontario, #59053 ; George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. – Project 425. – scales as noted. – 22 May 1959. 4 structural engineering drawings : pencil on paper ; 77 x 55 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 6/3	/C1954-1962 (04) 01	S1	foundation plan; details of pre-cast structural units for dormers; sections A-A, B-B, C-C, D-D; footing schedule;
	/C1954-1962 (04) 02	S2	first floor framing plan; beam schedule; column schedule;
	/C1954-1962 (04) 03	S3	second floor framing plan; third floor framing plan;
	/C1954-1962 (04) 04	S4	roof framing plan.

/C1954-1962 (05)		Electrical plans, Northwest Addition, Residence for St Hilda's College, Toronto / Karel Rybka & Associates Limited, Consulting Engineers, Toronto, Ontario, Job No. 59-06 ; George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. – Project 425. – scale 1/8" = 1'-0" and as noted. – 25 May 1959. 4 electrical engineering drawings : whiteprint ; 80 x 52 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 6/3	/C1954-1962 (05) 01	E-1	plot plan and ground floor plan;
	/C1954-1962 (05) 02	E-2	first floor plan;
	/C1954-1962 (05) 03	E-3	second floor plan;
	/C1954-1962 (05) 04	E-4	third floor plan.

/C1954-1962 (06)		Electrical plans, Northwest Addition, Residence for St Hilda's College, Toronto / Karel Rybka & Associates Limited, Consulting Engineers, Toronto, Ontario, Job No. 59-06 ; George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. – Project 425. – scale 1/8" = 1'-0" and as noted. – 25 May 1959. – rev. as built, 18 April 1960. 4 electrical engineering drawings : blueprint ; 80 x 52 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 6/3	/C1954-1962 (06) 01	E-1"A"	plot plan and ground floor plan;
	/C1954-1962 (06) 02	E-2"A"	first floor plan;
	/C1954-1962 (06) 03	E-3"A"	second floor plan;
	/C1954-1962 (06) 04	E-4"A"	third floor plan.

/C1954-1962 (07)		Mechanical plans, Northwest Addition, Residence for St Hilda's College, Toronto / Karel Rybka & Associates Limited, Consulting Engineers, Toronto, Job No. 59-06 ; George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. – Project 425. – scale 1/8" = 1'-0". – 25 May 1959. 6 mechanical engineering drawings : whiteprint ; 80 x 52 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 6/3	/C1954-1962 (07) 01	M-1	ground floor plan;
	/C1954-1962 (07) 02	M-2	first floor plan;
	/C1954-1962 (07) 03	M-3	second floor plan;
	/C1954-1962 (07) 04	M-4	third floor plan;
	/C1954-1962 (07) 05	M-5	plot plan and details;

	/C1954-1962 (07) 06	M-6	addition to south wing for non-resident students' coat room.
--	---------------------	-----	--

/C1954-1962 (08)		Mechanical plans, Northwest Addition, Residence for St Hilda's College, Toronto / Karel Rybka & Associates Limited, Consulting Engineers, Toronto, Job No. 59-06 ; George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. – Project 425. – scale 1/8" = 1'-0". – 25 May 1959. – rev. as built, 18 April 1960.	
		5 mechanical engineering drawings : blueprint ; 80 x 52 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 6/3	/C1954-1962 (08) 01	M-1"A"	ground floor plan;
	/C1954-1962 (08) 02	M-2"A"	first floor plan;
	/C1954-1962 (08) 03	M-3	second floor plan;
	/C1954-1962 (08) 04	M-4"A"	third floor plan;
	/C1954-1962 (08) 05	M-5"A"	plot plan and details.

/C1954-1962 (09)		Mechanical and electrical plans, Alterations to Existing South Wing, Residence for St Hilda's College, Toronto / Karel Rybka & Associates Limited, Consulting Engineers, Toronto ; George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. – scales as noted. – undated [1959].	
		5 engineering drawings : whiteprint ; 58x43 cm, 75x53 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 6/3	/C1954-1962 (09) 01	M-101	dumb waiter alteration;
	/C1954-1962 (09) 02	21-00	part plans of 2nd and 3rd floors;
	/C1954-1962 (09) 03	21-01	part plan of ground floor;
	/C1954-1962 (09) 04	22-00	ground floor plan;
	/C1954-1962 (09) 05	22-01	second and third floor plans.

/C1954-1962 (10)		Architectural details, Northwest Addition, Residence for St Hilda's College, Toronto / George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. - Project 425. – scales vary. – dates vary.	
		7 architectural drawings : whiteprints ; sizes vary	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 6/3	/C1954-1962 (10) 01	15	stair detail and door schedule. – scales as noted. – April 1959;
	/C1954-1962 (10) 02	18	details of east entrance. – scale 1/2". – May 1959;

/C1954-1962 (10) 03	19	fittings in principal's suite. – scale 1/2". – April 1959;
/C1954-1962 (10) 04	22	typical windows. – full scale. – April 1959;
/C1954-1962 (10) 05	23	external wood cornices. – full scale. – April 1959;
/C1954-1962 (10) 06	24	bay window in living room, principal's suite. – full scale. – April 1959;
/C1954-1962 (10) 07	25	details of dormers. – 1" = 1'-0" and full scale. – April 1959;

/C1954-1962 (11)		Architectural details, Northwest Addition, Residence for St Hilda's College, Toronto / George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. - Project 425. – scales vary. – dates vary. 22 architectural drawings : pencil on tissue/whiteprints ; sizes vary	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 6/3	/C1954-1962 (11) 01	28	revised detail of fan room. – scale 1/4" = 1'-0". – 18 June 1959. – rev. 30 June 1959;
	/C1954-1962 (11) 02	29	addition to south wing for non-resident students' coat room. – scale 1/4" = 1'-0" and 1/2" = 1'-0". – May 1959;
	/C1954-1962 (11) 03	30	revised stair windows & exterior doors. – scale 1/2" = 1'-0". – 17 July 1959;
	/C1954-1962 (11) 04	31	details of entrance to principal's suite. – scale 1/2" = 1'-0". – 13 August 1959;
	/C1954-1962 (11) 05	32	details of main ventilating shaft. – scale 1/2" = 1'-0". – 26 August 1959;
	/C1954-1962 (11) 06	33	preliminary plan of paved courts and drive; part of Block Plan #121. – scale 1/20" = 1'-0". – 19 August 1959;
	/C1954-1962 (11) 07	34	date stone – east entrance. – full scale. – 8 September 1959;
	/C1954-1962 (11) 08	35	detail of skylights. – 1" = 1'-0" and full scale. – 16 September 1959;
	/C1954-1962 (11) 09	36	mantel in principal's living room, #149. - 1" = 1'-0" and full scale. – October 1959;
	/C1954-1962 (11) 10	37	detail of rooms G51, G64, G65. – scale 1/4" = 1'-0". – 26 October 1959;
	/C1954-1962 (11) 11	38	alterations to existing south wing, ground floor. – scale 1/4" = 1'-0". – November 1959. – rev. 22 January 1960, 12 May 1960;
	/C1954-1962 (11) 12	39	alterations to existing south wing, second and third floors. – scale 1/4" = 1'-0". - November 1959. – rev. 22 January 1960, 12 May 1960;
	/C1954-1962 (11) 13	39A	alterations to existing south wing. – scale 1/4" and 1/2" = 1'-0". – 4 May 1960;
	/C1954-1962 (11) 14	40	details of wood trim. – full scale. – 4 November 1959;
	/C1954-1962 (11) 15	41	layout of acoustic tile ceilings. – scale 1/4" = 1'-0". – 15 December 1959. – rev. 18 December 1959;
	/C1954-1962 (11) 16	42	detail of linen chute. – scale 1/4" = 1'-0" and 3" = 1'-0". – 18 December 1959;

/C1954-1962 (11) 17	43	detail of opening to northwest wing, on first floor. – scale 1/2" = 1'-0". – 7 January 1960;
/C1954-1962 (11) 18	44	detail of drip pans and hanging rails in rooms 160, 282, 385. – scale 1/2" = 1'-0". – 25 January 1960;
/C1954-1962 (11) 19	45	plate mirrors in corridors. – scale 1/2" = 1'-0" and full scale. – 29 January 1960;
/C1954-1962 (11) 20	46	details of drip dryers in rooms 160, 282, 385. – scale 1/2" = 1'-0". – 5 February 1960;
/C1954-1962 (11) 21	47A	revised detail of vanity, fitting room 110A. – 1" = 1'-0". – 11 May 1960. – rev. 22 June 1960;
/C1954-1962 (11) 22	232	proposed alterations in office no. 135. – scale 1/2" = 1'-0". – 15 April 1954. – rev. 11 December 1959.

/C1954-1962 (12)		Front entrance, Residence for St Hilda's College / [George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto]. – undated [1960]. 3 architectural drawings : pencil on tissue ; sizes vary	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 6/3	/C1954-1962 (12) 01	[---]	[front entrance, AD 1959];
	/C1954-1962 (12) 02	[---]	[front entrance, AD 1960];
	/C1954-1962 (12) 03	[---]	[corner].

/C1954-1962 (13)		West elevation of Women's Locker Room and East Wall Elevation of Women's Common Room / Allison Bain Ltd., Toronto. – scale 3/8" = 1'-0". – 5 May 1960. 1 technical drawing : pencil on tissue ; 46 x 40 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 6/3	/C1954-1962 (13) 01	[---]	[1 drawing : pencil on tissue ; 46 x 40 cm].

/C1954-1962 (14)		Room Plans, Northwest Addition, Residence for St Hilda's College, Toronto / George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. – Project 425. – scale 1/8" = 1'-0". – January 1962. 2 architectural drawings : pencil on paper ; 103 x 51 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 6/3	/C1952-1962 (14) 01	[---]	second floor plan (accommodation for 55 persons);
	/C1952-1962 (14) 02	[---]	third floor plan (accommodation for 63 persons).

/C1954-1962 (15)		Landscape plan, Residence for St Hilda's College / J. Austin Floyd,	
-------------------------	--	---	--

		Landscape Architect, Toronto. – Project 60056. – scale 1/8" = 1'-0". – 16 May 1962.	
		1 landscape drawing : whiteprint, col. ; 58 x 78 cm (two copies)	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 6/3	/C1954-1962 (15) 01	1	landscape treatment.

Notes

Source of title proper: Title based on contents of sub-series.

Physical description: Sub-series includes 1 pencil on tissue survey drawing, 1 whiteprint survey drawing, 12 whiteprint architectural drawings, 7 ink on linen architectural drawings, 27 pencil on tissue/paper architectural drawings, 4 pencil on paper engineering drawings, 15 whiteprint engineering drawings, 9 blueprint engineering drawings, 1 pencil on tissue technical drawing, and 1 whiteprint landscape drawing.

Arrangement: Records have been arranged chronologically according to building-specific projects.

Availability of other formats: All records within this sub-series, save those below, have been digitized and are available to researchers upon request, pending other restrictions.

The following records, or sets of records, were unable to be digitized due to their condition, size, location, or media:

/C1954-1962 (13) 01

Accruals: No further accruals are expected.

Restrictions: All of the architectural drawings in this accession are open to researchers with the exception of records deemed too fragile or in otherwise poor condition. If limits exist on a record, they will be outlined where appropriate.

SUB-SERIES **/C1976****Additions to Kirkwood Wing, St. Hilda's College, Devonshire Place****Title** Additions to Kirkwood Wing, St Hilda's College, Devonshire Place, Toronto. / Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, Architects, Don Mills. – Project No. 1070.**Dates of creation** 1976**Extent** 1 architectural drawing : whiteprint ; 92 x 61 cm**Administrative history**

With the addition of 12 single rooms and 1 double room in the lower level of the Kirkwood Wing, St Hilda's College was able to accommodate 141 resident students.

Accession number 1988-0059
2005-0032**Scope and content**

This sub-series consists of 1 whiteprint drawing showing the additions made to the Kirkwood Wing, St. Hilda's College. This series of architectural drawings was signed by the contractor, Anderson-Smythe Limited.

File listing

/C1976 (01)		Kirkwood Wing, St Hilda's College / Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, Architects, Don Mills. – Project No. 1070. – 1976.	
		1 architectural drawing : whiteprint, annotated ; 92 x 61 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 6/3	/C1976 (01) 01	A1	ground floor plan and details, 28 June 1976.

Notes

Source of title proper: Title based on contents of sub-series.

Arrangement: Records have been arranged chronologically according to building-specific projects.

Availability of other formats: All records within this sub-series have been digitized and are available to researchers upon request, pending other restrictions.

Accruals: No further accruals are expected.

Restrictions: All of the architectural drawings in this accession are open to researchers with the exception of records deemed too fragile or in otherwise poor condition. If limits exist on a record, they will be outlined where appropriate.

SUB-SERIES **/C1980****Additions and Alterations to St. Hilda's
College, Devonshire Place, Toronto**

Title Additions and Alterations to St Hilda's College, Devonshire Place, Toronto. /
Govan Kaminker Keenleyside Wilson Milne Praetorius Slauenwhite Stevenson,
Architects, Scarborough. – Project No. 915.

Dates of creation 1980

Extent 87 items : 35 architectural drawings and other materials

Administrative history

With increased demand for residential accommodation for women, the most acceptable solution to the problem was the construction of an addition to St Hilda's College on the south-east lawn. The architects' plans provided a four-storey addition with the upper three floors giving 42 single residence rooms for women, a self-contained suite for the Head of Arts, and the usual services of bathrooms, storage, laundry rooms, and kitchenettes.

On the ground floor which is actually semi-basement, much-needed academic space was provided in the form of nine academic offices and a seminar room.

Related to this expansion project, was the remodelling and updating of St Hilda's kitchen and expansion of the dining room. The contractor was Harbridge & Cross, Toronto.

Lieutenant-Governor John B. Aird turned the sod for the addition to St Hilda's College on 17 November 1980, and the new wing was officially opened on the 17 November 1981 by Mrs Winifred (Boulden) Boswell '08.

Accession number 1988-0059
 1991-0012
 2005-0032

Scope and content

This sub-series consists of 87 items showing the design and construction of the 1980 addition to St. Hilda's College.

Drawings made in winter and spring 1980 are marked "OBSOLETE" due to the fact that they were not drawn in metric scale. Drawing #3A is annotated, "Everything in metric is smaller and costs more – PMK", and "Watch it, its metric". Some of the drawings are labelled in error, "Project No. 715".

The structural drawings have been signed by S.M. Wolczyk, RPE, Carruthers & Wallace Ltd, Consulting Structural Engineers, Rexdale. The electrical plans were drawn by T.A. Harshaw, and the mechanical plans by L.M. Bennett both of D.E. McGregor and Associates Ltd, Scarborough. Scope Mechanical Contracting Ltd, Markham, provided a set of "as built" mechanical drawings.

File listing

/C1980 (01)		Preliminary Site plans, St Hilda's College / Govan Kaminker Keenleyside Wilson Milne Praetorius Slauenwhite Stevenson, Architects, Scarborough. – Project No. 915. – scale 1" = 20'-0". – February 1980. 2 survey drawings : pencil on mylar ; 90 x 64 cm, 126 x 87 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 6/3	/C1980 (01) 01	[---]	[1 drawing : pencil on mylar ; 90x64 cm];
	/C1980 (01) 02	[---]	[1 drawing : pencil on mylar ; 126x87 cm].

/C1980 (02)		Preliminary Floor plans, St Hilda's College / Govan Kaminker Keenleyside Wilson Milne Praetorius Slauenwhite Stevenson, Architects, Scarborough. – Project No. 915. – scale 1/8" = 1'-0". – February 1980. 4 architectural drawings : pencil on mylar ; 126 x 87 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 6/3	/C1980 (02) 01	[---]	ground floor;
	/C1980 (02) 02	[---]	first floor;
	/C1980 (02) 03	[---]	second floor;
	/C1980 (02) 04	[---]	third floor.

/C1980 (03)		Presentation drawings, floor plans, St Hilda's College / Govan Kaminker Keenleyside Wilson Milne Praetorius Slauenwhite Stevenson, Architects, Scarborough. – Project No. 915. – scale 1/8" = 1'-0". – February 1980. 4 presentation drawings : whiteprint [col.] ; 89 x 61 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 6/4	/C1980 (03) 01	[---]	elevations;
	/C1980 (03) 02	[---]	ground floor plan;
	/C1980 (03) 03	[---]	first floor plan;
	/C1980 (03) 04	[---]	floor plans.

/C1980 (04)		Plan Showing Part of the Property of St. Hilda's College being Part of Lots 10,11,12,13 and part of Lot 9, Registered Plan 101E and Lot A, Registered Plan 260E, City of Toronto, Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto / T.E. Merriman of Speight & van Nostrand Limited, Ontario Land Surveyors, Toronto; Govan Kaminker Keenleyside Wilson Milne Praetorius Slauenwhite Stevenson,	
--------------------	--	--	--

		Architect and Planners, Scarborough. – Job No. 80-3101. – Scale 1:300. – March 26, 1980.	
		1 survey drawing: whiteprint, embossed surveyor's stamp' ; 43 x 71 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 6/4	/C1980 (04) 01	[---]	[1 drawing: whiteprint, embossed surveyor's stamp' 43 x 71 cm] This plan of survey shows the area on the west side of Devonshire Place, north of Hoskin Avenue. The reverse side is stamped, "Received Apr 18, 1980, Govan Kaminker Keenleyside Wilson Milne Praetorius Slauenwhite Stevenson, Architects."

/C1980 (05)		Plan Showing Part of the Property of St. Hilda's College being Part of 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 and Park of Lot 9, Registered Plan 101E and Lot A, Registered Plan 260E, City of Toronto, Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto / T.E. Merriman of Speight and van Nostrand Limited, Ontario Land Surveyors, Toronto; Govan Kaminker Keenleyside Wilson Milne Praetorius Slauenwhite Stevenson, Architect and Planners, Scarborough. – Job No. 80-3101. – Scale 1:300. – March 26, 1980.	
		1 survey drawing: whiteprint, embossed surveyor's stamp' 43 x 110 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 6/4	/C1980 (05) 01	[---]	[1 drawing: whiteprint, embossed surveyor's stamp' 43 x 110 cm] This plan of survey shows the area on the west side of Devonshire Place, north of Hoskin Avenue. The reverse side is stamped, "Received Apr 18, 1980, Govan Kaminker Keenleyside Wilson Milne Praetorius Slauenwhite Stevenson, Architects."

/C1980 (06)		Elevations, St Hilda's College / Govan Kaminker Keenleyside Wilson Milne Praetorius Slauenwhite Stevenson, Architects, Scarborough. – Project No. 915. – scale 1/8" = 1'-0". – March/April 1980.	
		2 architectural drawings : ink/pencil on mylar, col. ; 90 x 64 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	

MC 6/4	/C1980 (06) 01	[---]	[east and south elevations];
	/C1980 (06) 02	[---]	[elevations].

/C1980 (07)		Preliminary Floor plans, St Hilda's College / Govan Kaminker Keenleyside Wilson Milne Praetorius Slauenwhite Stevenson, Architects, Scarborough. – Project No. 915. – scale 1:100. – May 1980. 2 architectural drawings : pencil on mylar ; 126 x 87 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 6/4	/C1980 (07) 01	[---]	ground floor;
	/C1980 (07) 02	[---]	first floor.

/C1980 (08)		Additions & alterations, St Hilda's College / Govan Kaminker Keenleyside Wilson Milne Praetorius Slauenwhite Stevenson, Architects, Scarborough. – Project No. 915. – scales 1:100 and as shown. – September 1980. 23 architectural drawings : ink/pencil on mylar ; 126 x 87 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 6/4	/C1980 (08) 01	1	site plan and existing conditions. – 1:200;
	/C1980 (08) 02	2	ground floor;
	/C1980 (08) 03	2A	ground floor;
	/C1980 (08) 04	3	first floor;
	/C1980 (08) 05	3A	first floor [annotated];
	/C1980 (08) 06	4	second floor;
	/C1980 (08) 07	4A	second floor;
	/C1980 (08) 08	5	third floor;
	/C1980 (08) 09	5A	third floor;
	/C1980 (08) 10	6	typical wall, window, flashing and dormer details;
	/C1980 (08) 11	6A	typical wall, window, flashing and dormer details;
	/C1980 (08) 12	7	kitchen renovations, ground floor [col.];
	/C1980 (08) 13	8	dining room and servery, first floor renovations [col.];
	/C1980 (08) 14	9	corridor shut-off doors;
	/C1980 (08) 15	10	elevator #2, south stair #4, existing south stair and new corridor junction details;
	/C1980 (08) 16	10A	elevator #2, south stair #4, existing south stair and new corridor junction details;
	/C1980 (08) 17	11	door schedule;
	/C1980 (08) 18	11A	door schedule. – rev. 14, 21, 27, 28 October and 15

			December 1980;
/C1980 (08) 19		12	elevations;
/C1980 (08) 20		12A	elevations. – rev. 2 November, 15 December 1980;
/C1980 (08) 21		13	miscellaneous details;
/C1980 (08) 22		13A	miscellaneous details. – rev. 28 October, 15 December 1980;
/C1980 (08) 23		14	existing and proposed parking [col.].

/C1980 (09)		Structural plans, Additions & alterations, St Hilda's College / C.D. Carruthers and G.L. Wallace, Registered Professional Engineers, Rexdale. - #80086 ; Govan Kaminker Keenleyside Wilson Milne Praetorius Slauenwhite Stevenson, Architects, Scarborough. – Project No. 915. – scales as noted. – September 1980. 5 structural engineering drawings : mylar print, signed ; 126 x 87 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 6/4	/C1980 (09) 01	S1	typical details;
	/C1980 (09) 02	S2	foundation plan and sections;
	/C1980 (09) 03	S3	first and second floor framing plan;
	/C1980 (09) 04	S4	roof and third floor framing plan;
	/C1980 (09) 05	S5	beam schedule.

/C1980 (10)		Electrical plans, Additions & alterations, St Hilda's College / D.E. McGregor and Associates Ltd., Scarborough. - #2350 ; Govan Kaminker Keenleyside Wilson Milne Praetorius Slauenwhite Stevenson, Architects, Scarborough. – Project No. 915. – scales 1:100, 1:50. – September 1980. 4 electrical engineering drawings : mylar print, signed ; 126 x 87 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 6/4	/C1980 (10) 01	E1	ground floor plan, single line diagram and legend;
	/C1980 (10) 02	E2	first floor plan, servery area and F.A. riser diag.;
	/C1980 (10) 03	E3	second and third floor plans;
	/C1980 (10) 04	E4	kitchen area and details.

/C1980 (11)		Electrical plans, Additions & alterations, St Hilda's College / D.E. McGregor and Associates Ltd, Scarborough. - #2350 ; Govan Kaminker Keenleyside Wilson Milne Praetorius Slauenwhite Stevenson, Architects, Scarborough. – Project No. 915. – scales 1:100, 1:50. – September 1980. – "as built" drawings.	
--------------------	--	---	--

		4 electrical engineering drawings : whiteprint, signed ; 126 x 87 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 6/4	/C1980 (11) 01	E1	ground floor plan, single line diagram and legend;
	/C1980 (11) 02	E2	first floor plan, servery area and F.A. riser diag.;
	/C1980 (11) 03	E3	second and third floor plans;
	/C1980 (11) 04	E4	kitchen area and details.

/C1980 (12)		Mechanical plans, Additions & alterations, St Hilda's College / D.E. McGregor and Associates Ltd, Scarborough. - #2350 ; G Govan Kaminker Keenleyside Wilson Milne Praetorius Slauenwhite Stevenson, Architects, Scarborough. – Project No. 915. – scales as shown. – September 1980.	
		6 mechanical engineering drawings : pencil on mylar ; 126 x 87 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 6/4	/C1980 (12) 01	M1	site plan. – 1:200;
	/C1980 (12) 02	M2A	plumbing and drainage. – rev. 10, 28 October 1980;
	/C1980 (12) 03	M2	plumbing and drainage;
	/C1980 (12) 04	M3	heating, ventilation and air conditioning;
	/C1980 (12) 05	M4	renovations to ground floor kitchen;
	/C1980 (12) 06	M5	renovations to first floor servery and dining room.

/C1980 (13)		Mechanical plans, Additions & alterations, St Hilda's College / D.E. McGregor and Associates Ltd, Scarborough. - #2350 ; G Govan Kaminker Keenleyside Wilson Milne Praetorius Slauenwhite Stevenson, Architects, Scarborough. – Project No. 915. – scales as shown. – September 1980. – "as built" drawings.	
		6 mechanical engineering drawings : whiteprint ; 126 x 87 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 6/4	/C1980 (13) 01	M1	site plan. – 1:200;
	/C1980 (13) 02	M2	plumbing and drainage;
	/C1980 (13) 03	M2A	plumbing and drainage. – rev. 10, 28 October 1980;
	/C1980 (13) 04	M3	heating, ventilation and air conditioning;
	/C1980 (13) 05	M4	renovations to ground floor kitchen;
	/C1980 (13) 06	M5	renovations to first floor servery and dining room.

/C1980 (14)		Kitchen plans, Additions & alterations, St Hilda's College / Paul Chen Design Associates Inc., Toronto ; Govan Kaminker	
--------------------	--	---	--

		Keenleyside Wilson Milne Praetorius Slauenwhite Stevenson, Architects, Scarborough. – Project No. 915. – scales as shown. – 15 September 1980.	
		6 technical drawings : mylar print ; 126 x 87 cm 2 technical drawings : pencil on tissue ; sizes vary	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 6/5	/C1980 (14) 01	K1	food facilities layout plan, kitchen and servery areas. – 1:50;
	/C1980 (14) 02	K2	food facilities, mechanical and electrical symbol/notes;
	/C1980 (14) 03	K3	service schedule, kitchen/dishwashing area, ground floor plan;
	/C1980 (14) 04	K4	service schedule, servery area, first floor plan;
	/C1980 (14) 05	K5	food facilities details. – 1:20;
	/C1980 (14) 06	K6	food facilities details. – 1:20.
	/C1980 (14) 07	[---]	table layout. – April 1981;
	/C1980 (14) 08	[---]	kitchen renovations, ground floor reflected ceiling plan. – June 1981.

/C1980 (15)		Landscape plan, Additions & alterations, St Hilda's College / Govan Kaminker Keenleyside Wilson Milne Praetorius Slauenwhite Stevenson, Architects, Scarborough. – Project No. 915. – scale 1:100. – September 1980.	
		1 landscape drawing : pencil on mylar, col. ; 90 x 64 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 6/5	/C1980 (15) 01	[---]	landscape. – rev. 21 September 1981.

/C1980 (16)		Additions & alterations, St Hilda's College / Govan Kaminker Keenleyside Wilson Milne Praetorius Slauenwhite Stevenson, Architects, Scarborough. – Project No. 915. – scales 1:100 and as shown. – September 1980.	
		1 technical drawing : photonegative ; 25 x 30 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 6/5	/C1980 (16) 01	1A	existing and proposed parking.

/C1980 (17)		Additions & alterations, St Hilda's College / Govan Kaminker Keenleyside Wilson Milne Praetorius Slauenwhite Stevenson, Architects, Scarborough. – Project No. 915. – scales 1:100 and as shown. – September 1980.	
--------------------	--	--	--

		4 architectural drawings : photonegatives ; 40.5 x 56 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 6/5	/C1980 (17) 01	[---]	ground floor;
	/C1980 (17) 02	[---]	first floor;
	/C1980 (17) 03	[---]	second floor;
	/C1980 (17) 04	[---]	third floor.

/C1980 (18)		<p>Additions & alterations to St. Hilda's College / Peerless Window Equipment Limited. – Job No. 80.1042. – Govan Kaminker Keenleyside Wilson Milne Praetorius Slauenwhite Stevenson, Architects, Scarborough. – Project No. 915. – March 27, 1981. – Stamped April 1, 1981.</p> <p>2 technical drawings : whiteprints ; 56 x 88 cm</p> <p>[annotated.: not for quantities, submit corrected dwg. for my file].</p>	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 6/5	/C1980 (18) 01	1	[1 drawing : whiteprint ; 56 x 88 cm];
	/C1980 (18) 02	2	[1 drawing : whiteprint ; 56 x 88 cm].

/C1980 (19)		<p>Additions & alterations to St. Hilda's College / Peerless Window Equipment Limited. – Job No. 80.1042. – Govan Kaminker Keenleyside Wilson Milne Praetorius Slauenwhite Stevenson, Architects, Scarborough. – Project No. 915. – March 27, 1981. rev. April 1, 1981; April 18, 1981. Stamped April 29, 1981.</p> <p>2 technical drawings: whiteprints ; 56 x 88 cm</p> <p>[annotated.: co-ordinate all window heights with superintendent on the job/ office copy].</p>	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 6/5	/C1980 (19) 01	1	[1 drawing : whiteprint ; 56 x 88 cm];
	/C1980 (19) 02	2	[1 drawing : whiteprint ; 56 x 88 cm];

/C1980 (20)		<p>Additions & alterations to St. Hilda's College / Strato-Steel Limited. – Contract 123. – Govan Kaminker Keenleyside Wilson Milne Praetorius Slauenwhite Stevenson, Architects, Scarborough. – Project No. 915. – December 1980. – Stamped January 29, 1981 by Govan K.K.W.M.P.S. Stevenson.</p> <p>1 technical drawing : whiteprint ; 92 x 62 cm</p>	
--------------------	--	---	--

Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 6/5	/C1980 (20) 01	E1	[1 drawing: whiteprints ; 92 x 62 cm].

/C1980 (21)		Additions & alterations to St. Hilda's College / Strato-Steel Limited. – Contract 123. – Govan Kaminker Keenleyside Wilson Milne Praetorius Slauenwhite Stevenson, Architects, Scarborough. – Project No. 915. – January 1981. – Stamped February 9, 1981 by Govan K.K.W.M.P.S. Stevenson. 1 technical drawing : whiteprint ; 92 x 62 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 6/5	/C1980 (21) 01	E2	[1 drawing: whiteprints ; 92 x 62 cm].

/C1980 (22)		Additions & alterations to St. Hilda's College / Fotias Apollo Welding Ltd. – Job No. 8120. – Govan Kaminker Keenleyside Wilson Milne Praetorius Slauenwhite Stevenson, Architects, Scarborough. – Project No. 915. – January 21, 1981. rev. January 29, 1981. 3 technical drawings : whiteprint ; 62 x 91 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 6/5	/C1980 (22) 01	1 of 3	ladder, trench cover support angle railing of stair #4, railing for stair inside and outside G-13;
	/C1980 (22) 02	2 of 3	Railing on tie retaining wall folding door track hanger window guard rail;
	/C1980 (22) 03	3 of 3	Stair no. 1, 2, and 2A.

Notes

Source of title proper: Title based on contents of sub-series.

Physical description: Sub-series includes 2 pencil on mylar survey drawings, 2 whiteprint survey drawings, 4 whiteprint presentation drawings, 31 pencil/ink on mylar architectural drawings, 4 photonegative architectural drawings, 10 whiteprint engineering drawings, 6 pencil on mylar engineering drawings, 9 mylar print engineering drawings, 1 photonegative technical drawing, 9 whiteprint technical drawings, 6 mylar print technical drawings, 1 pencil on mylar landscape drawing, 2 pencil on tissue technical drawings.

Arrangement: Records have been arranged chronologically according to building-specific projects.

Availability of other formats: All records within this sub-series, save those below, have been digitized and are available to researchers upon request, pending other restrictions.

The following records, or sets of records, were unable to be digitized due to their condition, size, location, or media:

/C1980 (16)

/C1980 (17)

Accruals: No further accruals are expected.

Restrictions: All of the architectural drawings in this accession are open to researchers with the exception of records deemed too fragile or in otherwise poor condition. If limits exist on a record, they will be outlined where appropriate.

**SUB-SERIES /C1985-1989 Entrance, Residence for St. Hilda's College,
Devonshire Place**

Title Entrance, Residence for St. Hilda's College, Devonshire Place, Toronto. /
Craftwood Products, Scarborough ; Wasteneys & Stern, Architects, Toronto. –
Project No. 8912.

Dates of creation 1985-1989

Extent 4 architectural drawings : whiteprints

Accession number 1988-0059
2005-0032

Scope and content

This sub-series consists of 4 drawings outlining the modifications made to the entrance to St. Hilda's College residence. These drawings include plans for the doors, as well as new handrails.

File listing

/ C1985-1989 (01)		Entrance Doors, St Hilda's College / Craftwood Products, Sonnenberg Industries Limited, Scarborough. – scale as shown. – February 27, 1985.	
		2 architectural drawing : whiteprint ; 61 x 92 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 6/5	/C1985-1989 (01) 01	[--]	full size plan section of door;

/C1985-1989 (02)		Entrance Stair Handrailing / John Wasteneys of Wasteneys & Stern, Architects, Toronto. – Project No. 8912. – 1989.	
		2 architectural drawings : whiteprints, annotated ; 70 x 69 cm , 77 x 76 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 6/5	/C1985-1989 (02) 01	P'1	elevations, plan section. – January 1989;
	/C1985-1989 (02) 02	P'1	elevations, plan section. – rev. February 17, 1989;
	/C1985-1989 (02) 03	P'2	detail – spiral terminal of rail.

Notes

Source of title proper: Title based on contents of sub-series.

Arrangement: Records have been arranged chronologically according to building-specific projects.

Availability of other formats: All records within this sub-series have been digitized and are available to researchers upon request, pending other restrictions.

Accruals: No further accruals are expected.

Restrictions: All of the architectural drawings in this accession are open to researchers with the exception of records deemed too fragile or in otherwise poor condition. If limits exist on a record, they will be outlined where appropriate.

Arrangement: Records have been arranged chronologically according to building-specific projects.

Accruals: Accruals are expected on an unscheduled basis.

Restrictions: All of the architectural drawings in this accession are open to researchers with the exception of records deemed too fragile or in otherwise poor condition. If limits exist on a record, they will be outlined where appropriate.

SUB-SERIES /D1959-1961 Academic [Larkin] Building

Title Academic Building, Devonshire Place, Trinity College, Toronto. / Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, Architects, Toronto. – Project No. 882.

Dates of creation 1959 – 1961

Extent 305 items : 117 architectural drawings and other materials

Administrative history

As a result of statistics in the 1950s predicting increased enrolment of students seeking higher education, Trinity College commenced upon a large scale programme of building and expansion from 1957 to 1963. It included the construction of new residence accommodation for both men and women, new classrooms, as well as renovations of the main building for administrative offices and library space.

Although mindful of the Gothic style emphasized in the designs of Frank Darling and Sir Giles Scott, the architect of the Academic Building, Norman K. MacLennan, of Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, chose a contemporary design of reinforced concrete with a vertical accent on the south façade. The Foundation Company of Canada was engaged to construct the new building. On 29 March 1960, the first sod was turned by Dr W. A. Kirkwood, former Dean of Arts, and the following autumn, 13 September, a ceremony marked the laying of the cornerstone by the Bishop of Algoma, the Most Revd W. L. Wright. The Academic Building was officially opened by Lieutenant-Governor Keiller Mackay on Founders' Day, 15 January 1961.

Accession number 1988-0059
2005-0032

Scope and content

This sub-series consists of 305 items detailing the design and construction of the Larkin Academic Building. 'As built', or final revision, sets of drawings are included.

File listing

/D1959-1961 (01)		Plan Showing [Trinity College Property] Lots 43-44-45 & parts of Lots 42 & 46 – Regd Plan 101E, and Part of Park Lots 13 – Con. I – from the Bay, Tp of York, Toronto / R. M. Anderson of Speight von Nostrand, Ward and Anderson, Ontario Land Surveyors, Toronto; Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, Architects, Toronto. – scale 1" = 16'-0". – July 22 nd , 1959.	
		1 survey drawing : whiteprint, notations in red ; 53 x 58 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 6/5	/D1959-1961 (01) 01	[--]	[1 drawing : whiteprint, notations in red ; 53 x 58 cm]. This plan was made for the proposed new academic building, bounded by Devonshire Place and the University of Toronto residences.

/D1959-1961 (02)		<p>Preliminary plans, Academic Building, Trinity College, Toronto / W. L. Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, Architects, Toronto. – Project No. 882. – scales vary. – 1959.</p> <p>16 architectural drawings : pencil/ink on paper/tissue ; sizes vary</p>	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 6/5	/D1959-1961 (02) 01	[---]	[pencil on paper ; 40 x 56 cm];
	/D1959-1961 (02) 02	[---]	[pencil on tissue ; 43 x 36 cm];
	/D1959-1961 (02) 03	[---]	[pencil on tissue ; 50 x 36 cm];
	/D1959-1961 (02) 04	[---]	[pencil on paper ; 42 x 37 cm];
	/D1959-1961 (02) 05	[---]	[pencil on tissue ; 42 x 37 cm];
	/D1959-1961 (02) 06	[---]	[pencil on paper ; 41 x 40 cm];
	/D1959-1961 (02) 07	[---]	[pencil on paper ; 40 x 36 cm];
	/D1959-1961 (02) 08	[---]	[pencil on paper ; 40 x 38 cm];
	/D1959-1961 (02) 09	[---]	[pencil on tissue ; 36 x 52 cm];
	/D1959-1961 (02) 10	[---]	[pencil on tissue ; 36 x 35 cm];
	/D1959-1961 (02) 11	[---]	[pencil on tissue ; 36 x 41 cm];
	/D1959-1961 (02) 12	[---]	[pencil on tissue ; 36 x 59 cm];
	/D1959-1961 (02) 13	[---]	[pencil on tissue ; 36 x 76 cm];
	/D1959-1961 (02) 14	[---]	[pencil on tissue ; 36 x 54 cm];
	/D1959-1961 (02) 15	[---]	[pencil on tissue ; 36 x 68 cm];
	/D1959-1961 (02) 16	[---]	[pencil/ink on tissue ; 60 x 36 cm].

/D1959-1961 (03)		<p>Academic Building, Trinity College, Toronto / W. L. Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, Architects, Toronto. – Project No. 882. – scales vary. – dates vary.</p> <p>13 presentation drawings : photonegative contact prints ; sizes vary</p> <p>14 presentation drawings : positive contact prints ; sizes vary</p> <p>Presentation and proposal materials made for presenting the structure. Drawings are a combination of photonegative contact prints and several whiteprints which appear to have been taken from them.</p>	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 6/5	/D1959-1961 (03) 01	[---]	[negative ; site plan ; 40 x 33 cm];
	/D1959-1961 (03) 02	[---]	[positive ; site plan ; 26 x 21 cm];
	/D1959-1961 (03) 03	[---]	[positive ; site plan ; 46 x 42 cm];
	/D1959-1961 (03) 04	[---]	[negative ; west elevation, south elevation ; 27 x 36 cm];

/D1959-1961 (03) 05	[---]	[positive ; west elevation, south elevation ; 22 x 28 cm];
/D1959-1961 (03) 06	[---]	[negative ; basement and sub-basement plan ; 29 x 39 cm];
/D1959-1961 (03) 07	[---]	[negative ; basement and sub-basement plan ; 23 x 32 cm];
/D1959-1961 (03) 08	[---]	[positive ; basement and sub-basement plan ; 22 x 28 cm];
/D1959-1961 (03) 09	[---]	[positive ; basement and sub-basement plan ; 29 x 40 cm];
/D1959-1961 (03) 10	[---]	[negative ; first floor plan ; 29 x 39 cm];
/D1959-1961 (03) 11	[---]	[positive ; first floor plan ; 29 x 40 cm];
/D1959-1961 (03) 12	[---]	[negative ; first floor plan ; 23 x 32 cm];
/D1959-1961 (03) 13	[---]	[positive ; first floor plan ; 22 x 29 cm];
/D1959-1961 (03) 14	[---]	[negative ; second floor plan ; 23 x 33 cm];
/D1959-1961 (03) 15	[---]	[positive ; second floor plan ; 20 x 28 cm];
/D1959-1961 (03) 16	[---]	[negative ; second floor plan ; 29 x 39 cm];
/D1959-1961 (03) 17	[---]	[positive ; second floor plan ; 29 x 40 cm];
/D1959-1961 (03) 18	[---]	[negative ; third floor plan ; 23 x 33 cm];
/D1959-1961 (03) 19	[---]	[positive ; third floor plan ; 22 x 28 cm];
/D1959-1961 (03) 20	[---]	[negative ; third floor plan ; 29 x 39 cm];
/D1959-1961 (03) 21	[---]	[positive ; third floor plan ; 29 x 40 cm];
/D1959-1961 (03) 22	[---]	[negative ; section ; 35 x 28 cm];
/D1959-1961 (03) 23	[---]	[positive ; section ; 38 x 28 cm];
/D1959-1961 (03) 24	[---]	[negative ; section ; 40 x 23 cm];
/D1959-1961 (03) 25	[---]	[positive ; section ; 46 x 32 cm];
/D1959-1961 (03) 26	[---]	[negative ; furniture layouts ; 14 x 24 cm];
/D1959-1961 (03) 27	[---]	[positive ; furniture layouts ; 46 x 64 cm].

/D1959-1961 (04)		Academic Building, Trinity College, Toronto / W. L. Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, Architects, Toronto. – Project No. 882. – 1959, "McM 1959"	
		1 presentation drawing : watercolour on illustration board ; 50 x 38 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 6/5	/D1959-1961 (04) 01	[---]	[1 drawing: watercolour on illustration board ; 50 x 38 cm].

/D1959-1961 (05)		Academic Building, Trinity College, Toronto / W. L. Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, Architects, Toronto. – Project No. 882. – 1960.	
		1 presentation drawing : photostat ; 28 x 19 cm	

		[1 item of correspondence between Professor George Sheppard and Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley Architects dated June 29 th , 1960 is also included]	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 6/5	/D1959-1961 (05) 01	[---]	[1 drawing : photostat ; 28 x 19 cm].

/D1959-1961 (06)		Preliminary plans, Academic Building, Trinity College, Toronto / W. L. Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, Architects, Toronto. – Project No. 882. – scales vary. – 1959. 1 architectural drawing : whiteprint ; sizes vary 30 architectural drawings : pencil on paper/tissue ; sizes vary	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 6/5	/D1959-1961 (06) 01	S-1	preliminary site plan. – 26 February 1959;
	/D1959-1961 (06) 02	SK-1	site plan. – rev. 18 March 1959, 9 July 1959, 6 November 1959;
	/D1959-1961 (06) 03	[---]	site plan;
	/D1959-1961 (06) 04	SK-1	floor plans. – 12 March 1959;
	/D1959-1961 (06) 05	SK-1A	floor plans. – 18 March 1959;
	/D1959-1961 (06) 06	[---]	elevations – north and west;
	/D1959-1961 (06) 07	[---]	elevations – south and east;
	/D1959-1961 (06) 08	SK-F-6	part plan – facade: west elevation; south elevation;
	/D1959-1961 (06) 09	[---]	entrance door and bronze decorative plate;
	/D1959-1961 (06) 10	SK-12	typical offices;
	/D1959-1961 (06) 11	SK-13	part plan of basement locating audio-visual department;
	/D1959-1961 (06) 12	SK-13A	audio-visual department;
	/D1959-1961 (06) 13	SK-17	seminar, large lecture room, w/r;
	/D1959-1961 (06) 14	SK-17A	second floor lecture room, etc. – 10 August 1959;
	/D1959-1961 (06) 15	SK-18	seminar rooms, second floor. – 11 August 1959;
	/D1959-1961 (06) 16	SK-19	seminar rooms, second floor. – 11 August 1959;
	/D1959-1961 (06) 17	SK-20	lecture room, third floor;
	/D1959-1961 (06) 18	SK-21	student washrooms. – 20 August 1959;
	/D1959-1961 (06) 19	SK-23	kitchen layout. – 4 September 1959;
	/D1959-1961 (06) 20	SK-24	part plan of sub-basement about elevator;
	/D1959-1961 (06) 21	SK-25	part plan of basement about elevator;
	/D1959-1961 (06) 22	SK-26	stair cols. at second floor. – 28 September 1959;
	/D1959-1961 (06) 23	SK-28	first floor plan, final prelim sketch for working drawing A-4. – 2 November 1959;
	/D1959-1961 (06) 24	SK-30	basement plan – kitchen – proposal for expansion and alteration of facilities;

/D1959-1961 (06) 25	SK-31	ground floor plan – kitchen – proposal for expansion and alteration of facilities;
/D1959-1961 (06) 26	SK-32	south elevation of areaway, north wall of academic building. – 22 October 1959;
/D1959-1961 (06) 27	SK-33	first floor corner cols.;
/D1959-1961 (06) 28	SK-33a	first floor corner cols. – 28 October 1959;
/D1959-1961 (06) 29	SK-34	ceiling and lighting layout;
/D1959-1961 (06) 30	SK-35	ceiling and lighting layout. – 10 October 1959;
/D1959-1961 (06) 31	SK-44	design for fence, study drawing no. 3, service yard. – scale 1/2" = 1'-0". – 20 May 1960.

/D1959-1961 (07)		Passenger Elevator, Trinity College, Toronto / Anglo Electromatic Elevators, Toronto, Canada ; Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, Architects, Toronto. – undated [1959].	
		1 technical drawing : blueprint ; 73 x 84 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/1	/D1959-1961 (07) 01	P1426	sections and details.

/D1959-1961 (08)		Passenger Elevator, Trinity College, Toronto / Turnbull Elevator Co. Limited, Toronto ; Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, Architects, Toronto. – scale 1/4' = 1'-0" and 3/4" = 1'-0". – September 2, 1959.	
		1 technical drawing : whiteprint; 56 x 87 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/1	/D1959-1961 (08) 01	1A	hoist and machine room plan ; sections ; details.

/D1959-1961 (09)		Extension of central heating and electrical distribution systems, University of Toronto, Toronto / H. G. Acres & Company Limited, Consulting Engineers, Niagara Falls, Canada ; Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, Architects, Toronto. – scale 1" = 40'-0" and as shown. – October 28, 1959.	
		1 technical drawing : whiteprint ; 84 x 117 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/1	/D1959-1961 (09) 01	749-D-3045	loop primary feeder no. 2, section – Y, arrangement and details.

/D1959-1961 (10)		Academic Building, Trinity College, Toronto / W. L. Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, Architects, Toronto. Project No. 882. – scales	
-------------------------	--	---	--

		1/8" = 1'-0", and as shown. – undated [1960].	
		6 architectural drawings : whiteprint ; 80 x 64 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/1	/D1959-1961 (10) 01	1	site plan and sections;
	/D1959-1961 (10) 02	2	basement plan;
	/D1959-1961 (10) 03	3	first floor plan;
	/D1959-1961 (10) 04	4	second floor plan;
	/D1959-1961 (10) 05	5	third floor plan;
	/D1959-1961 (10) 06	6	N and E elevations.

/D1959-1961 (11)		Academic Building, Trinity College, Toronto / W. L. Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, Architects, Toronto. – Project No. 882. – scales vary. – 1960-1961.	
		8 technical drawings : pencil on pencil / tissue ; sizes vary 3 technical drawings : whiteprint ; sizes vary 4 technical drawings : photostat reproductions ; sizes vary	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/1	/D1959-1961 (11) 01	[---]	[sketch for job sign. – 28 March 1960];
	/D1959-1961 (11) 02	[---]	[date stone, 1961. – 5 May 1960];
	/D1959-1961 (11) 03	[---]	[presentation drawing. – 28 June 1960];
	/D1959-1961 (11) 04	[---]	[revision notice and change order schedule. – April-November 1960];
	/D1959-1961 (11) 05	[---]	[revision notice and change order schedule. – April-November 1960];
	/D1959-1961 (11) 06	[---]	[sketch for date / name stone];
	/D1959-1961 (11) 07	[---]	[sketch for date / name stone : "Trinity College: THE + GERALD + LARKIN + ACADEMIC + BUILDING"];
	/D1959-1961 (11) 08	[---]	[sketch for date / name stone : "Trinity College: THE GERALD LARKIN ACADEMIC BUILDING"];
	/D1959-1961 (11) 09	[---]	[rubbed reproduction. – 1962];
	/D1959-1961 (11) 10	[---]	[negative reproduction of drawing /D1959-1961 (11) 03];
	/D1959-1961 (11) 11	[---]	[negative sketch of a preliminary presentation drawing];
	/D1959-1961 (11) 12	[---]	[negative reproduction of drawing /D1959-1961 (11) 08];
	/D1959-1961 (11) 13	[---]	[negative reproduction of drawing /D1959-1961 (11) 07];
	/D1959-1961 (11) 14	[---]	[blueprint reproduction of drawing /D1959-1961 (11) 07 with alterations made to wordspacing and ornamentation];
	/D1959-1961 (11) 15	[---]	[issue letter specimen sheet for necessary characters].

/D1959-1961 (12)		Academic Building, Trinity College, Toronto / W. L. Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, Architects, Toronto. – Project No. 882. – scales vary. – 1960.	
		36 architectural drawings : pencil on paper ; sizes vary	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/1	/D1959-1961 (12) 01	A1	site and roof plan, penthouse plan;
	/D1959-1961 (12) 02	A2	sub-basement and foundation plan;
	/D1959-1961 (12) 03	A3	basement plan;
	/D1959-1961 (12) 04	A3A	tunnel, exterior paving, stair and wall details;
	/D1959-1961 (12) 05	A3B	explanatory detail: bench wall, south elevation / CD Carruthers-Wallace;
	/D1959-1961 (12) 06	A3C	layout of locker-room benches. – 14 November 1960;
	/D1959-1961 (12) 07	A3D	suggested slatted bench, fixed type / Associated Metal Industries, Galt, Dwg No B 291060-1. – 29 October 1960;
	/D1959-1961 (12) 08	A4	first floor plan;
	/D1959-1961 (12) 09	A5	second floor plan;
	/D1959-1961 (12) 10	A5A	supplementary detail sheet, partition link to bronze mullions. – 19 September 1960;
	/D1959-1961 (12) 11	A5B	book shelf casing units for south side rooms, 2 nd and 3 rd floors. – 15 November 1960;
	/D1959-1961 (12) 12	A6	third floor plan;
	/D1959-1961 (12) 13	A6A	third floor plan: underfloor electrical duct layout (formerly S9A). – rev. 14 July 1960;
	/D1959-1961 (12) 14	A7	S and W elevations, section 1.1;
	/D1959-1961 (12) 15	A8	N and E elevations, section 2.2;
	/D1959-1961 (12) 16	A8A	N and E elevations, section 2.2;
	/D1959-1961 (12) 17	A8B	east elevation, section 2.2;
	/D1959-1961 (12) 18	A9	room finish schedule;
	/D1959-1961 (12) 19	A10	door schedule and details;
	/D1959-1961 (12) 20	A11	section 3.3, south wall;
	/D1959-1961 (12) 21	A12	window and stone details;
	/D1959-1961 (12) 22	A13	exterior door, window, stone and W.I. screen details;
	/D1959-1961 (12) 23	A14	exterior wall sections;
	/D1959-1961 (12) 24	A15	interior stair details;
	/D1959-1961 (12) 25	A17	kitchen and buttery details;
	/D1959-1961 (12) 26	A18	lecture rooms and audio visual layouts and details;
	/D1959-1961 (12) 27	A19	reflected ceiling plan, first floor;
	/D1959-1961 (12) 28	A20	reflected ceiling plans;
	/D1959-1961 (12) 29	A21	flashing and misc. metal details;
	/D1959-1961 (12) 30	A22	washroom layouts and misc. details;

/D1959-1961 (12) 31	A23	directories and nameplates. – 7 December 1960;
/D1959-1961 (12) 32	A23A	Trinity College Chapel entrance. – 28 June 1961. – rev. 14 July 1961;
/D1959-1961 (12) 33	A24	Trinity College Academic Building, bronze plaque. – scale 1/2" = 1'-0", as shown. – 16 December 1960;
/D1959-1961 (12) 34	A24A	Trinity College Academic Building, bronze plaque. – scale 1/2" = 1'-0", as shown. – 16 December 1960;
/D1959-1961 (12) 35	A24B	Trinity College Academic Building, bronze plaque. – scale 1/2" = 1'-0", as shown. – 16 December 1960;
/D1959-1961 (12) 36	A25	design for exterior lanterns. – 26 June 1961.

/D1959-1961 (13)		Academic Building, Trinity College, Toronto / W. L. Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, Architects, Toronto. – Project No. 882. – scales vary. – undated [1960]. – rev. March 31, 1960. 27 architectural drawings : whiteprint, sealed, signed ; 81 x 64 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/1	/D1959-1961 (13) 01	A1	site and roof plan, penthouse plan. – rev. September 26, 1960;
	/D1959-1961 (13) 02	A2	sub-basement and foundation plan;
	/D1959-1961 (13) 03	A3	basement plan. – rev. July 13, 1960;
	/D1959-1961 (13) 04	A3A	tunnel, exterior paving, stair and wall details;
	/D1959-1961 (13) 05	A4	first floor plan. – rev. September 26, 1960;
	/D1959-1961 (13) 06	A5	second floor plan;
	/D1959-1961 (13) 07	A6	third floor plan;
	/D1959-1961 (13) 08	A7	S and W elevations, section 1.1. – rev. September 26, 1960;
	/D1959-1961 (13) 09	A8	N and E elevations, section 2.2;
	/D1959-1961 (13) 10	A9	room finish schedule;
	/D1959-1961 (13) 11	A10	door schedule and details. – rev. September 26, 1960;
	/D1959-1961 (13) 12	A11	section 3.3, south wall;
	/D1959-1961 (13) 13	A12	window and stone details;
	/D1959-1961 (13) 14	A13	exterior door, window, stone and W.I. screen details;
	/D1959-1961 (13) 15	A14	exterior wall sections;
	/D1959-1961 (13) 16	A15	interior stair details;
	/D1959-1961 (13) 17	A16	column details;
	/D1959-1961 (13) 18	A16A	N wall col. details;
	/D1959-1961 (13) 19	A17	kitchen and buttry details;
	/D1959-1961 (13) 20	A18	lecture rooms and audio visual layouts and details. – rev. July 13, 1960;
	/D1959-1961 (13) 21	A19	reflected ceiling plan, first floor;
	/D1959-1961 (13) 22	A20	reflected ceiling plans;

/D1959-1961 (13) 23	A21	flashing and misc. metal details;
/D1959-1961 (13) 24	A22	washroom layouts and misc. details;
/D1959-1961 (13) 25	A23A	trinity college chapel entrance sign. – rev. 28 June 1961.
/D1959-1961 (13) 26	A24	Trinity College Academic Building, bronze plaque. – scale 1/2" = 1'-0", as shown. – 16 December 1960;
/D1959-1961 (13) 27	A25	design for exterior lanterns. – 26 June 1961.

/D1959-1961 (14)		Structural plans, Academic Building, Trinity College, Toronto / C.D. Carruthers, Registered Professional Engineers Limited Ontario, #59142 ; Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, Architects, Toronto. – Job No. 882. – scales as noted. – 29 January 1960. – rev. 31 March 1960.	
		12 structural engineering drawings : whiteprint ; 81 x 64 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/1	/D1959-1961 (14) 01	S1	column schedule and details;
	/D1959-1961 (14) 02	S2	beam and band schedules;
	/D1959-1961 (14) 03	S2A	beam schedules;
	/D1959-1961 (14) 04	S3	foundation plan;
	/D1959-1961 (14) 05	S4	basement floor framing plan and foundation sections;
	/D1959-1961 (14) 06	S5	foundation sections;
	/D1959-1961 (14) 07	S6	stair sections;
	/D1959-1961 (14) 08	S7	first floor framing plan;
	/D1959-1961 (14) 09	S8	second floor framing plan;
	/D1959-1961 (14) 10	S9	third floor framing plan;
	/D1959-1961 (14) 11	S9A	third floor plan, underfloor electrical duct layout;
	/D1959-1961 (14) 12	S10	roof framing plan.

/D1959-1961 (15)		Electrical-Mechanical plans, Academic Building, Trinity College, Toronto / John H. Ross and Associates Ltd, Consulting Engineers, Toronto, Job No. 1226 ; Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, Architects, Toronto. – scale 1/8" = 1'-0". – undated [1960].	
		8 electrical engineering drawings : whiteprint ; 81 x 64 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/1	/D1959-1961 (15) 01	E-1	basement floor plan;
	/D1959-1961 (15) 02	E-1A	basement floor plan. – rev. March 31 1960;
	/D1959-1961 (15) 03	E-1B	basement floor plan. – rev. April 13 1960;
	/D1959-1961 (15) 04	E-2	first floor plan;
	/D1959-1961 (15) 05	E-3	second floor plan;

/D1959-1961 (15) 06	E-3A	second floor plan. – rev. March 31 1960;
/D1959-1961 (15) 07	E-4	third floor plan;
/D1959-1961 (15) 08	E-5	plot plan and details.

/D1959-1961 (16)		Electrical-Mechanical plans, Academic Building, Trinity College, Toronto / John H. Ross and Associates Ltd, Consulting Engineers, Toronto, Job No. 1226 ; Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, Architects, Toronto. – scale 1/8" = 1'-0". – undated [1960].	
		6 mechanical engineering drawings : whiteprint ; 81 x 64 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/1	/D1959-1961 (16) 01	P-1	basement floor plan. – rev. March 31 1960;
	/D1959-1961 (16) 02	P-1B	basement floor plan. – rev. July 4 1960;
	/D1959-1961 (16) 03	P-2	first floor plan;
	/D1959-1961 (16) 04	P-3	second floor plan;
	/D1959-1961 (16) 05	P-4	third floor plan;
	/D1959-1961 (16) 06	SP-1	basement floor plan.

/D1959-1961 (17)		Electrical-Mechanical plans, Academic Building, Trinity College, Toronto / John H. Ross and Associates Ltd, Consulting Engineers, Toronto, Job No. 1226 ; Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, Architects, Toronto. – scale 1/8" = 1'-0". – undated [1960].	
		7 mechanical engineering drawings : whiteprint ; 81 x 64 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/1	/D1959-1961 (17) 01	M-1	basement floor plan;
	/D1959-1961 (17) 02	M-2	first floor plan;
	/D1959-1961 (17) 03	M-3	second floor plan;
	/D1959-1961 (17) 04	M-4	third floor plan;
	/D1959-1961 (17) 05	M-5A	plot plan. – rev. March 31, 1960;
	/D1959-1961 (17) 06	M-6	details;
	/D1959-1961 (17) 07	M-7	details, basement floor plan.

/D1959-1961 (18)		Structural framing, Academic Building, Trinity College, Toronto / Gilbert Steel Limited, Malton, Ontario ; Foundation Company of Ontario Ltd. ; Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, Architects, Toronto. – Contract No. R1060. – scale 1/4" = 1'-0". – April – July 1960.	
		11 structural engineering drawings : whiteprint ; 61 x 107 cm , 77 x 107 cm	

Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/1	/D1959-1961 (18) 01	A	foundation walls;
	/D1959-1961 (18) 02	B	foundation walls;
	/D1959-1961 (18) 03	C	foundation wall on line 'C' and stairs and stairwell walls to 1 st floor;
	/D1959-1961 (18) 04	D	stairs – 1st to 4th floor staircase No. 1 and 2;
	/D1959-1961 (18) 05	E	basement floor and areaway slabs;
	/D1959-1961 (18) 06	F	exterior retaining walls, fittings and stair slabs;
	/D1959-1961 (18) 07	G	exterior retaining walls, fittings and stair slabs;
	/D1959-1961 (18) 08	H	first floor slab;
	/D1959-1961 (18) 09	J	second floor slab;
	/D1959-1961 (18) 10	K	third floor slab;
	/D1959-1961 (18) 11	L	roof slab (future fourth slab).

/D1959-1961 (19)		Structural plans, Academic Building, Trinity College, Toronto / C.D. Carruthers, Registered Professional Engineer, Ontario, #59142 ; Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, Architects, Toronto. – Job No. 882. – scales as noted. 2 technical drawings: pencil on paper ; 59 x 46 cm , 30 x 23 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/1	/D1959-1961 (19) 01	S102	front entrance details. – 15 July 1960. – rev. 18 July 1960;
	/D1959-1961 (19) 02	SK.3	support for fireplace hood. – 30 September 1960.

/D1959-1961 (20)		Structural framing, Academic Building, Trinity College, Toronto / Kendall Bronze and Iron Works, Toronto ; Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, Architects, Toronto. – scale 3/8" = 1'-0", 1/2" = 1'-0". 1" = 1'-0", 1.5" = 1'-0" and half full scale. – May – October 1960. 26 structural engineering drawings : blueprint ; sizes vary	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/1 and 7/2	/D1959-1961 (20) 01	AB-100-60	framing and beam at areaway wall;
	/D1959-1961 (20) 02	AB-102-60	detail of anchor plates, south elevation;
	/D1959-1961 (20) 03	AB-103-60	stone lintel at future fourth floor, south elevation;
	/D1959-1961 (20) 04	AB-104-60	stone lintel at future fourth floor, south elevation;
	/D1959-1961 (20) 05	AB-105-60	detail of 10" channel beam at second floor;
	/D1959-1961 (20) 06	AB-106-60	details of north elevation stone lintels;
	/D1959-1961 (20) 07	AB-107-60	detail of stone lintels, west and east elevations;

	/D1959-1961 (20) 08	AB-109-60	detail of stringer 1A, base to landing, stair No.1;
	/D1959-1961 (20) 09	AB-110-60	detail of stringer 2B, landing to 1st floor, stair No.1;
	/D1959-1961 (20) 10	AB-111-60	detail of stringer 3C, 1st floor to landing, stair No.1;
	/D1959-1961 (20) 11	AB-112-60	stringer detail 4D, landing to 2nd floor, stair No.1;
	/D1959-1961 (20) 12	AB-113-60	detail stringer 5E, 2nd floor to landing, stair No.1;
	/D1959-1961 (20) 13	AB-114-60	detail of stringer 6F to 3rd floor, stair No.1;
	/D1959-1961 (20) 14	AB-115-60	plan of railings at stair No.1;
oversize	/D1959-1961 (20) 15	AB-116-60	detail of W.I. screen at north west porch;
	/D1959-1961 (20) 16	AB-117-60	detail of main external bronze rail;
MC 7/1 and 7/2	/D1959-1961 (20) 17	AB-118-60	grating panels;
	/D1959-1961 (20) 18	AB-119-60	detail of M.S. ladders at sub-basement;
oversize	/D1959-1961 (20) 19	AB-120-60	channel hanger;
	/D1959-1961 (20) 20	AB-121-60	partition in buttery;
	/D1959-1961 (20) 21	AB-122-60	details of partitions;
MC 7/1 and 7/2	/D1959-1961 (20) 22	AB-123-60	st. st. trim;
	/D1959-1961 (20) 23	AB-124-60	floor grilles;
oversize	/D1959-1961 (20) 24	AB-125-60	bronze hood at fire place;
MC 7/1 and 7/2	/D1959-1961 (20) 25	AB-126-60	hood details;
oversize	/D1959-1961 (20) 26	AB-127-60	channel support.

/D1959-1961 (21)		Kitchen plans, Academic Building, Trinity College, Toronto / Keith Little, Kitchen Planning Consultant, Toronto ; Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, Architects, Toronto. – Job No. 882. – scales as shown. – February 1960.	
		2 technical drawings : pencil on parchment ; 86 x 66 cm 2 technical drawings : whiteprint, annotated ; 86 x 66 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/2	/D1959-1961 (21) 01	K1	kitchen and servery layout and details;
	/D1959-1961 (21) 02	K2	kitchen and servery equipment details.

/D1959-1961 (22)		Queenston and Indiana Stone, Academic Building, Trinity College, Toronto / Ritchie Cut Stone Co. Ltd., New Toronto, Contract No. 14 ; Foundation Company of Canada. – scales as shown. – May - September 1960.	
		11 technical drawings : whiteprint ; 118 x 68 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/2	/D1959-1961 (22) 01	1	east and west elevation;

oversize	/D1959-1961 (22) 02	2	north elevation;
	/D1959-1961 (22) 03	3	south elevation;
	/D1959-1961 (22) 04	4	promenade;
MC 7/2	/D1959-1961 (22) 05	5	north east porch;
	/D1959-1961 (22) 06	6	north west porch;
	/D1959-1961 (22) 07	7	buttery fireplace and chimney cap;
oversize	/D1959-1961 (22) 08	8	exterior paving, west end;
	/D1959-1961 (22) 09	9	exterior paving, east and south ends;
MC 7/2	/D1959-1961 (22) 10	10	exterior paving;
	/D1959-1961 (22) 11	100	full size detail of corner stone.

/D1959-1961 (23)		Bronze window details, Academic Building, Trinity College, Toronto / P.A. Sherwood Windows Ltd, Toronto ; Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, Architects, Toronto. – Job No. 882. – scales as noted. – April-May 1960. – rev. 22 August 1960. 11 technical drawings : whiteprint ; 61 x 93 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/2	/D1959-1961 (23) 01	351-1	window details. – 22 April 1960;
	/D1959-1961 (23) 02	351-2	window details. – 25 April 1960;
	/D1959-1961 (23) 03	351-3	window details. – 27 April 1960;
	/D1959-1961 (23) 04	351-4	window details, s elevation. – 27 April 1960;
	/D1959-1961 (23) 05	351-5	window details, buttery. – 28 April 1960;
	/D1959-1961 (23) 06	351-6	entrance and 106 and 110 details. – 29 April 1960;
	/D1959-1961 (23) 07	351-7	door and 103 and 109 details. – 29 April 1960;
	/D1959-1961 (23) 08	351-8	north west porch, door details. – 2 May 1960;
	/D1959-1961 (23) 09	351-9	north west porch, door details. – 3 May 1960;
	/D1959-1961 (23) 10	351-10	door details. – 4 May 1960;
	/D1959-1961 (23) 11	351-11	north east porch, entrance details. – 5 May 1960.

/D1959-1961 (24)		Class "A" swing type Impervia fire door, Academic Building, Trinity College, Toronto / Westeel Products Limited, Toronto ; Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, Architects, Toronto. – Order No. 37652. – scales as noted. – May 4, 1960. 1 technical drawing : whiteprint ; 56 x 87 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/2	/D1959-1961 (24) 01	C60-274	sections and details.

/D1959-1961 (25)		Perth and Kent type lavatory partitions, Academic Building, Trinity College, Toronto / Dennisteel Corporation Limited, London, Canada ; Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, Architects, Toronto – Order No. 45218. – scale 3/8" = 1'-0" and 1/2" = 1'-0". – May 25, 1960. – rev. June 22, 1960.	
		3 technical drawings : blueprint ; 46 x 61 cm , 46 x 46 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/2	/D1959-1961 (25) 01	T-4905	perth and kent type lavatory partitions;
	/D1959-1961 (25) 02	SD-297-21-A	kent type toilet partitions;
	/D1959-1961 (25) 03	SD-297-32-A	perth type toilet partitions.

/D1959-1961 (26)		Hollow metal frame and door schedules, Academic Building, Trinity College, Toronto / Eastern Steel Products, Toronto, Record No. T-1-48303 ; Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, Architects, Toronto. – Job No. 882. – 24 May 1960. – 10 June 1960.	
		6 technical drawings : whiteprint ; 56 x 43 cm, 87 x 56 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/2	/D1959-1961 (26) 01	C-60-1131-1	basement, first floor;
	/D1959-1961 (26) 02	C-60-1131-2	first floor (cont.), second floor;
	/D1959-1961 (26) 03	C-60-1131-3	second floor (cont.), third floor;
	/D1959-1961 (26) 04	C-60-1131-4	third floor (cont.);
	/D1959-1961 (26) 05	D-60-1131-5	frames and doors. – rev. 10 June 1960;
	/D1959-1961 (26) 06	C-60-1131-6	frames and doors. – 10 June 1960.

/D1959-1961 (27)		Details of furnishings and painting schedules, Academic Building, Trinity College, Toronto / Allison Bain Ltd, Toronto ; Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, Architects, Toronto. – Job No. 882. – scale 1/8" = 1'-0". – June 1960.	
		6 technical drawings : whiteprint ; sizes vary	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/2	/D1959-1961 (27) 01	TC-2	furniture layout: 2 nd floor. – 1 June 1960;
	/D1959-1961 (27) 02	TC-3	furniture layout: 1 st floor. – 30 May 1960;
	/D1959-1961 (27) 03	TC-4	furniture layout: 3 rd floor. - 1 June 1960;
	/D1959-1961 (27) 04	A	paint: basement; first floor. – 21 June 1960;
	/D1959-1961 (27) 05	B	paint: second floor; third floor. – 21 June 1960;
	/D1959-1961 (27) 06	C	paint: third floor; third floor. – 21 June 1960.

/D1959-1961 (28)		Academic Building, Trinity College, Toronto / W. L. Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, Architects, Toronto. – Project No. 882. – scale 1/32" = 1'-0". – June 14, 1960.	
		1 architectural drawing : pencil on paper ; 65 x 84 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/2	/D1959-1961 (28) 01	A-1	site plan.

/D1959-1961 (29)		5" PC Haydite slabs for future 4 th floor, Academic Building, Trinity College, Toronto / Siporex Limited, Toronto ; Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, Architects, Toronto. – scale 1/4" = 1'-0" and 3/4" = 1'-0". – June 21, 1960.	
		1 technical drawing : whiteprint ; 54 x 71 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/2	/D1959-1961 (29) 01	5179-E1	5" PC haydite slabs for future 4 th floor.

/D1959-1961 (30)		Academic Building, Trinity College, Toronto / Westingtonghouse Electric Corporation, Sturtevant Division, Toronto ; Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, Architects, Toronto. – not to scale. – July 1960.	
		9 technical drawings : whiteprints ; 56 x 87 cm , 44 x 56 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/2	/D1959-1961 (30) 01	57-A-3770	blender – series 600 – sizes 18 to 60 return bend type – outline;
	/D1959-1961 (30) 02	562-C-498	1648 sprayed coil unit;
	/D1959-1961 (30) 03	562-C-499	1603A unit;
	/D1959-1961 (30) 04	562-C-500	1611 multizone unit;
	/D1959-1961 (30) 05	562-C-505	standard cabinet series 5100 for rooms 313/351, 319/326, and 325/333;
	/D1959-1961 (30) 06	562-C-596	standard top and front grilles for 5000 series air blenders sizes 18 to 60;
	/D1959-1961 (30) 07	562-C-672	special top and front grilles for 5000 series air blenders sizes 18 to 60;
	/D1959-1961 (30) 08	722-D-656	air blender series 5000 sizes 18 to 60, 4 tube radiator outline drawing;
	/D1959-1961 (30) 09	9-K-1317	120/208 30 4W 60~ switchboard, general layout and wiring diagram.

/D1959-1961 (31)	Buttery and servery fittings, Academic Building, Trinity College,
-------------------------	---

		Toronto / Arnett Company Limited, Toronto ; Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, Architects, Toronto. – File No. 60E283. – scale 1/2" = 1'-0" and 1" = 1'-0". – June-October 1960.	
		4 technical drawings : whiteprint ; 66 x 106 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/2	/D1959-1961 (31) 01	1	detailed roughing-in plan for buttery servery equipment;
	/D1959-1961 (31) 02	2	detailed shop drawings of back bar line-up;
	/D1959-1961 (31) 03	3	detailed shop drawings of cafeteria line-up;
	/D1959-1961 (31) 04	4	detailed shop drawings of misc. equipment.

/D1959-1961 (32)		Landscape plans, Trinity College, Toronto / J. Austin Floyd, Landscape Architect, Toronto, Project 60011 ; Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, Architects, Toronto. – Job No. 882. – scale 1/8" = 1'-0" and 1/32" = 1'-0". – January, August 1960.	
		2 landscape drawings : whiteprint, col. ; 85 x 65 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/2	/D1959-1961 (32) 01	1	landscape treatment. – 5 January 1960. – rev. 29 March 1960;
	/D1959-1961 (32) 02	2	landscape treatment. – 4 August 1960.

/D1959-1961 (33)		Push up wood shutter, Trinity College, Toronto / John Barker & Sons, Engineers, Manchester, England ; Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, Architects, Toronto. – scale 1 1/2" = 1'-0", 1/2" = 1'-0" and full scale. – 30 September 1960.	
		2 mechanical engineering drawings : whiteprint ; sizes vary	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/2	/D1959-1961 (33) 01	BD.1208	general arrangement of 4 push up wood shutters;
	/D1959-1961 (33) 02	BD.1209	general arrangement of 1 push up wood shutter.

/D1959-1961 (34)		Landscape plans, Trinity College, Toronto / Kenneth C. Siddall Ltd., Civil Engineer, Toronto ; Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, Architects, Toronto. – Job No. 882. – scale 1/16" = 1'-0". – 5 November 1960.	
		1 landscape drawing : whiteprint, embossed seal ; 46 x 50 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/2	/D1959-1961 (34) 01	A	automatic lawn watering system.

/D1959-1961 (35)		Landscape plans, Trinity College, Toronto / Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, Architects, Toronto. – Job No. 882. – scale 1/16" = 1'-0". – 17 May 1961. – rev. 28 June 1961, 7 July 1961. 1 landscape drawing : pencil on paper	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/2	/D1959-1961 (35) 01	A.LS.1	plan and details – walks, roads. [P1095/04 from 986-0012/006]

/D1959-1961 (36)		Lantern, Trinity College, Toronto / Pyle-National (Canada) Ltd ; Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, Architects, Toronto. – Job No. 882. – scales as noted. – August, October 1961. 6 technical drawings : whiteprint ; 45 x 30 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/2	/D1959-1961 (36) 01	B-1	pole lantern castings. – 19 August 1961;
	/D1959-1961 (36) 02	B-2	top casting. – 16 August 1961;
	/D1959-1961 (36) 03	B-3	bracket lantern drawing. – 19 August 1961;
	/D1959-1961 (36) 04	B-4	top casting. – 19 August 1961;
	/D1959-1961 (36) 05	B-5	hexagonal lamp post. – 5 October 1961;
	/D1959-1961 (36) 06	B-6	lantern elevations. – 12 October 1961.

Notes

Source of title proper: Title based on contents of sub-series.

Physical description: Sub-series includes 1 whiteprint survey drawing, 13 photonegative contact print presentation drawings, 14 positive contact print presentation drawings, 1 watercolour on illustration board presentation drawing, 1 photostat presentation drawing, 83 pencil/ink on paper architectural drawings, 32 whiteprint architectural drawings, 4 blueprint technical drawings, 4 photostat technical drawings, 12 pencil on paper/tissue technical drawings, 62 whiteprint technical drawings, 46 whiteprint engineering drawings, 26 blueprint engineering drawings, 3 whiteprint landscape drawings, and 1 pencil on paper landscape drawing.

Arrangement: Records have been arranged chronologically according to building-specific projects.

Availability of other formats: All records within this sub-series, save those below, have been digitized and are available to researchers upon request, pending other restrictions.

The following records, or sets of records, were unable to be digitized due to their condition, size, location, or media:

/D1959-1961 (03) 04

/D1959-1961 (03) 06
/D1959-1961 (03) 08
/D1959-1961 (03) 10
/D1959-1961 (03) 12
/D1959-1961 (03) 14
/D1959-1961 (03) 16
/D1959-1961 (03) 18
/D1959-1961 (03) 20
/D1959-1961 (03) 22
/D1959-1961 (03) 24
/D1959-1961 (03) 26
/D1959-1961 (11) 10
/D1959-1961 (11) 11
/D1959-1961 (11) 12
/D1959-1961 (11) 13

Accruals: No further accruals are expected.

Restrictions: All of the architectural drawings in this accession are open to researchers with the exception of records deemed too fragile or in otherwise poor condition. If limits exist on a record, they will be outlined where appropriate.

SUB-SERIES /D1976-1979 Lecture Theatre [G.I.T.]

Title Lecture Theatre, Trinity College, Devonshire Place, Toronto. / McMurrich & Oxley, Architects, Don Mills. – Project No. 1074.

Dates of creation 1976 – 1979

Extent 182 items : 71 architectural drawings and other materials

Administrative history

Under the Memorandum of Understanding (1974) with the University of Toronto, Trinity's curriculum was expanded to include teaching in more populous subjects and courses. In connection with the Space Inventory conducted by the Physical Planning Department, University of Toronto, it was seen that additional lecture space was urgently needed. As part of an Update Project, plans were made for the construction of a large lecture theatre at Trinity College which was opened in 1979 and named the George Ignatieff Theatre. The new lecture theatre forming a wing on the north side of the Larkin Academic Building is a multi-purpose building.

General contractor for the project was Mitchell Construction. The first sod was turned 13 April 1978 by a number of people including Dr John Evans, president of the University of Toronto, and was officially opened by George Ignatieff on 8 November 1979.

In conjunction with the construction of the George Ignatieff Theatre, the same consulting engineers who were responsible for the electrical and mechanical systems for the addition were requested to extend and include the fire alarm system to the Larkin Academic Building.

Accession number 1988-0059
2005-0032

Scope and content

This sub-series consists of 182 items showing the design and construction of the Lecture theatre attached to the Larkin Academic Building, known as the George Ignatieff Theatre.

The 5 electrical 'as built' drawings by Crossey Langlois Firman are stamped "Received May 28 1979 CLF."

File listing

/D1976-1979 (01)		Plan of Survey [Trinity College Property] Lots 41, 42, 43, 44, and 45, and Parts of Lots 40 and 46, Registered Plan 101E, and Part of Park Lot 13, Concession I from the Bay, (York), City of Toronto, Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto / B. Square of Speight and van Nostrand Limited, Ontario Land Surveyors, Toronto; Messrs McMurrich & Oxley, Architects, Toronto. – scale 1" = 16'-0". – March 1, 1978.	
		1 survey drawing : whiteprint ; 65 x 77 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	

MC 7/2	/D1976-1979 (01) 01	[---]	[1 drawing : whiteprint ; 65 x 77 cm]. This plan of survey was made for the proposed new theatre and shows the Academic Building, and the University of Toronto residence, bounded by Devonshire Place and Hoskin Avenue.
--------	---------------------	-------	--

/D1976-1979 (02)		Plan Showing Survey of Lots 40 to 45 Inclusive, Registered Plan 101E, City of Toronto, Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto / W. Dennis Fisher, McConnell, Maughan Limited, Ontario Land Surveyors, and Consulting Engineers, Toronto. – Project No. 1589, Plan No. 2097. – Scale 1 in. = 15 ft. – April 30, 1979. 1 survey drawing : whiteprint ; 65 x 71 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/2	/D1976-1979 (02) 01	[---]	[1 drawing: whiteprint ; 65 x 71 cm].

/D1976-1979 (03)		Plan Showing Control Survey of Parts of Lots 42 and 43, Registered Plan 101E, City of Toronto, Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto / W. Dennis Fisher, McConnell, Maughan Limited, Ontario Land Surveyors, and Consulting Engineers, Toronto. – Project No. 1589, Plan No. 1923. – scale 1" = 16'-0". – July 27, 1978. 1 survey drawing : whiteprint ; 71 x 44 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/2	/D1976-1979 (03) 01	[---]	[1 drawing : whiteprint ; 71 x 44 cm]. This plan shows the lecture theatre addition to the Academic Building on Devonshire Place. The reverse side is stamped, "Received May 3, 1979, Dineen."

/D1976-1979 (04)		Alternate locations, Lecture Theatre for Trinity College / McMurrich & Oxley, Architects. – Project No. 1074. – scales as shown. – 1976-1977. 12 survey drawings : pencil/ink on tissue ; sizes vary	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/2	/D1976-1979 (04) 01	[---]	[site plan ; 36 x 41 cm];
	/D1976-1979 (04) 02	[---]	[location B – Cartwright Hall ; 36 x 29 cm];

/D1976-1979 (04) 03	[---]	[location D – Addition to Academic Building ; 36 x 34 cm];
/D1976-1979 (04) 04	[---]	[elevation, grades ; 36 x 46 cm];
/D1976-1979 (04) 05	[---]	[seating layout ; 36 x 51 cm];
/D1976-1979 (04) 06	[---]	[seating layout ; 36 x 47 cm];
/D1976-1979 (04) 07	[---]	[location A – Beneath Strachan Hall ; 27 x 37 cm];
/D1976-1979 (04) 08	[---]	[section, Strachan Hall ; 36 x 37 cm];
/D1976-1979 (04) 09	[---]	[area beneath Strachan Hall ; 36 x 54 cm];
/D1976-1979 (04) 10	[---]	[proposed layout, beneath Strachan Hall ; 37 x 53 cm];
/D1976-1979 (04) 11	[---]	[proposed layout, beneath Strachan Hall ; 36 x 50 cm];
/D1976-1979 (04) 12	[---]	[proposed layout, beneath Strachan Hall ; 49 x 59 cm].

/D1976-1979 (05)		Preliminary drawings, Lecture Theatre for Trinity College / McMurrich & Oxley, Architects. – Project No. 1074. – scales as shown. – 1976-1977. 45 architectural drawings : pencil/ink on tissue/paper ; sizes vary	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/2	/D1976-1979 (05) 01	[---]	[lobby – existing stone wall units ; 46 x 51 cm];
	/D1976-1979 (05) 02	[---]	[south wall, lobby – existing stone wall units ; 46 x 62 cm];
	/D1976-1979 (05) 03	[---]	[lobby – existing stone wall units ; 46 x 35 cm];
	/D1976-1979 (05) 04	[---]	[elevations ; 36 x 49 cm];
	/D1976-1979 (05) 05	[---]	[steps, elevations ; 31 x 59 cm];
	/D1976-1979 (05) 06	[---]	[floorplan elevations ; 31 x 38 cm];
	/D1976-1979 (05) 07	[---]	[window frames ; 31 x 51 cm];
	/D1976-1979 (05) 08	[---]	[floorplan elevations ; 31 x 49 cm];
	/D1976-1979 (05) 09	[---]	[floorplan elevations ; 31 x 45 cm];
	/D1976-1979 (05) 10	[---]	[section through centre line of theatre ; 31 x 44 cm];
	/D1976-1979 (05) 11	[---]	[proposed cable porthole ; 31 x 39 cm];
	/D1976-1979 (05) 12	[---]	[sections through front entry ; 31 x 55 cm];
	/D1976-1979 (05) 13	[---]	[foundation sections ; 31 x 66 cm];
	/D1976-1979 (05) 14	[---]	[foundation sections ; 31 x 62 cm];
	/D1976-1979 (05) 15	[---]	[stage light fittings ; 31 x 39 cm];
	/D1976-1979 (05) 16	[---]	[main floor plan ; 31 x 44 cm];
	/D1976-1979 (05) 17	[---]	[basement floor plan ; 31 x 45 cm];
	/D1976-1979 (05) 18	[---]	[reflected ceiling plan ; 31 x 44 cm];
	/D1976-1979 (05) 19	[---]	[reflected ceiling plan ; 31 x 45 cm];
	/D1976-1979 (05) 20	[---]	[audio visual equipment ; 31 x 45 cm];
	/D1976-1979 (05) 21	[---]	[reflected ceiling plan ; 31 x 45 cm];

/D1976-1979 (05) 22	[---]	[main floor plan ; 31 x 45 cm];
/D1976-1979 (05) 23	[---]	[basement floor plan ; 31 x 45 cm];
/D1976-1979 (05) 24	[---]	[section ; 31 x 44 cm];
/D1976-1979 (05) 25	[---]	[plan ; 31 x 44 cm];
/D1976-1979 (05) 26	[---]	[elevations of entry ; 31 x 62 cm];
/D1976-1979 (05) 27	[---]	[proposed ceiling layout ; 31 x 67 cm];
/D1976-1979 (05) 28	[---]	[north elevation ; 31 x 62 cm];
/D1976-1979 (05) 29	[---]	[east and west elevations ; 31 x 63 cm];
/D1976-1979 (05) 30	[---]	[academic building : section A-A ; 31 x 60 cm];
/D1976-1979 (05) 31	[---]	[academic building : section A-A ; 31 x 62 cm];
/D1976-1979 (05) 32	[---]	[academic building : section B-B ; 31 x 57 cm];
/D1976-1979 (05) 33	[---]	[academic building : stair sections ; 31 x 46 cm];
/D1976-1979 (05) 34	[---]	[basement plan ; 43 x 64 cm];
/D1976-1979 (05) 35	[---]	[main floor plan ; 44 x 63 cm];
/D1976-1979 (05) 36	[---]	[section ; 44 x 65 cm];
/D1976-1979 (05) 37	[---]	[west elevation ; 43 x 65 cm];
/D1976-1979 (05) 38	[---]	[section 'A' through auditorium ; 31 x 51 cm];
/D1976-1979 (05) 39	1	[basement, main floor ; 43 x 87 cm];
/D1976-1979 (05) 40	2	[reflected ceiling plan – main floor ; 43 x 36 cm];
/D1976-1979 (05) 41	4	[axonometric, elevational, sectional views ; 43 x 87 cm].

/D1976-1979 (06)		Various drawings: map plan; presentation drawings, Lecture Theatre for Trinity College / McMurrich & Oxley, Architects. - Project No. 1074. – scales as shown. – 1976-1981.	
		10 architectural drawings : pencil/ink on paper/mylar ; sizes vary	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/2	/D1976-1979 (06) 01	[---]	[presentation drawing ; 41 x 51 cm];
	/D1976-1979 (06) 02	[---]	[presentation drawing ; 44 x 94 cm];
	/D1976-1979 (06) 03	[---]	[building sign ; 36 x 94 cm];
	/D1976-1979 (06) 04	[---]	locational map showing trinity college lands and new construction;
	/D1976-1979 (06) 05	[---]	[orthographic view, northwest corner ; 28 x 47 cm];
	/D1976-1979 (06) 06	[---]	[orthographic view, northwest corner ; 27 x 43 cm];
	/D1976-1979 (06) 07	[---]	[orthographic view, northwest corner ; 31 x 46 cm];
	/D1976-1979 (06) 08	[---]	[site plan showing property boundaries ; 36 x 46 cm];
	/D1976-1979 (06) 09	[---]	lecture theatre for trinity college, schemes A, B, and C ; 56 x 77 cm];
	/D1976-1979 (06) 10	[---]	[stage light numbering schedule ; 52 x 71 cm].

/D1976-1979 (07)		Lecture Theatre for Trinity College / McMurrich & Oxley, Architects. – Project No. 1074. – scales as shown. – 1978. 3 architectural drawings : pencil on tissue ; sizes vary	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/2	/D1976-1979 (07) 01	[--]	date board for the George Ignatieff Theatre, Trinity College. – 21 September 1979;
	/D1976-1979 (07) 02	[--]	[construction sign];
	/D1976-1979 (07) 03	[--]	[lettering templates – 5 sheets].

/D1976-1979 (08)		Lecture Theatre for Trinity College / McMurrich & Oxley, Architects. – Project No. 1074. – scales as shown. – 6 January 1978. 11 architectural drawings : pencil/ink on mylar ; 77 x 56 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/3	/D1976-1979 (08) 01	A.1	site plan/list of drawings/details. – rev. 17 October 1978;
	/D1976-1979 (08) 02	A.2	main floor plan/ room finish schedule. – rev. 2 June 1978;
	/D1976-1979 (08) 03	A.2A	roof plan. – 2 June 1978;
	/D1976-1979 (08) 04	A.3	basement floor plan/ door schedule. – rev. 2 June 1978, 29 June 1978, 5 July 1978;
	/D1976-1979 (08) 05	A.4	building elevations;
	/D1976-1979 (08) 06	A.5	cross section/misc. details;
	/D1976-1979 (08) 07	A.6	entry plan and details/wall sections;
	/D1976-1979 (08) 08	A.7	skylight details/misc. details and sections;
	/D1976-1979 (08) 09	A.8	steel stairs no.1 and 2; ships ladder details. – rev. 2 June 1978, 14 July 1978;
	/D1976-1979 (08) 10	A.9	elevations, sections and details of auditorium. – rev. June 1978, 29 December 1978, 12 March 1979;
	/D1976-1979 (08) 11	A.10	reflected ceiling plans/details. – rev. 8 June 1978, 27 December 1978.

/D1976-1979 (09)		Lecture Theatre for Trinity College / McMurrich & Oxley, Architects. - Project No. 1074. – scales as shown. – 1978. 6 architectural drawings : pencil/ink on mylar ; sizes vary	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/3	/D1976-1979 (09) 01	AD-1	foundations layout. – 12 June 1978;
	/D1976-1979 (09) 02	AD-2	step and seat layout – auditorium. – 8 July 1978;
	/D1976-1979 (09) 03	AD-3	detail of wood floor nosing for dais 103. – 26 September 1978;

/D1976-1979 (09) 04	AD-4	details. – 27 October 1978;
/D1976-1979 (09) 05	AD-5	part reflected ceiling plan main floor. – 7 December 1978;
/D1976-1979 (09) 06	AD-6	section through control booth window. – 17 January 1979.

/D1976-1979 (10)		Structural plans, 'as built', Lecture Theatre for Trinity College / A. T-H. Chan, R. B. Dryburgh, Professional Engineers. - #76-249 ; McMurrich & Oxley, Architects. – Project No. 1074. – scales as shown. – 30 November 1977. – rev. May 17, 1979.	
		9 structural engineering drawings : whiteprint ; 77 x 56 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/3	/D1976-1979 (10) 01	S1	general notes and standard details;
	/D1976-1979 (10) 02	S2	foundation plan and details;
	/D1976-1979 (10) 03	S3	basement floor plan and details;
	/D1976-1979 (10) 04	S4	main floor plan and details;
	/D1976-1979 (10) 05	S5	roof framing plan and details;
	/D1976-1979 (10) 06	S6	concrete beam details;
	/D1976-1979 (10) 07	S7	sections and details I;
	/D1976-1979 (10) 08	S8	sections and details II;
	/D1976-1979 (10) 09	S9	sections and details III.

/D1976-1979 (11)		Electrical plans, 'as built', Lecture Theatre for Trinity College / R. R. Firman, Professional Engineers. - #7708 ; McMurrich & Oxley, Architects. – Project No. 1074. – scales as noted. – 4 January 1978.	
		4 electrical engineering drawings : pencil/ink on mylar ; 77 x 57 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/3	/D1976-1979 (11) 01	E-1	site plan and main floor plan – lighting. – rev. 7 March 1979;
	/D1976-1979 (11) 02	E-2	main floor plan - power and systems. – rev. 2 June 1978;
	/D1976-1979 (11) 03	E-3	basement floor plan – lighting. – rev. 2 June 1978, 11 April 1979;
	/D1976-1979 (11) 04	E-4	basement floor plan – power and systems. – rev. 2 June 1978, 7 March 1979.

/D1976-1979 (12)	Electrical plans, Lecture Theatre for Trinity College / Crossey Langlois Firman, Consulting Engineers. - #7708 ; McMurrich & Oxley, Architects. – Project No. 1074. – scale 1/8" = 1'-0". – 1978.
-------------------------	---

		3 electrical engineering drawings : whiteprint ; 21.5 x 28 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/3	/D1976-1979 (12) 01	ER-1	alterations to lighting and power in basement and main floor plan. – 1 May 1978;
	/D1976-1979 (12) 02	ER-2	addition to exit light in corridor. – 2 June 1978;
	/D1976-1979 (12) 03	ER-3	location of floorpocket. – 28 Sept 1978.

/D1976-1979 (13)		Mechanical plans, Lecture Theatre for Trinity College / R. E. Crossey, Professional Engineer. - #7708 ; McMurrich & Oxley, Architects. – Project No. 1074. – scale 1/8" = 1'-0". – 4 January 1978.	
		5 mechanical engineering drawings : pencil/ink on mylar ; 77 x 57 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/3	/D1976-1979 (13) 01	M-1	basement level – mechanical;
	/D1976-1979 (13) 02	M-2	main floor level – mechanical;
	/D1976-1979 (13) 03	M-3	basement level – mechanical;
	/D1976-1979 (13) 04	M-4	main floor plan – mechanical;
	/D1976-1979 (13) 05	M-5	basement level – mechanical.

/D1976-1979 (14)		Metals shop drawings, Lecture Theatre for Trinity College / Expo Iron Works Limited, Weston, Ontario.; McMurrich & Oxley, Architects. – Project No. 1074. – scales as shown. – April 1978.	
		2 structural engineering drawings : whiteprint ; 55 x 88 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/3	/D1976-1979 (14) 01	S-101	misc. shop drawings;
	/D1976-1979 (14) 02	S-102	misc. shop drawings.

/D1976-1979 (15)		Reinforcing steel, Lecture Theatre for Trinity College / Gilbert Steel Limited, Mississauga. – Contract 928 ; McMurrich & Oxley, Architects. – Project No. 1074. – scales as shown. – April 1978.	
		3 technical drawings : whiteprint ; 76 x 107 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/3	/D1976-1979 (15) 01	R-1	walls and footings;
	/D1976-1979 (15) 02	R-2	main floor slab and columns;

/D1976-1979 (15) 03	R-3	roof slabs – etc.
---------------------	-----	-------------------

/D1976-1979 (16)		Theatre lighting, Lecture Theatre for Trinity College / Strand Century Limited, Toronto. – Job No. 9643 ; McMurrich & Oxley, Architects. – Project No. 1074. – scales as shown. – May 1978.	
		12 technical drawings : whiteprint ; 46 x 61 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/3	/D1976-1979 (16) 01	CC-1/1	SC 12/2 control console;
	/D1976-1979 (16) 02	CC-S1/1	SC 12/2 control console;
	/D1976-1979 (16) 03	HCS-S1/1	houelight control stations schematic;
	/D1976-1979 (16) 04	HDR-1/1	dimmer rack layout – houselights;
	/D1976-1979 (16) 05	HDR-1/2	dimmer rack layout – houselights;
	/D1976-1979 (16) 06	HDR-S1/1	houelight dimmer rack schematic;
	/D1976-1979 (16) 07	HDR-S1/2	houelight dimmer rack schematic;
	/D1976-1979 (16) 08	JDR-1/1	job drawing record;
	/D1976-1979 (16) 09	PP-1/1	HCP15F4/60C/20A patch panel;
	/D1976-1979 (16) 10	RD-1/2	riser diagram;
	/D1976-1979 (16) 11	SDR-1/1	dimmer rack layout – stage;
	/D1976-1979 (16) 12	SDR-S1/1	dimmer rack schematic – stage.

/D1976-1979 (17)		Structural steel, Lecture Theatre for Trinity College / Ferro Structural Steel Limited, Georgetown. – Contract 78-29 ; McMurrich & Oxley, Architects. – Project No. 1074. – scales as shown. – May 1978.	
		5 engineering drawings : whiteprint ; 61 x 91 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/3	/D1976-1979 (17) 01	E1	a-bolt setting plan – main floor lintels;
	/D1976-1979 (17) 02	E2	roof framing plan;
	/D1976-1979 (17) 03	1	columns and beams;
	/D1976-1979 (17) 04	2	columns and beams;
	/D1976-1979 (17) 05	3	roof materials.

/D1976-1979 (18)		Mosaic and tile, Lecture Theatre for Trinity College / Connolly Marble: Mosaic & Tile Company Limited. – Job No. 8857 ; McMurrich & Oxley, Architects. – Project No. 1074. – scale 1/4" = 1'-0" and 3" = 1'-0". – May 23, 1978.	
		5 technical drawings : whiteprint ; 66 x 93 cm	

Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/3	/D1976-1979 (18) 01	E1	panel layout, main floor;
	/D1976-1979 (18) 02	E2	panel layout, roof level;
	/D1976-1979 (18) 03	E3	elevations;
	/D1976-1979 (18) 04	E4	elevations and sections;
	/D1976-1979 (18) 05	E5	sections.

/D1976-1979 (19)		Screens and entrance doors, Lecture Theatre for Trinity College / Canadian Rogers Eastern Limited, Toronto. – Contract 3306 ; McMurrich & Oxley, Architects. – Project No. 1074. – 1/2" = 1'-0", 3/4" = 1'-0", and full scale. – May 30, 1978. 1 technical drawing : whiteprint ; 92 x 76 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/3	/D1976-1979 (19) 01	1537	details of screens and entrance doors.

/D1976-1979 (20)		Sound and intercom system layout, Lecture Theatre for Trinity College / dB Communications Limited, Mississauga ; McMurrich & Oxley, Architects. – Project No. 1074. – 1/8" = 1'-0" and 1/2" = 1'-0". – June 1, 1978, December 14, 1978. 2 technical drawings : whiteprint ; 44 x 56 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/3	/D1976-1979 (20) 01	C-2603-1	sound and intercom system layout;
	/D1976-1979 (20) 02	C-2603-2	sound system – speaker cluster layout.

/D1976-1979 (21)		Mechanical plans, Lecture Theatre for Trinity College / Crossey Langlois Firman, Consulting Engineers. – #7708 ; McMurrich & Oxley, Architects. – Project No. 1074. – scale 1/8" = 1'-0". – 1978. 10 mechanical engineering drawings : whiteprint ; sizes vary	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/3	/D1976-1979 (21) 01	MR-1	basement level – mechanical;
	/D1976-1979 (21) 02	MR-3	revisions to drainage systems. – 19 June 1978;
	/D1976-1979 (21) 03	MR-4	revisions to fire protection systems. – 20 June 1978;
	/D1976-1979 (21) 04	MR-5	additions and alterations to fire protection systems. – 20 June 1978;
	/D1976-1979 (21) 05	MR-6	additions and alterations to fire protection systems. – 20 June 1978;

/D1976-1979 (21) 06	MR-7	additions and alterations to fire protection systems. – 20 June 1978;
/D1976-1979 (21) 07	MR-8	weeping tiles pumps. – 5 July 1978;
/D1976-1979 (21) 08	MR-9	revisions to fire protection system. – 19 October 1978. – rev. 8 November 1978;
/D1976-1979 (21) 09	SKM-4R	sprinkler piping diagram. – 1 June 1978;
/D1976-1979 (21) 10	SKM-4R-1	sprinkler piping diagram. – 6 June 1978.

/D1976-1979 (22)		Fire Alarm System, Electrical plan 'as built,' Academic Building, Trinity College / R. R. Firman R.P.E., Crossey Langlois Firman, Consulting Engineers. – #7806. – scale 1/8" = 1'-0". – 16 May 1978. 5 electrical engineering drawings : whiteprint ; 84 x 67 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/3	/D1976-1979 (22) 01	E1	sub-basement plan;
	/D1976-1979 (22) 02	E2	basement plan;
	/D1976-1979 (22) 03	E3	first floor plan;
	/D1976-1979 (22) 04	E4	second floor plan;
	/D1976-1979 (22) 05	E5	third floor plan.

/D1976-1979 (23)		Lecture Theatre for Trinity College, "As Built Set" / McMurrich & Oxley, Architects. – Project No. 1074. – scales as shown. – 16 April 1979. 12 architectural drawings : whiteprint, signature, stamp ; 77 x 56 cm 4 electrical engineering drawings : whiteprint, signature, stamp ; 77 x 56 cm 9 structural engineering drawings : whiteprint, signature, stamp ; 77 x 56 cm 5 mechanical engineering drawings : whiteprint, signature, stamp ; 77 x 56 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/3	/D1976-1979 (23) 01	A.1	site plan / list of drawings / details;
	/D1976-1979 (23) 02	A.1R	site plan / list of drawings / details;
	/D1976-1979 (23) 03	A.2A	roof plan;
	/D1976-1979 (23) 04	A.2	main floor plan / room finish schedule;
	/D1976-1979 (23) 05	A.3	basement floor plan / door schedule;
	/D1976-1979 (23) 06	A.4	1/8" scale building elevations;
	/D1976-1979 (23) 07	A.5	cross sections / misc. details;
	/D1976-1979 (23) 08	A.6	entry plan and details / wall sections;
	/D1976-1979 (23) 09	A.7	skylight details / misc. details and sections;

/D1976-1979 (23) 10	A.8	steel stairs no.1 and 2 / ships ladder details;
/D1976-1979 (23) 11	A.9	elevations, sections and details of auditorium;
/D1976-1979 (23) 12	A.10	reflected ceiling plan / details;
/D1976-1979 (23) 13	E-1	site plan and main floor plan – lighting;
/D1976-1979 (23) 14	E-2	main floor plan – power and systems;
/D1976-1979 (23) 15	E-3	basement floor plan – lighting;
/D1976-1979 (23) 16	E-4	basement floor plan – power and systems;
/D1976-1979 (23) 17	S1	general notes and standard details;
/D1976-1979 (23) 18	S2	foundation plan and details;
/D1976-1979 (23) 19	S3	basement floor plan and details;
/D1976-1979 (23) 20	S4	main floor plan and details;
/D1976-1979 (23) 21	S5	roof framing plan and details;
/D1976-1979 (23) 22	S6	concrete beam details;
/D1976-1979 (23) 23	S7	sections and details;
/D1976-1979 (23) 24	S8	sections and details II;
/D1976-1979 (23) 25	S9	sections and details III;
/D1976-1979 (23) 26	M-1	basement level – mechanical;
/D1976-1979 (23) 27	M-2	main floor – mechanical;
/D1976-1979 (23) 28	M-3	basement level – mechanical;
/D1976-1979 (23) 29	M-4	main floor plan – mechanical;
/D1976-1979 (23) 30	M-5	basement level mechanical.

Notes

Source of title proper: Title based on contents of sub-series.

Physical description: Sub-series includes 2 whiteprint survey drawings, 12 pencil/ink on tissue survey drawings, 71 architectural drawings : pencil/ink on tissue/paper/mylar, 65 whiteprint engineering drawings, 9 pencil/ink on mylar engineering drawings, and 23 whiteprint technical drawings.

Arrangement: Records have been arranged chronologically according to building-specific projects.

Availability of other formats: All records within this sub-series, save those below, have been digitized and are available to researchers upon request, pending other restrictions.

The following records, or sets of records, were unable to be digitized due to their condition, size, location, or media:

/D1976-1979 (07) 03

Accruals: No further accruals are expected.

Restrictions: All of the architectural drawings in this accession are open to researchers with the exception of records deemed too fragile or in otherwise poor condition. If limits exist on a record, they will be outlined where appropriate.

SUB-SERIES /D1980 Renovations to Buttery

Title Renovations to Buttery, Larkin Academic Building, Devonshire Place, Toronto. / Robert Meiklejohn Design Associates, Toronto.

Dates of creation 1980

Extent 2 presentation drawings : ink on paper, mounted on bristol board
3 technical drawings : whiteprint ; 97 x 62 cm
5 architectural drawings : whiteprint ; 97 x 62 cm

Administrative history

At the time that the George Ignatieff Theatre was constructed adjacent to the Buttery in the Larkin Academic Building, Robert Meiklejohn Design Associates was hired to provide a new look to the cafeteria.

Accession number 1988-0059
1988-0098
2005-0032

Scope and content

This sub-series consists 10 items detailing the design and renovation of the Buttery.

File listing

/D1980 (01)		Presentation drawings / Robert Meiklejohn Design Associates, Toronto, 1980. 2 presentation drawings : ink on paper, mounted on bristol board, col. ; 60 x 46 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/4	/D1980 (01) 01	[---]	[1 drawing : ink on Bristol board, col. ; 60 x 46 cm];
	/D1980 (01) 02	[---]	[1 drawing : ink on Bristol board, col. ; 60 x 46 cm].

/D1980 (02)		Preliminary plan / Robert Meiklejohn Design Associates, Toronto. – scale 1/8" = 1'-0". – May 1980. 3 technical drawings : whiteprint ; 97 x 62 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/4	/D1980 (02) 01	[---]	proposed plan;
	/D1980 (02) 02	[---]	furniture layout;
	/D1980 (02) 03	[---]	lighting.

/D1980 (03)		Renovations to BATTERY, Larkin Academic Building, Trinity College, Preliminary plan / Robert Meiklejohn Design Associates, Toronto. – scale 1/8" = 1'-0", as shown. – June 1980. – rev. July 1980. 5 architectural drawings : whiteprint, signed ; 97 x 62 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/4	/D1980 (03) 01	1	furniture layout & finishes schedule;
	/D1980 (03) 02	2	plan;
	/D1980 (03) 03	3	elevations;
	/D1980 (03) 04	4	details;
	/D1980 (03) 05	E1	reflected ceiling plan.

Notes

Source of title proper: Title based on contents of sub-series.

Arrangement: Records have been arranged chronologically according to building-specific projects.

Availability of other formats: All records within this sub-series have been digitized and are available to researchers upon request, pending other restrictions.

Accruals: No further accruals are expected.

Restrictions: All of the architectural drawings in this accession are open to researchers with the exception of records deemed too fragile or in otherwise poor condition. If limits exist on a record, they will be outlined where appropriate.

SUB-SERIES /D1993 Handicapped Ramp, Larkin Academic Building

Title Handicapped Ramp, Larkin Academic Building, Trinity College, Toronto. / Kuwabara, Payne, McKenna and Blumberg, Architects, Toronto. – Project No. 9302.

Dates of creation 1993

Extent 6 architectural drawings : whiteprints ; 46 x 32 cm
1 technical drawings : whiteprint ; 92 x 61 cm

Accession number 1988-0059
1988-0098
2005-0032/033
1993-0046

Scope and content

This sub-series consists of 7 items detailing the construction of a handicap ramp descending southward from the Larkin Academic Building towards the Munk Centre for International Studies.

See 2005-0032/043 for additional drawings.

File listing

/D1993 (01)		Handicapped Ramp, Trinity College, University of Toronto, Toronto / Kuwabara, Payne, McKenna and Blumberg, Architects. – Project No. 9302. – scales as noted. – June 7, 1993.	
		6 architectural drawings : whiteprints ; 32 x 46 cm	
		[F1004 / 1993-0046]	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/4	/D1993 (01) 01	A-1	location plan and site plan;
	/D1993 (01) 02	A-2	enlarged plan;
	/D1993 (01) 03	A-3	elevations;
	/D1993 (01) 04	A-4	sections;
	/D1993 (01) 05	A-5	sections;
	/D1993 (01) 06	A-6	sections and handrail details.
/D1993 (02)		Handicapped Ramp, Trinity College, University of Toronto, Toronto / All-Metal Fabricating Limited / Kuwabara, Payne, McKenna and Blumberg, Architects. – Project No. 9302. – scales as noted. – August 19, 1993.	

		1 technical drawing : whiteprint ; 61 x 92 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/4	/D1993 (02) 01	T.C. 100	handicap rail details.

Notes

Source of title proper: Title based on contents of sub-series.

Arrangement: Records have been arranged chronologically according to building-specific projects.

Availability of other formats: All records within this sub-series have been digitized and are available to researchers upon request, pending other restrictions.

Accruals: No further accruals are expected.

Restrictions: All of the architectural drawings in this accession are open to researchers with the exception of records deemed too fragile or in otherwise poor condition. If limits exist on a record, they will be outlined where appropriate.

SUB-SERIES /D2000-2001 Buttery Project, Larkin Academic Building

Title Buttery Project, Larkin Academic Building, Trinity College, Toronto. / The DuBois Plumb Partnership Inc., Toronto. – Project No. 2011.

Dates of creation 2000-2001

Extent 33 architectural drawings : printed paper ; sizes vary
8 engineering drawings : printed paper ; sizes vary
4 technical drawings : printed paper ; sizes vary

Accession number 1988-0059
1988-0098
2002-0009
2012-32

Scope and content

This sub-series consists of 45 items which detail the renovation of the public areas of the Larkin Academic Building – the Buttery. Several floorplan proposals are also included.

File listing

/D2000-2001 (01)		Proposal for Buttery, Buttery project, Larkin Academic Building, Trinity College, Toronto / The DuBois Plumb Partnership Inc., Toronto. – Project No. 2011. – scale 1/16" = 1'-0". – July 28, 2000. 5 architectural drawings : printed paper ; 28 x 43 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/4	/D2000-2001 (01) 01	[---]	scheme A;
	/D2000-2001 (01) 02	[---]	scheme B;
	/D2000-2001 (01) 03	[---]	scheme C;
	/D2000-2001 (01) 04	[---]	scheme D;
	/D2000-2001 (01) 05	[---]	scheme E.

/D2000-2001 (02)		Room finish schedule, Buttery project, Larkin Academic Building, Trinity College, Toronto / The DuBois Plumb Partnership Inc., Toronto. – Project No. 2011. – no scale. – February 2001. 2 technical drawings : printed paper ; 28 x 22 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/4	/D2000-2001 (02) 01	1	[page 1];
	/D2000-2001 (02) 02	2	[page 2].

/D2000-2001 (03)		Door finish schedule, Buttery project, Larkin Academic Building, Trinity College, Toronto / The DuBois Plumb Partnership Inc., Toronto. – Project No. 2011. – no scale. – February 2001.	
		2 technical drawings : printed paper ; 28 x 22 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/4	/D2000-2001 (03) 01	1	[page 1];
	/D2000-2001 (03) 02	2	[page 2].

/D2000-2001 (04)		Preliminary details, Buttery project, Larkin Academic Building, Trinity College, Toronto / The DuBois Plumb Partnership Inc., Toronto. – Project No. 2011. – scales as noted. – 15 March 2001.	
		13 architectural drawings : printed paper ; 22 x 36 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/4	/D2000-2001 (04) 01	[---]	[cover sheet];
	/D2000-2001 (04) 02	A-200	wall types;
	/D2000-2001 (04) 03	A-201	partition at mullion detail;
	/D2000-2001 (04) 04	A-202	door jamb details;
	/D2000-2001 (04) 05	A-203	glazing head / jamb / sill sections;
	/D2000-2001 (04) 06	A-204	low wall support plan;
	/D2000-2001 (04) 07	A-205	glass screen plan and section;
	/D2000-2001 (04) 08	A-206	glass screen section;
	/D2000-2001 (04) 09	A-208	ceiling details;
	/D2000-2001 (04) 10	A-209	counter millwork details;
	/D2000-2001 (04) 11	A-210	bar 115 plan and elevations;
	/D2000-2001 (04) 12	A-211	aluminium frame plan and elevation;
	/D2000-2001 (04) 13	A-212	sliding door section.

/D2000-2001 (05)		Preliminary plans, Buttery project, Larkin Academic Building, Trinity College, Toronto / The DuBois Plumb Partnership Inc., Toronto. – Project No. 2011. – scales as noted. – 30 March 2001.	
		7 architectural drawings : printed paper ; 28 x 43 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/4	/D2000-2001 (05) 01	[---]	[cover sheet];
	/D2000-2001 (05) 02	A1	location plan, site plan, and building data;
	/D2000-2001 (05) 03	A2	ground floor, demolition plan;

/D2000-2001 (05) 04	A3	ground floor, plan;
/D2000-2001 (05) 05	A4	ground floor, reflected ceiling plan;
/D2000-2001 (05) 06	A5	ground floor, building sections;
/D2000-2001 (05) 07	A7	ground floor, furniture layout plan.

/D2000-2001 (06)		Plans, Buttery project, Larkin Academic Building, Trinity College, Toronto / The DuBois Plumb Partnership Inc., Toronto. – Project No. 2011. – scales as noted. – March 30, 2001. 8 architectural drawings : printed paper ; 76 x 104 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/4	/D2000-2001 (06) 01	[---]	[cover sheet];
	/D2000-2001 (06) 02	A1	location plan, site plan, and building data;
	/D2000-2001 (06) 03	A2	ground floor demolition;
	/D2000-2001 (06) 04	A3	ground floor plan;
	/D2000-2001 (06) 05	A4	ground floor reflected ceiling plan;
	/D2000-2001 (06) 06	A5	building sections;
	/D2000-2001 (06) 07	A6	interior elevations;
	/D2000-2001 (06) 08	A7	ground floor furniture layout.

/D2000-2001 (07)		Electrical plans, Buttery project, Larkin Academic Building, Trinity College, Toronto / Merber Corporation, Consulting Engineers. – Project Number 8465 ; The DuBois Plumb Partnership Inc., Toronto. – Project No. 2011. – scales as noted. – March 2001. – rev. May 10, 2001. 2 electrical engineering drawings : printed paper ; 76 x 104 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/4	/D2000-2001 (07) 01	E-1	specification, legend and schedules, electrical;
	/D2000-2001 (07) 02	E-2	ground floor plan, lighting, power and systems;
	/D2000-2001 (07) 03	E-3	ground floor plan, power and systems;
	/D2000-2001 (07) 04	E-4	Ground floor part plan, kitchen.

/D2000-2001 (08)		Mechanical plans, Buttery project, Larkin Academic Building, Trinity College, Toronto / The DuBois Plumb Partnership Inc., Toronto. – Project No. 2011. – scales as noted. – March 2001. – rev. May 10, 2001. 3 mechanical engineering drawings : printed paper ; 76 x 104 cm	
-------------------------	--	--	--

Location	Item No.		Dwg No.	
MC 7/4	/D2000-2001 (08) 01		M-1	specification, legend and drawing list;
	/D2000-2001 (08) 02		M-2	ground floor plan, plumbing and drainage;
	/D2000-2001 (08) 03		M-3	ground floor plan, H.V.A.C..

Notes

Source of title proper: Title based on contents of sub-series.

Arrangement: Records have been arranged chronologically according to building-specific projects.

Availability of other formats: All records within this sub-series have been digitized and are available to researchers upon request, pending other restrictions.

Accruals: No further accruals are expected.

Restrictions: All of the architectural drawings in this accession are open to researchers with the exception of records deemed too fragile or in otherwise poor condition. If limits exist on a record, they will be outlined where appropriate.

SUB-SERIES /D2005-2006 Centre for Ethics, Larkin Building

Title Centre for Ethics, Larkin Building / Office of Planning and Information Technology, Office of the Dean, Faculty of Arts and Science, University of Toronto, Toronto.

Dates of creation May 2005

Extent 7 engineering drawings : printed paper ; sizes vary
11 architectural drawings : printed paper ; sizes vary

Accession number 2005-0032
2009-0042
2012-32

Scope and content

18 items : 18 printed drawings. These drawings show possible locations for the construction for the Centre of Ethics. The presentation and concept drawings outline the redevelopment of the second floor of the Larkin Building to include the Centre as well as the possibility of including the Centre in the basement of Trinity College, as an alternative.

A later design was built on the second floor of the Larkin Academic Building. All project drawings, including 'as built' drawings, are included.

File listing

/D2005-2006 (01)		Centre for Ethics, Concept floor plan, Larkin Building (Second Floor), Trinity College / Office of Planning and Information Technology ; Office of the Dean, Faculty of Arts and Science, University of Toronto. – May 2005.	
		2 architectural drawings: whiteprint, col. ; 54 x 84 cm; 61 x 91 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 8/1	/D2005-2006 (01) 01	[---]	[1 drawing : whiteprint ; 54 x 84 cm];
	/D2005-2006 (01) 02	[---]	trinity college – basement plan.

/D2005-2006 (02)		Architectural drawings, 'as built', Trinity College Centre for Ethics, Larkin Building, University of Toronto. / Giannone Associates Architects Inc., Toronto. – February 2006. – rev. May 19, 2006.	
		9 architectural drawings : printed paper ; 91 x 60 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 8/1	/D2005-2006 (02) 01	A0.0	site plan / statistics;
	/D2005-2006 (02) 02	A0.1	second floor demolition plan;
	/D2005-2006 (02) 03	A1.0	second floor plan;

/D2005-2006 (02) 04	A1.1	second floor plan, power/data/furniture/millwork;
/D2005-2006 (02) 05	A2.0	second floor reflected ceiling plan;
/D2005-2006 (02) 06	A3.0	second floor interior elevations;
/D2005-2006 (02) 07	A3.1	second floor interior elevations;
/D2005-2006 (02) 08	A3.2	second floor interior elevations;
/D2005-2006 (02) 09	A4.0	schedules.

/D2005-2006 (03)		Electrical drawings, Trinity College Centre for Ethics, Larkin Building, University of Toronto. / Giannone Associates Architects Inc. ; Merber Corporation, Consulting Engineers., Toronto. – February 2006. 4 electrical engineering drawings : printed paper ; 92 x 61 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 8/1	/D2005-2006 (03) 01	E-100	electrical legend and specifications;
	/D2005-2006 (03) 02	E-200	second floor power and systems layout;
	/D2005-2006 (03) 03	E-300	second floor lighting layout;
	/D2005-2006 (03) 04	E-400	electrical details.

/D2005-2006 (04)		Mechanical drawings, 'as built' Trinity College Centre for Ethics, Larkin Building, University of Toronto. / Giannone Associates Architects Inc. ; Rally Systems Group, Inc., Toronto. – February 2006. – rev. September 6, 2006 3 mechanical engineering drawings : printed paper ; 92 x 61 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 8/1	/D2005-2006 (04) 01	M-100	mechanical legend, specifications, and schedules;
	/D2005-2006 (04) 02	M-200	second floor plan, demolition;
	/D2005-2006 (04) 03	M-300	second floor plan, mechanical.

Notes

Source of title proper: Title based on contents of sub-series.

Arrangement: Records have been arranged chronologically according to building-specific projects.

Availability of other formats: All records within this sub-series have been digitized and are available to researchers upon request, pending other restrictions.

Accruals: No further accruals are expected.

Restrictions: All of the architectural drawings in this accession are open to researchers with the exception

of records deemed too fragile or in otherwise poor condition. If limits exist on a record, they will be outlined where appropriate.

SUB-SERIES /E1997-2000 Munk Centre for International Studies

Title Munk Centre for International Studies, Devonshire Place, Trinity College, Toronto.
/ Kuwabara, Payne, McKenna and Blumberg, Architects, Toronto. – Project No.
9613.

Dates of creation 1997 – 2000

Extent 110 items : 53 engineering drawings and other materials.

Administrative history

Landscape designer, Janet Rosenburg of K.P.M.B. began the project but was later replaced by Peter Monk's own landscape architect, Martin Lane Fox.

Accession number 1988-0059
2005-0032
2012-32

Scope and content

Includes 'as built' drawings for the entirety of the project.

4 drawings, dated December 5, 1968 are also included for reference.

These drawings show the original floor plans for Devonshire House, later the Munk Centre for International Studies; completed by the University of Toronto Physical Plant Department, these drawings are titled as 'Fire Safety Alterations.'

File listing

/E1997-2000 (01)		Architectural drawings, 'as built', Munk Centre for International Studies, Trinity College / Kuwabara, Payne, McKenna and Blumberg, Architects, Toronto. – Project No. 9613. – scales vary. – July 31, 1998.	
		37 architectural drawings : laser printing on mylar ; 120 x 84 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/4	/E1997-2000 (01) 01	A1.1	site plan;
	/E1997-2000 (01) 02	A2.0	fire and life safety plans;
	/E1997-2000 (01) 03	A2.1	basement floor plan;
	/E1997-2000 (01) 04	A2.2	ground floor, site layout and grading plan;
	/E1997-2000 (01) 05	A2.3	second floor plan;
	/E1997-2000 (01) 06	A2.4	third floor plan;
	/E1997-2000 (01) 07	A2.5	attic plan;
	/E1997-2000 (01) 08	A2.6	roof plan;

/E1997-2000 (01) 09	A3.0	unprotected openings, elevations, and statistics;
/E1997-2000 (01) 10	A3.1	north wing and cloister elevations;
/E1997-2000 (01) 11	A3.2	east wing and cloister elevations;
/E1997-2000 (01) 12	A3.3	south wing and cloister elevations;
/E1997-2000 (01) 13	A4.1	sections through north wing;
/E1997-2000 (01) 14	A4.2	sections through east wing;
/E1997-2000 (01) 15	A4.3	sections through south wing;
/E1997-2000 (01) 16	A4.4	north link building sections;
/E1997-2000 (01) 17	A4.5	south link building sections;
/E1997-2000 (01) 18	A4.6	cloister sections;
/E1997-2000 (01) 19	A4.7	seminar and signature room, building sections;
/E1997-2000 (01) 20	A4.8	cloister and link sections;
/E1997-2000 (01) 21	A4.9	miscellaneous building sections;
/E1997-2000 (01) 22	A5.1	exit stairs 1 and 3 (north wing);
/E1997-2000 (01) 23	A5.2	exit stairs 5 and 7 (south wing);
/E1997-2000 (01) 24	A5.3	feature stairs #2 and 3 ^A (north/south wings);
/E1997-2000 (01) 25	A5.4	feature stair 4 east wing, and misc. stairs;
/E1997-2000 (01) 26	A5.5	elevator plans and sections;
/E1997-2000 (01) 27	A5.6	central core plans east wing;
/E1997-2000 (01) 28	A5.7	central core plans east wing;
/E1997-2000 (01) 29	A6.1	basement reflected ceiling plan;
/E1997-2000 (01) 30	A6.2	ground floor reflected ceiling plan;
/E1997-2000 (01) 31	A6.3	second floor reflected ceiling plan;
/E1997-2000 (01) 32	A6.4	third floor reflected ceiling plan;
/E1997-2000 (01) 33	A7.1	signature room and reception/lounge interior elevations;
/E1997-2000 (01) 34	A7.2	library (east wing) interior elevations;
/E1997-2000 (01) 35	A7.3	washroom plans and elevations;
/E1997-2000 (01) 36	A7.4	miscellaneous interior elevations;
/E1997-2000 (01) 37	A7.5	stone paving floor plans.

/E1997-2000 (02)		Structural plans, 'construction set', Munk Centre for International Studies, Trinity College / Yolles Partnership Inc. Consulting Structural Engineers, Toronto ; Kuwabara, Payne, McKenna and Blumberg, Architects, Toronto. – Project No. 9613. – scales as noted – October 1997. – rev. July 1998.	
		18 structural engineering drawings : whiteprint ; 84 x 120 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/4	/E1997-2000 (02) 01	S101	general notes;
	/E1997-2000 (02) 02	S102	typical details;

/E1997-2000 (02) 03	S103	typical details;
/E1997-2000 (02) 04	S104	typical details;
/E1997-2000 (02) 05	S201	foundation and basement plan;
/E1997-2000 (02) 06	S202	ground floor framing plan;
/E1997-2000 (02) 07	S203	2 nd floor framing plan;
/E1997-2000 (02) 08	S204	3 rd floor framing plan;
/E1997-2000 (02) 09	S205	attic floor framing plan;
/E1997-2000 (02) 10	S206	roof framing plan;
/E1997-2000 (02) 11	S401	foundation sections and details;
/E1997-2000 (02) 12	S402	sections;
/E1997-2000 (02) 13	S411	sections and details;
/E1997-2000 (02) 14	S421	sections and details;
/E1997-2000 (02) 15	S422	sections and details;
/E1997-2000 (02) 16	S441	roof sections and details;
/E1997-2000 (02) 17	S501	wall elevations;
/E1997-2000 (02) 18	S511	east house – proposed construction sequencing.

/E1997-2000 (03)		Mechanical Plans, 'as built', Munk Centre for International Studies, Trinity College / Kuwabara, Payne, McKenna and Blumberg, Architects, Toronto. – Project No. 9613. – scale 1/8" = 1'-0" and as noted. – February – April, 1998. – rev. July 2000.	
		20 mechanical engineering drawings : printed paper ; 92 x 120 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/4	/E1997-2000 (03) 01	M1.1	site plan and mechanical legend;
	/E1997-2000 (03) 02	M2.1	basement plan plumbing and fire protection;
	/E1997-2000 (03) 03	M2.3	second floor plan plumbing and fire protection;
	/E1997-2000 (03) 04	M2.4	third floor plan plumbing and fire protection;
	/E1997-2000 (03) 05	M2.5	attic plan plumbing and fire protection;
	/E1997-2000 (03) 06	M2.6	basement plan fire protection;
	/E1997-2000 (03) 07	M3.1	basement plan H.V.A.C.;
	/E1997-2000 (03) 08	M3.2	ground floor plan H.V.A.C.;
	/E1997-2000 (03) 09	M3.3	second floor plan H.V.A.C.;
	/E1997-2000 (03) 10	M3.4	third floor plan H.V.A.C.;
	/E1997-2000 (03) 11	M3.5	attic plan H.V.A.C.;
	/E1997-2000 (03) 12	M4.1	schematic diagrams and details mechanical;
	/E1997-2000 (03) 13	M4.2	sections and details mechanical;
	/E1997-2000 (03) 14	M4.3	riser diagrams mechanical;
	/E1997-2000 (03) 15	M4.4	riser diagrams mechanical;
	/E1997-2000 (03) 16	M4.5	riser diagrams mechanical;

/E1997-2000 (03) 17	M4.6	riser diagrams mechanical;
/E1997-2000 (03) 18	M4.7	riser diagrams mechanical;
/E1997-2000 (03) 19	M5.0	supply air riser diagrams H.V.A.C.;
/E1997-2000 (03) 20	M5.1	supply air riser diagrams H.V.A.C..

/E1997-2000 (04)		Electrical Plans, 'as built', Munk Centre for International Studies, Trinity College / Dow Electrical, Inc., Toronto ; Kuwabara, Payne, McKenna and Blumberg, Architects, Toronto. – Project No. 9613. – scales as noted. – May 1998. – rev. December 2000. 15 electrical engineering drawings : printed paper ; 121 x 84 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/4	/E1997-2000 (04) 01	E1.1	electrical legend and details;
	/E1997-2000 (04) 02	E1.2	electrical part site plan and details;
	/E1997-2000 (04) 03	E2.1	electrical – basement power plan;
	/E1997-2000 (04) 04	E2.2	electrical – ground floor power plan;
	/E1997-2000 (04) 05	E2.3	electrical – 2 nd floor power plan;
	/E1997-2000 (04) 06	E2.4	electrical – 3 rd floor power plan;
	/E1997-2000 (04) 07	E3.1	electrical – basement lighting plan;
	/E1997-2000 (04) 08	E3.2	electrical – ground floor lighting plan;
	/E1997-2000 (04) 09	E3.3	electrical – 2 nd floor lighting plan;
	/E1997-2000 (04) 10	E3.4	electrical – 3 rd floor lighting plan;
	/E1997-2000 (04) 11	E3.5	electrical – attic power and lighting plan;
	/E1997-2000 (04) 12	E4.1	electrical – 600/347V-3P-4W single line diagram;
	/E1997-2000 (04) 13	E4.2	electrical – riser diagram;
	/E1997-2000 (04) 14	E4.3	electrical – fire alarm, communications rise diagram;
	/E1997-2000 (04) 15	E4.4	electrical – details.

/E1997-2000 (05)		Historic restoration drawings, 'as built', Munk Centre for International Studies, Trinity College / Kuwabara, Payne, McKenna and Blumberg, Architects, Toronto. – Project No. 9613. – scales vary. – July, 1998. 3 architectural drawings : laser printing on mylar ; 120 x 84 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/4	/E1997-2000 (05) 01	H3.1	historic restoration, north house elevations;
	/E1997-2000 (05) 02	H3.2	historic restoration, east house elevations;
	/E1997-2000 (05) 03	H3.3	historic restoration, south house elevations;

/E1997-2000 (06)		Demolition drawings, 'as built', Munk Centre for International Studies, Trinity College / Kuwabara, Payne, McKenna and Blumberg, Architects, Toronto. – Project No. 9613. – scales vary. – July, 1998.	
		4 technical drawings : laser printing on mylar ; 120 x 84 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/4	/E1997-2000 (06) 01	D2.1	phase two demolition, basement floor plan;
	/E1997-2000 (06) 02	D2.2	phase two demolition, ground floor plan;
	/E1997-2000 (06) 03	D2.3	phase two demolition, second floor plan;
	/E1997-2000 (06) 04	D2.4	phase two demolition, third floor plan.

/E1997-2000 (07)		Fire Protection, 'as built', Munk Centre for International Studies, Trinity College / Vipond Fire Protection Incorporated. – Contract Number 31-8062 ; Kuwabara, Payne, McKenna and Blumberg, Architects, Toronto. – Project No. 9613. – scale 1/8" = 1'-0". – November 1998. – rev. July 2000.	
		5 technical drawings : printed paper ; 92 x 121 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/4	/E1997-2000 (07) 01	6622-1	ground floor plan;
	/E1997-2000 (07) 02	6622-2	second floor plan;
	/E1997-2000 (07) 03	6622-3	third floor plan;
	/E1997-2000 (07) 04	6622-4	attic plan;
	/E1997-2000 (07) 05	6622-5	basement plan.

/E1997-2000 (08)		Fire Safety Alterations, Devonshire Place / University of Toronto Physical Plant Department, Toronto. – scale 1/8" = 1'-0". – December 5, 1968.	
		4 technical drawings : whiteprint ; 78 x 102 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
oversize	/E1997-2000 (08) 01	12-D-166	fire safety alterations, basement;
	/E1997-2000 (08) 02	12-D-167	fire safety alterations, ground floor;
	/E1997-2000 (08) 03	12-D-168	fire safety alterations, second floor;
	/E1997-2000 (08) 04	12-D-169	fire safety alterations, third floor.

/E1997-2000 (09)		Topographic plan of lots 4.5.6.47 and 48 and park of lot 46 registered plan 101E and part of park lot 13, concession 1, from the	
-------------------------	--	--	--

		bay (geographic township of York) City of Toronto / Rady-Pentek & Edward Surveying Ltd, Ontario Land Surveyors, Toronto. – scale as noted. – September 25, 1997. 2 survey drawings : whiteprint ; 78 x 114 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
oversize	/E1997-2000 (09) 01	1 of 2	[1 drawing : whiteprint ; 78 x 114 cm];
	/E1997-2000 (09) 02	2 of 2	[1 drawing : whiteprint ; 78 x 114 cm].

/E1997-2000 (10)		Landscape details / Janet Rosenberg & Associates, Landscape Architects Inc, Toronto. ; Kuwabara, Payne, McKenna and Blumberg, Architects, Toronto. – Project No. 9613. – 3/32" = 1'-0". – June 17, 1998. 1 landscape drawing : whiteprint ; 84 x 120 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
oversize	/E1997-1998 (10) 01	A1.2	site irrigation and planting plan.

/E1997-2000 (11)		Landscape details / Kuwabara, Payne, McKenna and Blumberg, Architects, Toronto. – Project No. 9613 – scale 1/16" = 1'-0". – August 17, 1999. 1 landscape drawing : whiteprint ; 92 x 120 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
oversize	/E1997-2000 (11) 01	SK-L	courtyard landscape details.

Notes

Source of title proper: Title based on contents of sub-series.

Physical description: Sub-series includes 2 whiteprint survey drawings, 40 printed on mylar architectural drawings, 53 printed on paper engineering drawings, 9 printed on paper technical drawings, 4 printed on mylar technical drawings, and 2 whiteprint landscape drawings.

Arrangement: Records have been arranged chronologically according to building-specific projects.

Availability of other formats: All records within this sub-series have been digitized and are available to researchers upon request, pending other restrictions.

Accruals: No further accruals are expected.

Restrictions: All of the architectural drawings in this accession are open to researchers with the exception of records deemed too fragile or in otherwise poor condition. If limits exist on a record, they will be outlined

where appropriate.

SERIES /F Records of related bodies**Title** Records of related bodies**Dates of creation** 1891 – 1993**Extent** 107 items**Scope and content**

This series consists of architectural records that have been created for separate bodies but that relate to the built history of properties held or used by the University of Trinity College. Although not created directly for Trinity College, these materials (architectural plans, maps, and surveys), have a bearing on the present physical location or with locations associated with it; these plans may not be directly related to Trinity College use and may include materials not commissioned by the College.

This series has been divided into 14 sub-series according to individual construction projects. All records are listed chronologically within the series. The sub-series are:

SUB-SERIES /F1891 *page 255*

Plan of a Subdivision of part of The University Grounds, University Park, Toronto. / F. T. Tafsmore, Provincial Land Surveyor, Toronto. – March 31, 1891.

SUB-SERIES /F[1899] *page 256*

The St. George [Mansions], Harbord and St George Streets, Toronto, Ontario, [later Trinity House, Trinity College, Toronto]. / C. P. (Cyrus Pole) Thomas, Architect, Chicago and Toronto. – [1899].

SUB-SERIES /F1928-1983 *page 259*

Space Inventory – Area Take-off, Trinity College, Toronto. / Physical Planning Division, University of Toronto. – 1928 – 1983.

SUB-SERIES /F1930 *page 264*

Residence for Mrs C. P. Larkin, 6 May Street, Toronto. / George Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. – 1930.

SUB-SERIES /F1930-1931 *page 266*

Alteration to Right-of-Way, Land Surveys, University of Toronto. / Speight & van Nostrand, Ontario Land Surveyors, Toronto. – 1930-1931.

SUB-SERIES /F1955-1972 *page 268*

Central heating and electrical distribution systems, Part of North Area, Superintendent's Office, University of Toronto. / H. G. Acres & Company Ltd, Consulting Engineers, Niagara Falls, Ontario. – 1955 – 1972.

SUB-SERIES /F1960-1963 *page 271*

Parking Area, Devonshire Place, Trinity College, Toronto. / Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, Architects, Toronto ; Sasaki, Strong and Associates Limited, Site Planners and Landscape Architects, Toronto. – Project No. 896. – 1960-1963.

SUB-SERIES /F1962 *page 274*

Alteration to Right-of-way, Physical Plant, University of Toronto. / Proctor & Redfern Limited, Consulting Engineers, Toronto. – 1962.

SUB-SERIES /F1963 *page 276*

Tool Shed for Playing Field, Trinity College, Toronto. / Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, Architects, Toronto. – Project No. 925. – 1963.

SUB-SERIES /F1978 *page 277*

Renovation and Expansion, Royal Ontario Museum, Toronto. / Mathers & Haldenby, Architects ; Moffat Moffat & Kinoshita, Associate Architects. – 1978.

SUB-SERIES /F1979 *page 279*

Dormitory Furniture / Downs Wood Limited, Weston, Ontario. – February 1979.

SUB-SERIES /F1981 *page 280*

Renovations to service tunnel, University of Toronto. / Roy Walker & Associates Ltd, Consulting Engineers, Toronto. – Project #18-78-89. – 1981.

SUB-SERIES /F1982 *page 282*

Varsity Arena Modifications, University of Toronto. / Proctor & Redfern Limited, Consulting Engineers, Toronto. – 1982.

SUB-SERIES /F1993 *page 283*

Landscape Plan, Philosophers' Walk, University of Toronto. / NAK Design Group, Landscape Architects, Toronto, Ontario ; Projects, Planning & Construction Division, University of Toronto, Toronto. – 1993.

Notes

Source of title proper: Title based on contents of series.

Arrangement: Records have been arranged chronologically according to building-specific projects.

Availability of other formats:

Accruals: Accruals are expected on an unscheduled basis.

Restrictions: All of the architectural drawings in this accession are open to researchers with the exception of records deemed too fragile or in otherwise poor condition. If limits exist on a record, they will be outlined where appropriate.

SUB-SERIES /F1891**Plan of a Subdivision of part of The University Grounds**

Title Plan of a Subdivision of part of The University Grounds, University Park, Toronto. / F. T. Tafsmore, Provincial Land Surveyor, Toronto.

Dates of creation March 31, 1891

Extent 1 survey drawing : whiteprint ; 43 x 72 cm

Accession number 1988-0059
2005-0032

Scope and content

This sub-series consists of one plan of survey as bounded by Hoskin Avenue to the south, Bloor Street to the north, and St. George to the west. Devonshire Place runs centre to those properties outlined. Annotations highlight properties currently held by the Monk Centre for International Studies, previously Devonshire House, university residences.

File listing

/F1891		Plan of a Subdivision of part of The University Grounds, University Park, Toronto / F. T. Tafsmore, Provincial Land Surveyor, Toronto. – no scale. – March 31, 1891.	
		1 survey drawing : whiteprint ; 43 x 72 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/5	/F1891 (01) 01	101E	[1 plan of survey : whiteprint ; 43 x 72 cm].

Notes

Source of title proper: Title based on contents of sub-series.

Arrangement: Records have been arranged chronologically according to building-specific projects.

Availability of other formats: All records within this sub-series have been digitized and are available to researchers upon request, pending other restrictions.

Accruals: No further accruals are expected.

Restrictions: All of the architectural drawings in this accession are open to researchers with the exception of records deemed too fragile or in otherwise poor condition. If limits exist on a record, they will be outlined where appropriate.

SUB-SERIES /F[1899] The St. George [Mansions]

Title The St. George [Mansions], Harbord and St George Streets, Toronto, Ontario, [later Trinity House, Trinity College, Toronto]. / C. P. (Cyrus Pole) Thomas, Architect, Chicago and Toronto.

Dates of creation [1899]

Extent 5 architectural drawings : ink on linen ; sizes vary
2 architectural drawings : blueprint ; 43 x 62 cm

Administrative history

Trinity College –

Trinity College removed to the campus of the University of Toronto in 1925. Realizing that the residence accommodation for men students which had been included in the original plans could not be built for some years, Trinity College purchased The St George, a large apartment house at the southwest corner of St George and Harbord Streets, for use as Trinity House until finances would permit another stage of construction.² At the same time, temporary residences for St Hilda's College were found in houses on St George Street. Residences for women students were constructed in 1938 and for male students in 1941.

When the property was leased to the Department of National Defence in 1941 during World War II for use as barracks for C.W.A.C., it became known as "Trinity Barracks."³

In 1944, Trinity College agreed to the City of Toronto's request to dedicate a small triangle of land to them for highway purposes in order to facilitate rounding the corner of Hoskin Avenue and St George Street.⁴

At the end of World War II, the city claimed the building for emergency housing purposes, and arranged a 2-year lease of Trinity Barracks from July 1945. In the next year, an offer of purchase was accepted subject to the lease to the City of Toronto.⁵

Cyrus Pole Thomas, (1833-1911)⁶ –

Cyrus Pole Thomas, born 1833 in Leamington Spa, England, was the son of William Thomas (1799-1860) who established one of the largest architectural firms in Canada, and is credited with being one of the founders of the architectural profession in this country. Cyrus followed his brother and father into the profession of architecture, becoming a partner in the firm of Thomas & Sons in 1857. Soon afterwards, he moved to Halifax where he opened his offices in 1858,⁷ and supervised the construction of the firm-designed St Matthew's Church, and the Halifax Courthouse. Cyrus's first totally-original work would appear to be the commercial buildings on Granville Street.⁸ These shops featured some of the first cast-iron

¹ Trinity College: Executive Committee Minutes, 1916-1922 - Meeting of The Finance and Executive Committee, 10 June 1920, p.288.

² Trinity College Executive Committee Minutes 1927-1961, reports of the Committee on Investments, 16 September, 16 December 1941, to meetings of the Executive Committee 18 September, 18 December 1941. p.364B, 371B.

⁴ Trinity College Executive Committee Minutes 1927-1961, report of the Committee on Investments, 11 April 1944, to the Executive Committee at meeting held 13 April 1944, p.429.

⁵ Trinity College Executive Committee Minutes 1927-1961, Special Meeting of the Executive Committee, 22 August 1945, p.475; report of the Committee on Investments, 16 April 1946, to a meeting of the Executive Committee 18 April 1946, p.500A.

⁶ Courtesy of Glenn McArthur, Toronto, 1994.

⁷ *Acadian Recorder*, 26 August 1858. Cyrus announced that he had opened an office located "pro tem in the Province Building".

⁸ *Halifax Reporter*, 1 November 1860.

storefronts in Canada. The only other building accredited to him in Halifax is the Union Bank, dating from 1860-61, a building which later became the first home of the Victoria School of Art and Design (later the Nova Scotia College of Art and Design).⁹ Work seemed to be scarce in Halifax after the death of William Thomas, and Cyrus remained there only until 1864.

Cyrus Thomas settled in Montreal where he is credited with the design of Erskine Church on St Catherine and Peel Streets in 1864 and the Bishop Fulford Memorial on the grounds of the Anglican Cathedral in 1869.

It was his relocation to Chicago in 1870 which proved to be his most successful career move. He paved his way there by publishing several articles in the *American Builder*. Upon his arrival, he found the city ravaged by fire - a lucky situation for an architect! Both on his own and in partnership with a number of other architects, he practised for nearly twenty-five years in the Illinois capitol, designing mostly commercial structures.

Upon his return to Toronto in 1897, he occupied offices at 20 Wilcox Street, and 15 Toronto Street where he prepared plans for The St George, an apartment building at the south-west corner of Harbord and St George Streets, Toronto. Unfortunately, his stay in Toronto was short-lived, and after retirement, he alternated residences between London, England, and Cambridge, Massachusetts where he died in 1911.¹⁰

As A.J.H. Richardson notes, "When considering the pre-1875 work of the Thomases as a single achievement (it was in the same styles), we must admit that it bulked as large in the building up and beautifying of the core of Montreal as in the development of the hearts of Toronto, Halifax, Hamilton, and Guelph."¹¹

Accession number 1988-0059

Scope and content

This sub-series consists of 7 items: 5 ink on linen drawings for an apartment building at the south-west corner of Harbord and St George Streets, Toronto; 2 blueprint architectural drawings outline changes proposed in 1924 to renovate the building to better serve as a student residence. These changes included the expansion of common areas, and the creation of a chapel on the main floor. These subsequent renovations were envisioned by Darling and Pearson, Architects.

File listing

/F[1899] (01)		The St George [Mansions], Toronto / C. P. Thomas, Architect, Toronto and Chicago. – scales vary. – undated [1899]. 5 architectural drawings : ink on linen ; sizes vary	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/5	/F[1899] (01) 01	[---]	plan of ground floor;
	/F[1899] (01) 02	[---]	first floor plan of west wing; the 2 nd , 3 rd and 4 th floors are similar except wall thickness, which is 42" less;

⁹ Archives of Ontario. Stephen Otto's unpublished essay on Cyrus P. Thomas, 4 November 1981, p.2.

¹⁰ Ibid., p.3.

¹¹ A.J.H. Richardson. The New Customs House ..., p.K10.

/F[1899] (01) 03	[---]	typical plan of the upper floors; interior walls are shewn as on 3 upper floors;
/F[1899] (01) 04	[---]	plan of west wing 6 th floor;
/F[1899] (01) 05	[---]	new plan of west wing.

/F[1899] (02)		Renovations, The St George [Mansions], Toronto / Darling and Pearson. – May 15, 1924. – scale 1/8" = 1'-0" and 1/4" = 1'-0" ; C. P. Thomas, Architect, Toronto and Chicago. – scales vary. – undated [1899]. 2 architectural drawings : blueprint ; 43 x 52 cm , 43 x 62 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/5	/F[1899] (02) 01	[---]	sixth floor plan showing proposed alterations;
	/F[1899] (02) 02	[---]	ground floor, proposed alterations.

Notes

Source of title proper: Title based on contents of sub-series.

Arrangement: Records have been arranged chronologically according to building-specific projects.

Availability of other formats: All records within this sub-series have been digitized and are available to researchers upon request, pending other restrictions.

Accruals: No further accruals are expected.

Restrictions: All of the architectural drawings in this accession are open to researchers with the exception of records deemed too fragile or in otherwise poor condition. If limits exist on a record, they will be outlined where appropriate.

SUB-SERIES /F1928-1983 Space Inventory – Area Take-off

Title Space Inventory – Area Take-off, Trinity College, Toronto. / Physical Planning Division, University of Toronto.

Dates of creation 1928 – 1983

Extent 48 items : 24 technical drawings and other materials

Administrative history

In keeping with a commitment made by the University of Toronto to maintain a Space Inventory of the Federated Universities, small scale floor plans were collected and updated periodically.

Accession number 1988-0059
2005-0032

Scope and content

This sub-series consists of 48 drawings drawn from several renovation or construction projects. These drawings, generally simple floorplans, were used to generate a space inventory used by the University in scheduling class space, and student residence accommodations.

File listing

/F1928-1983 (01)		Plan Showing Part of University of Toronto Grounds bounded by College, Huron, Bloor and University, Toronto; G. D. M. – scale 1" = 100'-0". – March 1928. 1 survey drawing: ink on linen ; 54 x 91 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/5	/F1928-1983 (01) 01	[---]	[1 drawing: ink on linen ; 54 x 91 cm].

/F1928-1983 (02)		Academic Building, Trinity College, Toronto / W. L. Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, Architects, Toronto. – Project No. 882. – scales vary. – 1960-1961. 9 architectural drawings : whiteprints with annotations ; 85 x 60 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/5	/F1928-1983 (02) 01	A.1	site plan / list of drawings / details;
	/F1928-1983 (02) 02	A.3	basement floor plan / door schedule;
	/F1928-1983 (02) 03	A.2	main floor plan / room finish schedule;
	/F1928-1983 (02) 04	A2	sub-basement & foundation plan;
	/F1928-1983 (02) 05	A3	basement plan;

/F1928-1983 (02) 06	A4	first floor plan;
/F1928-1983 (02) 07	A5	second floor plan;
/F1928-1983 (02) 08	A6	third floor plan;
/F1928-1983 (02) 09	A1	site and roof plan, penthouse plan.

/F1928-1983 (03)		Space Inventory / Physical Planning Division, University of Toronto. – scale 1" = 200'-0". – January 1974 1 technical drawing : whiteprint ; 108 x 222 cm	
Location oversize	Item No. /F1928-1983 (03) 01	Dwg No. A-1	[1 drawing : whiteprint ; 108 x 222 cm]. This map shows the main campus of the University of Toronto with an alpha-numeric numbering scheme identifying its buildings. University of Trinity College buildings are numbered 600 – Trinity College, 601 – Trinity Chapel, 602 – Gerald Larkin Building, 608 – St Hilda's College. The George Ignatieff Theatre was subsequently numbered 603.

/F1928-1983 (04)		Space Inventory / Physical Planning Division, University of Toronto. – scale 1" = 200'-0". – October 1975. 1 technical drawing : whiteprint ; 111 x 50 cm	
Location MC 7/5	Item No. /F1928-1983 (04) 01	Dwg No. [--]	[1 drawing : whiteprint ; 111 x 50 cm]. This map is similar to the above version but smaller, and shows the main campus of the University of Toronto with an alpha-numeric numbering scheme identifying its buildings.

/F1928-1983 (05)		Space Inventory, University of Trinity College #602 – Gerald Larkin Building / Physical Plant Department, University of Toronto. – scale 1/8" = 1'-0". – September 1977. 5 technical drawings : whiteprint ; 76 x 51 cm	
Location MC 7/5	Item No. /F1928-1983 (05) 01	Dwg No. 602-1	sub-basement;
	/F1928-1983 (05) 02	602-2	basement;
	/F1928-1983 (05) 03	602-3	first floor;

/F1928-1983 (05) 04	602-4	second floor;
/F1928-1983 (05) 05	602-5	third floor.

/F1928-1983 (06)		Space Inventory, University of Trinity College #600 – Main Building and Chapel / Physical Plant Department, University of Toronto. – scale 1:250. – February 1978. – rev. June 1979, January 1984. 5 technical drawings : whiteprint ; 43 x 56 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/5	/F1928-1983 (06) 01	600-1	basement;
	/F1928-1983 (06) 02	600-2	first floor;
	/F1928-1983 (06) 03	600-3	second floor;
	/F1928-1983 (06) 04	600-4	third floor;
	/F1928-1983 (06) 05	600-5	fourth floor.

/F1928-1983 (07)		Space Inventory, University of Trinity College #603 – George Ignatieff Theatre / Physical Plant Department, University of Toronto. – scale 1/8" = 1'-0". – September 1979. 3 technical drawings : whiteprint ; 56 x 43 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/5	/F1928-1983 (07) 01	603-1	basement;
	/F1928-1983 (07) 02	603-2	first floor;
	/F1928-1983 (07) 03	603-3	roof.

/F1928-1983 (08)		Space Inventory, University of Trinity College #608 – St Hilda's College / Physical Plant Department, University of Toronto. – scale 1/8" = 1'-0". – January 1979. – rev. December 1983. 4 technical drawings : whiteprint ; 95 x 45 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/5	/F1928-1983 (08) 01	608-1	basement;
	/F1928-1983 (08) 02	608-2	first floor;
	/F1928-1983 (08) 03	608-3	second floor;
	/F1928-1983 (08) 04	608-4	third floor.

/F1928-1983 (09)		Space Analysis, University of Trinity College #608 – St Hilda's College Extension / Physical Plant Department, University of	
-------------------------	--	--	--

		Toronto. – scale 1:100. – undated [1980].	
		5 technical drawings : whiteprint ; 56 x 43 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/5	/F1928-1983 (09) 01	608-1/5	site plan;
	/F1928-1983 (09) 02	608-2/5	ground floor;
	/F1928-1983 (09) 03	608-3/5	first floor;
	/F1928-1983 (09) 04	608-4/5	second floor;
	/F1928-1983 (09) 05	608-5/5	third floor.

/F1928-1983 (10)		Additions and alterations, St Hilda's College / G.K.K.W.M.P.S.S., Architects, Scarborough. – Project No. 915. – scale 1/8" = 1'-0". – September 1980.	
		4 architectural drawings : whiteprint with annotations ; 87 x 126 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/5	/F1928-1983 (10) 01	[---]	ground floor;
	/F1928-1983 (10) 02	[---]	second floor;
	/F1928-1983 (10) 03	[---]	first floor;
	/F1928-1983 (10) 04	[---]	third floor.

/F1928-1983 (11)		Renovations to Trinity College, Toronto / Patrick M. Keenleyside, Architect. – scale 1/8" = 1'-0" and as noted. – 1982-1983.	
		10 architectural drawings : whiteprint ; 127 x 87 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/5	/F1928-1983 (11) 01	[---]	basement floor plan – main building;
	/F1928-1983 (11) 02	[---]	basement floor plan – seager, cosgrave, body, welch, henderson, whitaker, dining hall;
	/F1928-1983 (11) 03	[---]	ground floor plan – seager, cosgrave, body, welch, henderson, whitaker, dining hall;
	/F1928-1983 (11) 04	[---]	ground floor plan – main building;
	/F1928-1983 (11) 05	[---]	second floor plan – main building;
	/F1928-1983 (11) 06	[---]	second floor plan – owen, seager, cosgrave, body, welch, henderson, whitaker, dining hall;
	/F1928-1983 (11) 07	[---]	third floor – main building;
	/F1928-1983 (11) 08	[---]	third floor – seager, cosgrave, body, welch, henderson, whitaker, upper owen;
	/F1928-1983 (11) 09	[---]	fourth floor plan – main building;
	/F1928-1983 (11) 10	[---]	fourth floor – cosgrave, henderson tower.

Notes

Source of title proper: Title based on contents of sub-series.

Physical description: This sub-series includes 1 ink on linen survey drawing, 24 whiteprint technical drawings, and 23 whiteprint architectural drawings.

Arrangement: Records have been arranged chronologically according to building-specific projects.

Availability of other formats: All records within this sub-series, save those below, have been digitized and are available to researchers upon request, pending other restrictions.

The following records, or sets of records, were unable to be digitized due to their condition, size, location, or media:

/F1928-8361 (03) 01

Accruals: No further accruals are expected.

Restrictions: All of the architectural drawings in this accession are open to researchers with the exception of records deemed too fragile or in otherwise poor condition. If limits exist on a record, they will be outlined where appropriate.

SUB-SERIES /F1930 Residence for Mrs. C.P. Larkin

Title Residence for Mrs C. P. Larkin, 6 May Street, Toronto. / George Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto.

Dates of creation 1930

Extent 1 survey drawing : blueprint ; 46 x 37 cm
2 architectural drawings : blueprints ; sizes vary

Accession number 1988-0059
2005-0032

Scope and content

This sub-series consists of 3 items. Items of correspondence between Gerald Larkin and Speight & Van Nostrand, Ontario Land Surveyor, are also included.

File listing

/F1930 (01)		Plan showing lots 28, 29 and the n'ly 40ft of lot 27, reg'd plan 433 (York) Toronto. / Speight Van Nostrand, Ontario Land Surveyors, Toronto. – scale 1" = 16'-0". – March 28, 1930.	
		1 survey drawing : blueprint ; 46 x 37 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/5	/F1930 (01) 01	[---]	[1 drawing : blueprint ; 46 x 37 cm] [Item includes coorespondence addressed to Gerald Larkin, dated April 4, 1930, from Speight & Van Nostrand, Ontario Land Surveyor]

/F1930 (02)		Residence for Mrs C. P. Larkin, Toronto. / Sarnia Bridge Co. Ltd., Sarnia, Ontario. – contract 4557 ; George Moorhouse, Toronto. – scales as noted. – May 5, 1930.	
		1 architectural drawing : blueprint ; 71 x 88 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/5	/F1930 (02) 01	E2	second floor – massillon joist.

/F1930 (03)		Residence for Mrs C. P. Larkin, Toronto. / Fireproof Door Company, Limited, Toronto ; George Moorhouse, Toronto., Architects – full scale. – May 6, 1930.	
--------------------	--	---	--

		1 architectural drawing : blueprint ; 71 x 88 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/5	/F1930 (03) 01	[---]	second floor – massillon joist.

Notes

Source of title proper: Title based on contents of sub-series.

Arrangement: Records have been arranged chronologically according to building-specific projects.

Availability of other formats: All records within this sub-series have been digitized and are available to researchers upon request, pending other restrictions.

Accruals: No further accruals are expected.

Restrictions: All of the architectural drawings in this accession are open to researchers with the exception of records deemed too fragile or in otherwise poor condition. If limits exist on a record, they will be outlined where appropriate.

SUB-SERIES /F1930-1931 Alteration to Right-of-Way

Title Alteration to Right-of-Way, Land Surveys, University of Toronto. / Speight & van Nostrand, Ontario Land Surveyors, Toronto.

Dates of creation 1930 – 1931

Extent 3 survey drawings : blueprint ; sizes vary

Accession number 1988-0059
2005-0032

Scope and content

This sub-series consists of 3 blueprint survey drawings showing the alterations made to the to the right-of-way running to the north of the athletic field, changing the flow and volume of traffic. Modifications are shown to Varsity Arena in the form of vehicle access at the south end of the arena.

File listing

/F1930-1931 (01)		Plan Shewing Part of University Grounds, Toronto / Speight & van Nostrand, Ontario Land Surveyors, Toronto; University of Toronto. – scale 1" = 16'-0". – 15 July 1930.	
		1 survey drawing : blueprint ; 77 x 42 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/5	/F1931-1931 (01) 01	[---]	[1 drawing : blueprint ; 77 x 42 cm]. This plan shows Trinity College property bounded by Hoskin Avenue, Devonshire Place, and the Athletic Field. It accompanied Agreements for Exchange of Lands/Right of Way between the University of Toronto and Trinity College, dated 20 November 1929, and 30 October 1933. Ref: Trinity College Archives, 986-0001/007(05); 986-0001/007(06).

/F1930-1931 (02)		Plan Shewing Part of the Property of the University of Toronto / Speight & von Nostrand, Ontario Land Surveyors, Toronto; for the University of Toronto. – scale 1" = 40'-0". – 16 July 1930.	
		1 survey drawing : blueprint ; 82 x 97 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/5	/F1931-1931 (02) 01	[---]	[1 drawing : blueprint ; 82 x 97 cm].

			<p>This plan shows Trinity College property bounded by Hoskin Avenue, Devonshire Place, and the Athletic Field. It accompanied Agreements for Exchange of Lands/Right of Way between the University of Toronto and Trinity College, dated 20 November 1929, and 30 October 1933.</p> <p>Ref: Trinity College Archives, 986-0001/007(05); 986-0001/007(06).</p>
--	--	--	--

/F1930-1931 (03)		<p>Plan of Part of University Grounds, Toronto / Superintendent's Office (S.G.S.), University of Toronto. – scale 1" = 16'-0". – Inscribed on reverse side: "Trinity Site, Plan of encroachment in Right of Way" – 20 November 1931.</p> <p>1 survey drawing : blueprint ; 74 x 38 cm</p>	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/5	/F1931-1931 (03) 01	[--]	<p>[1 drawing : blueprint ; 74 x 38 cm].</p> <p>This plan shows Trinity College property bounded by Hoskin Avenue and Devonshire Place. It accompanied Agreements for Exchange of College, dated 20 November 1929, and 30 October 1933.</p> <p>Ref: Trinity College Archives, 986-0001/007(05); 986-0001/007(06).</p>

Notes

Source of title proper: Title based on contents of sub-series.

Arrangement: Records have been arranged chronologically according to building-specific projects.

Availability of other formats: All records within this sub-series have been digitized and are available to researchers upon request, pending other restrictions.

Accruals: No further accruals are expected.

Restrictions: All of the architectural drawings in this accession are open to researchers with the exception of records deemed too fragile or in otherwise poor condition. If limits exist on a record, they will be outlined where appropriate.

SUB-SERIES /F1955-1972 Central heating and electrical distribution system

Title Central heating and electrical distribution systems, Part of North Area, Superintendent's Office, University of Toronto. / H. G. Acres & Company Ltd, Consulting Engineers, Niagara Falls, Ontario.

Dates of creation 1955 – 1972

Extent 1 survey drawing : whiteprint ; 56 x 56 cm
 1 engineering drawing : whiteprint ; 91 x 58 cm
 10 technical drawings : whiteprint ; sizes vary

Accession number 1988-0059
 2005-0032

Scope and content

This sub-series consists of 12 whiteprint drawings showing the route of buried cables and of the steam tunnel.

File listing

/ F1955-1972 (01)		Part of North Area, University of Toronto / Superintendent's Office, University of Toronto. – Dwg No. 53-118. – scale 1" = 100'-0". - 3 October 1955. – rev. 6 February 1956.	
		1 survey drawing : whiteprint ; 56 x 56 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/5	/F1955-1972 (01) 01	[--]	[1 drawing : whiteprint ; 56 x 56 cm].

/ F1955-1972 (02)		Loop primary feeder No. 2, Section – Y, arrangement and details / H. G. Acres & Company Ltd, Consulting Engineers, Niagara Falls. – Dwg No. 749-D-3045. – scale 1" = 40'-0" and as shown. – 28 October 1959. – rev. 19 November 1959, 18 February 1960.	
		2 technical drawings : whiteprints ; 117 x 84 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/5	/F1955-1972 (02) 01	[--]	[1 drawing : whiteprint ; 117 x 84 cm];
	/F1955-1972 (02) 02	[--]	[1 drawing : whiteprint ; 117 x 84 cm];

/ F1955-1972 (03)		Loop primary feeder No. 2, Section – Y, arrangement and details / H. Loop 2, Section Y, Typical section showing arrangement of direct buried portions of the existing feeder / Superintendent's Office,	
--------------------------	--	---	--

		University of Toronto. – Dwg No. HVC-2A. – scale 1" = 40'-0". – 17 October 1961.	
		1 technical drawing : whiteprint ; 83 x 53 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/5	/F1955-1972 (03) 01	[--]	[1 drawing : whiteprint ; 83 x 53 cm].

/ F1955-1972 (04)		Central heating system / Superintendent's Office, University of Toronto. – scales as noted. – 1962.	
		5 technical drawings : whiteprint ; 84 x 54 cm , 101 x 65 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/5	/F1955-1972 (04) 01	61-M-85	steamlines crossing Devonshire Place. – 28 May 1962;
	/F1955-1972 (04) 02	61-M-87	steamline extension to Massey and St Hilda's Colleges. – 1 June 1962. – rev. 19 September, 9 October;
	/F1955-1972 (04) 03	61-M-88	structural details of manholes. – 21 June 1962. – rev. 21 September;
	/F1955-1972 (04) 04	61-M-89	mechanical details of steam line. – September 1962. – rev. 9 October;
	/F1955-1972 (04) 05	61-M-91	diffusers. – 9 August 1962.

/ F1955-1972 (05)		St Hilda's College – Residence / John H. Ross and Associates Ltd, Consulting Engineers, Toronto. – Job No. 1372. – scales as noted. – October 1962.	
		1 mechanical engineering drawing : whiteprint ; 91 x 58 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/5	/F1955-1972 (05) 01	M-1	boiler room connections.

/ F1955-1972 (06)		Route for 13.8KV North Feeder / Physical Plant Department, University of Toronto. – Dwg No. 13KV-3. – undated [1972?].	
		1 technical drawing : whiteprint ; 101 x 76 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/5	/F1955-1972 (06) 01	[--]	[1 drawing : whiteprint ; 101 x 76 cm].

/ F1955-1972 (07)		Electrical: N.E. 13.8KV substation, 13.8KV duct bank – plan and details / Acres Consulting Services Ltd ; University of Toronto Distribution Services. – Dwg No. 2925-D-7003. – scales as noted. –	
--------------------------	--	--	--

		January 1972. – rev. 17 March 1972, 12 April 1972. 1 technical drawing : whiteprint ; 117 x 84 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 7/5	/F1955-1972 (07) 01	[---]	[1 drawing : whiteprint ; 117 x 84 cm].

Notes

Source of title proper: Title based on contents of sub-series.

Arrangement: Records have been arranged chronologically according to building-specific projects.

Availability of other formats: All records within this sub-series have been digitized and are available to researchers upon request, pending other restrictions.

Accruals: No further accruals are expected.

Restrictions: All of the architectural drawings in this accession are open to researchers with the exception of records deemed too fragile or in otherwise poor condition. If limits exist on a record, they will be outlined where appropriate.

SUB-SERIES /F1960-1963 Parking Area

Title Parking Area, Devonshire Place, Trinity College, Toronto. / Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, Architects, Toronto ; Sasaki, Strong and Associates Limited, Site Planners and Landscape Architects, Toronto. – Project No. 896.

Dates of creation 1960 – 1963

Extent 8 items : 6 survey drawings and other materials

Administrative history

Subsequent to completion of construction of the Academic Building, the architectural firm of Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, Toronto, was responsible for the designs for the completion of the quadrangle with Cosgrave and Seager Houses, Project No. 904. Although the parking plan was commenced in 1960, landscape design for the overall site was done at same time as the quadrangle of Trinity College after construction of both the Academic Building and the men's residence were completed. Plans were drawn up for parking areas and appropriate landscape designs by Richard A. Strong from the firm of Sasaki, Strong and Associates Limited, Site Planners and Landscape Architects, Toronto.

Accession number 1988-0059
2005-0032

Scope and content

This sub-series consists of 8 items outlining the proposed and constructed parking area off of Devonshire Place.

File listing

/F1960-1963 (01)		Plan of the University of Trinity College, Toronto / W. L. Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, Architects, Toronto. – Project No. 896. – scale 1/32" = 1'-0". – 14 June 1960.	
		1 survey drawing : pencil on paper ; 83 x 65 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 8/1	/F1960-1963 (01) 01	A.1	site plan.

/F1960-1963 (02)		Plan of the University of Trinity College, Toronto / architect not identified. – [scale 1" = 20'-0"]. – undated [1963].	
		1 survey drawing : pencil on paper ; 102 x 92 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 8/1	/F1960-1963 (02) 01	[---]	[1 drawing : pencil on paper ; 102 x 92 cm].

/F1960-1963 (03)		Master Site Plan, University of Trinity College, Toronto / Richard A. Strong, Sasaki, Strong and Associates Limited, Site Planners and Landscape Architects, Toronto ; Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, Architects, Toronto. – scale 1" = 40'-0". – undated [1963]. 1 survey drawing : mylar ; 70 x 55 cm 1 survey drawing : mylar ; 144 x 108 cm 1 survey drawing : negative, b&w ; 71 x 56 cm 1 survey drawing : whiteprint ; 56 x 77 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 8/1	/F1960-1963 (03) 01	[---]	[1 drawing : mylar ; 70 x 55 cm];
oversize	/F1960-1963 (03) 02	[---]	[1 drawing : mylar ; 144 x 108 cm];
MC 8/1	/F1960-1963 (03) 03	[---]	[1 drawing : negative, b&w ; 71 x 56 cm];
	/F1960-1963 (03) 04	[---]	[1 drawing : whiteprint ; 56 x 77 cm].

/F1960-1963 (04)		Tree planting for Trinity College, Toronto / Cedarvale Tree Experts . – no scale. – undated [1963]. 1 technical drawing : ink on tissue, col. ; 50 x 17 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 8/1	/F1960-1963 (04) 01	[---]	[north boundary adjacent to stadium].

/F1960-1963 (05)		Parking Area Fence / Cunningham & Lea Limited, Scarborough. – Job No. 135. – 27 May 1963. 1 technical drawing : whiteprint ; 92 x 72 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 8/1	/F1960-1963 (05) 01	1	[elevation of gate from street side.].

Notes

Source of title proper: Title based on contents of sub-series.

Physical description: Sub-series includes 2 pencil on paper survey drawings, 2 printed mylar survey drawings, 1 b&w negative survey drawing, 1 whiteprint survey drawing, 1 ink on tissue, col., survey drawing, and 1 whiteprint technical drawing.

Arrangement: Records have been arranged chronologically according to building-specific projects.

Availability of other formats: All records within this sub-series, save those below, have been digitized and are available to researchers upon request, pending other restrictions.

The following records, or sets of records, were unable to be digitized due to their condition, size, location, or media:

/F1960-1963 (03) 02

/F1960-1963 (03) 03

Accruals: No further accruals are expected.

Restrictions: All of the architectural drawings in this accession are open to researchers with the exception of records deemed too fragile or in otherwise poor condition. If limits exist on a record, they will be outlined where appropriate.

Availability of other formats: All records within this sub-series have been digitized and are available to researchers upon request, pending other restrictions.

Accruals: No further accruals are expected.

Restrictions: All of the architectural drawings in this accession are open to researchers with the exception of records deemed too fragile or in otherwise poor condition. If limits exist on a record, they will be outlined where appropriate.

SUB-SERIES /F1963 Tool Shed for Playing Field

Title Tool Shed for Playing Field, Trinity College, Toronto. / Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, Architects, Toronto. – Project No. 925.

Dates of creation 1963

Extent 1 architectural drawing : pencil on paper ; 68 x 52 cm

Administrative history

In conjunction with a number of other projects undertaken for Trinity College, plans were drawn up by Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley for storage space for tools.

Accession number 1988-0059
2005-0032

Scope and content

This sub-series consists of 1 pencil on paper architectural drawing outlining the proposed tool shed for the Trinity College playing field.

File listing

/F1963 (01)		Tool Shed for Playing Field, Trinity College, Toronto / Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, Architects, Toronto. – Project No. 925. – scales as noted. – 15 July 1963.	
		1 architectural drawing : pencil on paper ; 68 x 52 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 8/1	/F1963 (01) 01	A1	plans, elevations and details.

Notes

Source of title proper: Title based on contents of sub-series.

Arrangement: Records have been arranged chronologically according to building-specific projects.

Availability of other formats: All records within this sub-series have been digitized and are available to researchers upon request, pending other restrictions.

Accruals: No further accruals are expected.

Restrictions: All of the architectural drawings in this accession are open to researchers with the exception of records deemed too fragile or in otherwise poor condition. If limits exist on a record, they will be outlined where appropriate.

SUB-SERIES /F1978 Renovation and Expansion, Royal Ontario Museum

Title Renovation and Expansion, Royal Ontario Museum, Toronto. / Mathers & Haldenby, Architects ; Moffat Moffat & Kinoshita, Associate Architects.

Dates of creation 1978

Extent 2 technical drawings : whiteprints, signed ; 123 x 84 cm
1 architectural drawing : whiteprint; 123 x 84 cm

Administrative history

These architectural records were created for the physical plant of the University of Toronto. During the renovation and expansion of the Royal Ontario Museum in 1978, access to the construction site was gained from Devonshire Place by means of a construction route across Trinity College property to the north.

Accession number 1988-0059
2005-0032

Scope and content

This sub-series consists of 3 whiteprint drawings.

The original drawings were prepared by E.G.M. Cape & Company Ltd. The whiteprint sheets bear the approval dates with stamps and signatures of the Director of Physical Plant, University of Toronto, 23 May 78; Trinity College, 24 May 78; and the Project Director, Royal Ontario Museum, 5 June 78.

File listing

/F1978 (01)		Renovation and expansion, Royal Ontario Museum / Mathers & Haldenby, Architects ; Moffat & Kinoshita, Associate Architects ; Physical Plant, University of Toronto. – scales 1" = 40'-0", 1/4" = 1'-0". – 13 March 1978.	
		2 technical drawings : whiteprints, signed ; 123 x 84 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 8/1	/F1978 (01) 01	1692A-112	construction road - Devonshire Route;
	/F1978 (01) 02	1692A-113	construction road - Devonshire Route, sections and details.
/F1978 (02)		Renovation and expansion, Royal Ontario Museum / Mathers & Haldenby, Architects ; Moffat & Kinoshita, Associate Architects ; Physical Plant, University of Toronto. – scales 1/32" = 1'-0". – May 1977.	

		1 architectural drawing : whiteprint ; 123 x 84 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 8/1	/F1978 (02) 01	[---]	[1 drawing : whiteprint ; 123 x 84 cm].

Notes

Source of title proper: Title based on contents of sub-series.

Arrangement: Records have been arranged chronologically according to building-specific projects.

Availability of other formats: All records within this sub-series have been digitized and are available to researchers upon request, pending other restrictions.

Accruals: No further accruals are expected.

Restrictions: All of the architectural drawings in this accession are open to researchers with the exception of records deemed too fragile or in otherwise poor condition. If limits exist on a record, they will be outlined where appropriate.

SUB-SERIES /F1979 Dormitory Furniture**Title** Dormitory Furniture / Downs Wood Limited, Weston, Ontario.**Dates of creation** February 1979**Extent** 4 technical drawings: whiteprint ; 61 x 93 cm**Accession number** 1988-0059
2005-0032**Scope and content**

This sub-series consists of 4 whiteprint drawings. These prepared drawings show various furniture designs for residence room furnishings.

File listing

/F1979 (01)		Dormitory Furniture / Downs Wood Limited, Weston, Ontario. – scales vary. – February 1979. 4 technical drawings: whiteprint ; 61 x 93 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 8/1	/F1979 (01) 01	1 of 4	[1 drawing : whiteprint ; 61 x 93 cm];
	/F1979 (01) 02	2 of 4	[1 drawing : whiteprint ; 61 x 93 cm];
	/F1979 (01) 03	3 of 4	[1 drawing : whiteprint ; 61 x 93 cm];
	/F1979 (01) 04	4 of 4	[1 drawing : whiteprint ; 61 x 93 cm].

Notes

Source of title proper: Title based on contents of sub-series.

Arrangement: Records have been arranged chronologically according to building-specific projects.

Availability of other formats: All records within this sub-series have been digitized and are available to researchers upon request, pending other restrictions.

Accruals: No further accruals are expected.

Restrictions: All of the architectural drawings in this accession are open to researchers with the exception of records deemed too fragile or in otherwise poor condition. If limits exist on a record, they will be outlined where appropriate.

SUB-SERIES /F1981 Renovations to service tunnel

Title Renovations to service tunnel, University of Toronto. / Roy Walker & Associates Ltd, Consulting Engineers, Toronto. – Project #18-78-89.

Dates of creation 1981

Extent 11 technical drawings : whiteprint, annotated ; 123 x 63 cm

Administrative history

These engineering records were created for the physical plant of the University of Toronto, and deal with Phase 2 of the steam tunnel reinforcement.

Accession number 1988-0059
2005-0032

Scope and content

This sub-series consists of 11 whiteprint technical drawings showing the renovations made to the service tunnel. These drawings are known as Set #37.

File listing

/F1981 (01)		Renovations to service tunnel, University of Toronto / Roy Walker & Associates Ltd, Toronto. – Project #18-78-89. – scales as noted. – 21 September 1981.	
		11 technical drawings : whiteprint, annotated ; 123 x 63 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 8/1	/F1981 (01) 01	SD2	site drainage plan (phase 2);
	/F1981 (01) 02	S1	key plan & notes (phase 2);
	/F1981 (01) 03	S11	sections (phase 2);
	/F1981 (01) 04	S12	sta. 1 + 95.08, sta. 2 + 30.50 (phase 2);
	/F1981 (01) 05	S13	sta. 2 + 30.50, sta. 2 + 74.13 (phase 2);
	/F1981 (01) 06	S14	sta. 2 + 74.13, sta. 3 + 21.63 (phase 2);
	/F1981 (01) 07	S15	sta. 3 + 21.63, sta. 3 + 71.63 (phase 2);
	/F1981 (01) 08	S16	sta. 3 + 71.63, sta. 4 + 24.13 (phase 2);
	/F1981 (01) 09	S18	sections (phase 2);
	/F1981 (01) 10	S19	sections (phase 2);
	/F1981 (01) 11	S20	sections (phase 2).

Notes

Source of title proper: Title based on contents of sub-series.

Arrangement: Records have been arranged chronologically according to building-specific projects.

Availability of other formats: All records within this sub-series have been digitized and are available to researchers upon request, pending other restrictions.

Accruals: No further accruals are expected.

Restrictions: All of the architectural drawings in this accession are open to researchers with the exception of records deemed too fragile or in otherwise poor condition. If limits exist on a record, they will be outlined where appropriate.

SUB-SERIES /F1982 Varsity Arena Modifications

Title Varsity Arena Modifications, University of Toronto. / Proctor & Redfern Limited, Consulting Engineers, Toronto.

Dates of creation 1982

Extent 1 survey drawing : whiteprint, col., annotated ; 91 x 61 cm

Administrative history

This drawing was reproduced from Speight and Van Nostrand Limited, Ontario Land Surveyor's drawing, Ref No 1 - Park Lot 12, dated April 15, 1981. It shows modifications to Varsity Arena in the form of vehicle access at the south end of the arena.

Accession number 1988-0059
2005-0032

Scope and content

This sub-series consists of 1 survey drawing showing the proposed site plan for the Varsity Arena modifications.

File listing

/F1982 (01)		Site Plan, Varsity Arena Modifications / Proctor & Redfern Limited, Consulting Engineers, Toronto ; for the University of Toronto. – Dwg No. B-82152-G1. – scale 1 : 250. – June 1982.	
		1 survey drawing : whiteprint, col., annotated ; 91 x 61 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 8/1	/F1982 (01) 01	B-82152-G1	general site plan.

Notes

Source of title proper: Title based on contents of sub-series.

Arrangement: Records have been arranged chronologically according to building-specific projects.

Availability of other formats: All records within this sub-series have been digitized and are available to researchers upon request, pending other restrictions.

Accruals: No further accruals are expected.

Restrictions: All of the architectural drawings in this accession are open to researchers with the exception of records deemed too fragile or in otherwise poor condition. If limits exist on a record, they will be outlined where appropriate.

SUB-SERIES /F1993 Landscape Plan, Philosophers' Walk

Title Landscape Plan, Philosophers' Walk, University of Toronto. /NAK Design Group, Landscape Architects, Toronto, Ontario ; Projects, Planning & Construction Division, University of Toronto, Toronto.

Dates of creation 1993

Extent 4 landscape drawings : whiteprint ; sizes vary

Accession number 1988-0059
2005-0032

Scope and content

This sub-series consists of 4 whiteprint drawings. These drawing outline proposed changes to Philosopher's Walk, University of Toronto. Included is a large format undated topographic drawing showing plantings and other details. 2 pieces of correspondence are also included.

File listing

/F1993 (01)		Landscape Plan, Philosopher's Walk. – scale 1" = 20'-0". – undated. 1 landscape drawing : whiteprint ; 175 x 93 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
oversize	/F1993 (01) 01	[---]	[1 plan : whiteprint ; 175 x 93 cm].

/F1993 (02)		Landscape Plan, Philosopher's Walk, Phrase One / NAK Design Group, Landscape Architects, Toronto, Ontario. – scale 1:200. – undated. 1 landscape drawing : whiteprint ; 175 x 93 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 8/1	/F1993 (02) 01	[---]	[1 plan : whiteprint ; 85 x 119 cm].

/F1993 (03)		Preliminary drawing, Philosopher's Walk / Grounds and Stores, Toronto, Ontario. – scale 1" = 20'-0". – 1993. 1 landscape drawing : whiteprint ; 77 x 90 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 8/1	/F1993 (03) 01	[---]	[1 plan : whiteprint ; 77 x 90 cm].

			Attached is correspondence between Ron Pansino, Manager, Ground and Stores, and Geoffrey Seaborn, Bursar of Trinity College, asking for, and providing input over the proposed plans to alter Philosopher's Walk.
--	--	--	---

/F1993 (04)		Preliminary drawing, Philosopher's Walk, Phase II / Projects, Planning & Construction Division, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario. – scale 1" = 10'-0". – [1993]. 1 landscape drawing : whiteprint ; 77 x 102 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
MC 8/1	/F1993 (04) 01	L4	project, stage 1 Attached is correspondence between Ron Pansino, Manager, Ground and Stores, and Elizabeth Sisam, Research and Planning Officer, Office of the Assistant Vice-President (Planning) and University Registrar, asking for, and providing input over the proposed plans to alter Philosopher's Walk.

Notes

Source of title proper: Title based on contents of sub-series.

Arrangement: Records have been arranged chronologically according to building-specific projects.

Availability of other formats: All records within this sub-series have been digitized and are available to researchers upon request, pending other restrictions.

Accruals: No further accruals are expected.

Restrictions: All of the architectural drawings in this accession are open to researchers with the exception of records deemed too fragile or in otherwise poor condition. If limits exist on a record, they will be outlined where appropriate.

GUIDE TO OVERSIZE DRAWINGS

This collection of drawings is composed of those items too large to be stored in MC storage and as such have been separated from the larger collection.

ROLLED STORAGE

/A1903 (02)		Planting Plan of Trinity College, Toronto, Ontario / Frederick G. Todd, Landscape Architect, Montreal, P.Q., – scale 1" = 50'-0". – 1903.	
		1 landscape drawing : blueprint mounted on linen ; 155 x 81 cm (2 copies)	
A planting plan illustrating the College's property on Queen Street West, showing the structural outline of the buildings in relation to the surrounding terrain as well as other landscape features such as areas for athletic games, pond, and ravine. It outlines the position of trees, shrubbery, and provides a Planting List following the nomenclature of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, England, naming their species with dual number codes: the first figure designates the plants to be used in the beds; the second figure shows the number of individual plants to be used.			
Location oversize	Item No. /A1903 (02) 01	Dwg No. [---]	[1 map : blueprint backed with linen ; 155 x 81 cm] (2 copies).

/B1913-1924 (08)		Floor plans [west of axial line of main entrance & tower], Proposed Building on Hoskin Avenue, Trinity College, Toronto / Darling & Pearson, Architects, Toronto. – scale not noted. – undated [1914].	
		6 architectural drawings : pencil on tissue, col. ; 140 x 66 cm	
Location oversize	Item No. /B1913-1924 (08) 01	Dwg No. A	basement floor plan, census of accommodation;
	/B1913-1924 (08) 02	B	lower ground floor plan;
	/B1913-1924 (08) 03	C	ground floor plan;
	/B1913-1924 (08) 04	D	first floor plan;
	/B1913-1924 (08) 05	E	second floor plan;
	/B1913-1924 (08) 06	F	third floor plan.

/B1913-1924 (09)	Floor plans [west of axial line of main entrance & tower], Proposed
-------------------------	---

		Building on Hoskin Avenue, Trinity College, Toronto / Darling & Pearson, Architects, Toronto. – scale not noted. – undated [1914]. 6 architectural drawings : blueprints ; 140 x 66 cm	
Location oversize	Item No.	Dwg No.	
	/B1913-1924 (09) 01	A	basement floor plan, census of accommodation;
	/B1913-1924 (09) 02	B	lower ground floor plan;
	/B1913-1924 (09) 03	C	ground floor plan;
	/B1913-1924 (09) 04	D	first floor plan;
	/B1913-1924 (09) 05	E	second floor plan;
	/B1913-1924 (09) 06	F	third floor plan.

/B1913-1924 (19)		Plan of Proposed Buildings, Trinity College, Toronto / Darling & Pearson, Toronto. – scale 1" = 8"-0". – December 7, 1914. 1 survey drawing : canvas mounted blueprint ; 124 x 157 cm This preliminary proposed plan is a blueprint composite of drawings partially found in /B1913-1924 (18).	
Location oversize	Item No.	Dwg No.	
	/B1913-1924 (19) 01	[---]	[1 drawing : canvas mounted blueprint ; 124 x 157 cm].

/B1913-1924 (24)		Floor plans, Proposed Building on Hoskin Avenue, Trinity College, Toronto / Darling & Pearson, Architects, Toronto. – scale 1/8" = 1'-0". – March 26, 1915. 10 architectural drawings : pencil on tissue, col. ; 143 x 79 cm	
Location oversize	Item No.	Dwg No.	
	/B1913-1924 (24) 01	A	basement floor;
	/B1913-1924 (24) 02	B	ground or main floor;
	/B1913-1924 (24) 03	C	first floor;
	/B1913-1924 (24) 04	D	second floor;
	/B1913-1924 (24) 05	E	third floor;
	/B1913-1924 (24) 06	F	basement;
	/B1913-1924 (24) 07	G	ground or main floor;
	/B1913-1924 (24) 08	H	second floor;
	/B1913-1924 (24) 09	I	third floor;

/B1913-1924 (24) 10	J	fourth floor.
---------------------	---	---------------

/B1913-1924 (43)		Elevations, Trinity College, Hoskin Avenue, Toronto. – no scale. – undated [1924?].	
		2 architectural drawings : ink on linen ; 148 x 79 cm	
		These two drawings show elevation points for the proposed Trinity College site and buildings. The proposed college is outlined upon the elevation points. Landscaping details have been added. The proposed building shows earlier designs, before the 1920-1925 revisions.	
Location oversize	Item No.	Dwg No.	
	/B1913-1924 (43) 01	A	elevation plan, annotated "Cancelled;"
	/B1913-1924 (43) 02	B	elevation plan, annotated.

/B1916-1925 (01)		[Land Survey and Elevations], Trinity College, University Park, Toronto / Darling and Pearson, Architects, Toronto ; for Messrs Darling & Pearson, Architects, Toronto. – scale not noted. – September 30, 1916.	
		1 survey drawing : ink on linen, 76 x 174 cm	
		Ink on linen site plans outlining property as bounded by Hoskin Avenue, Taddle Creek (Ravine), and Devonshire Place; the northern boundary of the plan ends just shy of Bloor street. This plan shows elevation points taken across the property and includes an inventory of trees.	
Location oversize	Item No.	Dwg No.	
	/B1916-1925 (01) 02	[---]	[1 plan of survey: ink on linen, 76 x 174 cm].

/B1940-1941 (01)		Plans, Men's Residence and Dining Hall / George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. – Project No. T-67. – scales vary. – 1940-1941.	
		23 architectural drawings : ink/pencil on tissue ; sizes vary	
Location oversize	Item No.	Dwg No.	
	/B1940-1941 (01) 85	302	stone details – dining hall windows. – May 1940;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 87	304A	exterior doors to quadrangle. - May 1940;
	/B1940-1941 (01) 92	309	doorway to porch – dining hall. – May 1940;

/B1940-1941 (01) 93	310	porch to dining hall – windows, coping, etc. – May 1940;
/B1940-1941 (01) 95	312	buttress offsets – dining hall. – May 1940;
/B1940-1941 (01) 97	315	tower windows – corbels in archway. – May 1940;
/B1940-1941 (01) 99	316	tower – cornice – parapet and buttress – 3 rd floor. – undated [1950];
/B1940-1941 (01) 101	318	balustrade – west terrace. – June 1940;
/B1940-1941 (01) 103	320	dining hall arch to bay and stone corbels. – June 1940;
/B1940-1941 (01) 104	321	oriel window to quadrangle. – June 1940;
/B1940-1941 (01) 106	323A	copings on dining hall wing and buttress offset, north-west corner receiving room. – June 1940;
/B1940-1941 (01) 108	325	oriel window – east elevation – south block. – June 1940;
/B1940-1941 (01) 116	334	dormers and buttresses – west side, dining hall. – July 1940;
/B1940-1941 (01) 119	338	stone mantel in dining hall. – August 1940;
/B1940-1941 (01) 123	343	oak screen – dining hall and foyer;
/B1940-1941 (01) 125	345	balustrade to gallery – dining hall. – August 1940;
/B1940-1941 (01) 132	351	part of north end – west terrace. – September 1940;
/B1940-1941 (01) 136	355	details of dining hall trusses. – September 1940;
/B1940-1941 (01) 141	360	details of fleche over dining hall. – June 1940;
/B1940-1941 (01) 142	361	details of wood mantel – Junior common room. – May 1940;
/B1940-1941 (01) 147	367	wrought iron weather vane. – May 1940;
/B1940-1941 (01) 150	370	carved panel and clock, dining hall. – June 1940;
/B1940-1941 (01) 152	375	cornice brackets etc – north end, dining hall – July 1940;

/B1945-1955 (14)		Architectural details, Chapel Addition, Trinity College, Toronto / Sir Giles Scott & Son, Architects, London, England ; Associate Architects George & Moorhouse, Toronto. – Job No. 387. – scales vary. – dates vary.	
		2 architectural drawings : 2 pencil on tissue ; sizes vary	
Location oversize	Item No.	Dwg No.	
	/B1945-1955 (14) 09	206	staircase - turret. – March 1953 [pencil on tissue];
	/B1945-1955 (14) 10	207	details of porch & east transept. – March 1953. – rev. 31 August 1953 [pencil on tissue];

/B1945-1955 (15)	Architectural details, Chapel Addition, Trinity College, Toronto / Sir Giles Scott & Son, Architects, London, England ; Associate Architects George & Moorhouse, Toronto. – Job No. 387. – scales vary. – dates vary.
-------------------------	---

		23 architectural drawings : pencil on tissue ; sizes vary	
Location oversize	Item No.	Dwg No.	
	/B1945-1955 (15) 01	301	stone details of normal vaulting. – March 1953;
	/B1945-1955 (15) 04	304	normal windows and transom to apse windows. – January 1953;
	/B1945-1955 (15) 05	305	details of stone arches narthex and organ gallery. – January 1953;
	/B1945-1955 (15) 07	307	stone details of coping to battlements and buttress caps. – February 1953;
	/B1945-1955 (15) 08	308	exterior and interior doors, east porch, typical plinth. – January 1953;
	/B1945-1955 (15) 10	308B	interior door, east porch, plan and elevation of head, chapel side. – 15 March 1954;
	/B1945-1955 (15) 18	315	external door and window and turret door in narthex. – August 1953;
	/B1945-1955 (15) 22	318	windows to side chapel and sill to windows of apse and west transept. – 11 September 1953;
	/B1945-1955 (15) 24	320	main buttress offsets at top. – September 1953;
	/B1945-1955 (15) 29	325	pier base at junction of chapel, transept and side chapel. – 27 October 1953;
	/B1945-1955 (15) 33	329	doorways to sacristy. – 4 January 1954;
	/B1945-1955 (15) 37	333	upper part of turret. – 17 March 1954;
	/B1945-1955 (15) 42	337	main reredos lower portion. – 11 June 1954;
	/B1945-1955 (15) 43	338	main reredos plans above doors to sacristy. – 9 June 1954;
	/B1945-1955 (15) 48	341	main reredos pinnacles and base of pylons. – 20 August 1954;
	/B1945-1955 (15) 49	342	main reredos crest of pylons. - 25 August 1954;
	/B1945-1955 (15) 56	349	details of organ case base, main members and cresting. – 23 December 1954;
	/B1945-1955 (15) 57	350	details of upper portion dons' stalls. – 24 March 1955;
	/B1945-1955 (15) 58	351	dons' stalls lower portion. – March 1955;
	/B1945-1955 (15) 59	352	dons' stalls details of kneelers. – March 1955;
	/B1945-1955 (15) 64	356	details of baptismal font. – 22 February 1957;
	/B1945-1955 (15) 65	357	columns and pilasters. – undated [1957];
/B1945-1955 (15) 66	358	models of capitals for columns and pilasters. – undated [1957].	

/B1953-1954 (09)	<p>Architectural details, North Wing – East Block, Trinity College, Toronto / George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. – Job No. 394. – scales vary. – dates vary.</p> <p>2 architectural drawings : pencil on tissue ; sizes vary</p>
-------------------------	--

		[see 1995-0038]	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
oversize	/B1953-1954 (09) 07	207	cut stone details. – full scale. – 3 May 1954;
	/B1953-1954 (09) 08	208	finials. – full scale. – 3 May 1954.

/B1960 (02)		War Memorial, Trinity College, Toronto / George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto ; A. Scott Carter, R.C.A., Associate. – Job No. 429. – scales vary. – 1960. 2 architectural drawings : pencil on tissue ; sizes vary	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
oversize	/B1960 (02) 03	3	details of lower portion. – full scale;
	/B1960 (02) 04	4	details of cresting. – full scale.

/B1989-1992 (03)		[Proposed] Renovations to Trinity College, Toronto / Kuwabara, Payne, Mckenna, Blumberg Architects, Toronto. – no scale. – undated [1989]. 2 architectural drawings : whiteprints ; 76 x 108 cm These drawings outline an extensive proposal to overhaul the Trinity College grounds. The proposal includes a new library structure, renovated outdoor common spaces and courtyards, additional housing, and refreshed vehicular and pedestrian circulation.	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
oversize	/B1989-1992 (03) 01	[---]	basement plan;
	/B1989-1992 (03) 02	[---]	third floor plan.

/B1989-1992 (06)		Renovations to Trinity College, Toronto / Kuwabara, Payne, Mckenna, Blumberg Architects, Toronto. – Project No. 8911. – scales vary. – September 11, 1992. "Issued As-Built October 1992." 20 architectural drawings, bound : whiteprint ; 79 x 114 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
oversize	/B1989-1992 (06) 01	A 0.00	cover sheet, no scale;
	/B1989-1992 (06) 02	A 1.01	site plan, 1" = 40'-0";
	/B1989-1992 (06) 03	A 2.00S	sub-basement plan, 1" = 20'-0";
	/B1989-1992 (06) 04	A 2.00	basement plan, 1" = 20'-0";

/B1989-1992 (06) 05	A 2.01	first floor plan, 1" = 20'-0";
/B1989-1992 (06) 06	A 2.02	second floor plan, 1" = 20'-0";
/B1989-1992 (06) 07	A 2.03	third floor plan, 1" = 20'-0";
/B1989-1992 (06) 08	A 2.04	fourth floor plan, 1" = 20'-0";
/B1989-1992 (06) 09	A 2.05	roof plan, 1" = 2'-0";
/B1989-1992 (06) 10	A 5.10	basement plan, 1/8" = 1'-0";
/B1989-1992 (06) 11	A 5.11	first floor plan, 1/8" = 1'-0";
/B1989-1992 (06) 12	A 5.12	second floor plan, 1/8" = 1'-0";
/B1989-1992 (06) 13	A 5.13	third floor plan, 1/8" = 1'-0";
/B1989-1992 (06) 14	A 5.14	fourth floor plan, 1/8" = 1'-0";
/B1989-1992 (06) 15	A 5.20S	sub-basement plan, 1/8" = 1'-0";
/B1989-1992 (06) 16	A 6.10	reflected ceiling plan, basement, 1/8" = 1'-0";
/B1989-1992 (06) 17	A 6.11	reflected ceiling plan, first floor, 1/8" = 1'-0";
/B1989-1992 (06) 18	A 6.12	reflected ceiling plan, second floor, 1/8" = 1'-0";
/B1989-1992 (06) 19	A 6.13	reflected ceiling plan, third floor, 1/8" = 1'-0";
/B1989-1992 (06) 20	A 6.14	reflected ceiling plan, fourth floor, 1/8" = 1'-0".

/B1989-1992 (07)		Renovations to Trinity College, Toronto / Kuwabara, Payne, Mckenna, Blumberg Architects, Toronto. – Project No. 8911. – scales vary. – May 6, 1991. "As Built."	
		17 electrical engineering drawings, bound : whiteprint ; 79 x 114 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
oversize	/B1989-1992 (07) 01	E-1.01	site plan, 1/32" = 1'-0";
	/B1989-1992 (07) 02	E-2.00S	sub-basement plan, 1" = 20'-0";
	/B1989-1992 (07) 03	E-2.00	basement plan, 1" = 20'-0";
	/B1989-1992 (07) 04	E-2.01	first floor plan, 1" = 20'-0";
	/B1989-1992 (07) 05	E-2.02	second floor plan, 1" = 20'-0";
	/B1989-1992 (07) 06	E-2.03	third floor plan, 1" = 20'-0";
	/B1989-1992 (07) 07	E-2.04	fourth floor plan, 1" = 20'-0";
	/B1989-1992 (07) 08	E-3.00	basement plan, 1/8" = 1'-0";
	/B1989-1992 (07) 09	E-3.10	basement plan, 1/8" = 1'-0";
	/B1989-1992 (07) 10	E-3.11	first floor plan, 1/8" = 1'-0";
	/B1989-1992 (07) 11	E-3.12	second floor plan, 1/8" = 1'-0";
	/B1989-1992 (07) 12	E-3.13	third floor plan, 1/8" = 1'-0";
	/B1989-1992 (07) 13	E-3.14	fourth floor plan, 1/8" = 1'-0";
	/B1989-1992 (07) 14	E-3.20	basement plan, 1/8" = 1'-0";
	/B1989-1992 (07) 15	E-3.21	first floor plan, 1/8" = 1'-0";
	/B1989-1992 (07) 16	E-4.00	electrical details, scale as noted;

/B1989-1992 (07) 17	E-4.01	riser diagram, scale as noted.
---------------------	--------	--------------------------------

/B1989-1992 (08)		Renovations to Trinity College, Toronto / Kuwabara, Payne, Mckenna, Blumberg Architects, Toronto. – Project No. 8911. – scales vary. – March, 1991. "13 Nov 91 as Built".	
		27 mechanical engineering drawings, bound : whiteprint ; 79 x 114 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
oversize	/B1989-1992 (08) 01	M-0.00	cover sheet, no scale;
	/B1989-1992 (08) 02	M-1.01	site plan, 1/32" = 1'-0";
	/B1989-1992 (08) 03	M-1.02	plan of new tunnel, as shown;
	/B1989-1992 (08) 04	M-1.03	details / sections of new tunnel, as shown;
	/B1989-1992 (08) 05	M-1.04	plan of existing tunnel and details, as shown;
	/B1989-1992 (08) 06	M-2.00	basement plan, 1" = 20'-0";
	/B1989-1992 (08) 07	M-2.00S	sub-basement plan, 1" = 20'-0";
	/B1989-1992 (08) 08	M-3.00	basement plan, 1/8" = 1'-0";
	/B1989-1992 (08) 09	M-3.00S	sub-basement plan, 1/8" = 1'-0";
	/B1989-1992 (08) 10	M-3.10	basement plan, 1/8" = 1'-0";
	/B1989-1992 (08) 11	M-3.10S	sub-basement plan, 1/8" = 1'-0";
	/B1989-1992 (08) 12	M-3.11	first floor plan, 1/8" = 1'-0";
	/B1989-1992 (08) 13	M-3.12	second floor plan, 1/8" = 1'-0";
	/B1989-1992 (08) 14	M-3.13	third floor plan, 1/8" = 1'-0";
	/B1989-1992 (08) 15	M-3.14	fourth floor plan, 1/8" = 1'-0";
	/B1989-1992 (08) 16	M-3.20	basement plan, 1/8" = 1'-0";
	/B1989-1992 (08) 17	M-3.21	first floor plan, 1/8" = 1'-0";
	/B1989-1992 (08) 18	M-4.00	details, not to scale;
	/B1989-1992 (08) 19	M-4.01	details, not to scale;
	/B1989-1992 (08) 20	M-5.00	steam and condensate flow diagrams, not to scale;
	/B1989-1992 (08) 21	M-5.01	heating flow diagram, not to scale;
	/B1989-1992 (08) 22	M-5.02	fire protection flow diagrams, not to scale;
	/B1989-1992 (08) 23	M-5.03	domestic water flow diagram, not to scale;
	/B1989-1992 (08) 24	M-6.00	site plan legend and notes, as noted;
	/B1989-1992 (08) 25	M-6.01	plan of ricwil conduit pipe system, 1/4" = 1'-0";
	/B1989-1992 (08) 26	M-6.02	details and sections, as noted;
	/B1989-1992 (08) 27	M-7.00	revision, July 09, 1991.

/C1937-1938 (13)	Architectural details, Residence for St Hilda's College, Toronto / George & Moorhouse, Architects, Toronto. – scales vary. – dates vary.
-------------------------	--

		17 architectural details : pencil on tissue ; sizes vary.	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
oversize	/C1937-1938 (13) 03	305	stone details - main stair window. – full scale. – 15 October 1937;
	/C1937-1938 (13) 06	309	stone mantel in dining room. – 1" = 1'-0" and full scale. – 20 October 1937;
	/C1937-1938 (13) 11	314	main entrance – stone columns and entablature. – full scale. – 29 October 1937;
	/C1937-1938 (13) 12	315	main entrance – plan of columns and pilasters. – full scale. – 29 October 1937;
	/C1937-1938 (13) 13	316	main entrance – details of stone lintel and key. – full scale. – 29 October 1937;
	/C1937-1938 (13) 14	317	main entrance – details of carved panel in tympanum. – full scale. – 29 October 1937;
	/C1937-1938 (13) 16	319	main entrance - inscription on frieze. – full scale. – 2 November 1937;
	/C1937-1938 (13) 17	320	drawing room window. – 1" = 1'-0" and full scale. – 3 November 1937;
	/C1937-1938 (13) 18	321	door – foyer to cartwright hall, corridor arches etc. – full scale. – 8 November 1937;
	/C1937-1938 (13) 20	323	detail of dormers. – 1" = 1'-0". – 12 November 1937;
	/C1937-1938 (13) 28	331	dining room door to corridor. – full scale. – 26 November 1937;
	/C1937-1938 (13) 36	339	pilasters, bookcases, in library. – full scale. – 7 December 1937;
	/C1937-1938 (13) 39	342	vestibule screen. – 1" = 1'-0" and full scale. – 20 December 1937;
	/C1937-1938 (13) 42	345	plaster ceiling, etc. in chapel. – full scale. - 17 January 1938;
	/C1937-1938 (13) 44	347	plaster cornices, etc. – full scale. – 7 February 1938;
	/C1937-1938 (13) 50	353	interior trim, main stair window. – 1" = 1'-0" and full scale. – 1 March 1938;
/C1937-1938 (13) 53	359	mantel in small common room. – 1" = 1'-0" and full scale. – 14 March 1938;	

/F1928-1983 (03)		Space Inventory / Physical Planning Division, University of Toronto. – scale 1" = 200'-0". – January 1974 1 technical drawing : whiteprint ; ? x ? cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
oversize	/F1928-1983 (03) 01	A-1	[1 drawing : whiteprint ; ? x ? cm]. This map shows the main campus of the University of Toronto with an alpha-numeric numbering scheme

			identifying its buildings. University of Trinity College buildings are numbered 600 – Trinity College, 601 – Trinity Chapel, 602 – Gerald Larkin Building, 608 – St Hilda's College. The George Ignatieff Theatre was subsequently numbered 603.
--	--	--	--

/F1960-1963 (03)		Master Site Plan, University of Trinity College, Toronto / Richard A. Strong, Sasaki, Strong and Associates Limited, Site Planners and Landscape Architects, Toronto ; Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, Architects, Toronto. – scale 1" = 40'-0". – undated [1963]. 1 survey drawing : mylar ; 144 x 108 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
oversize	/F1960-1963 (03) 02	[--]	[1 drawing : mylar ; 144 x 108 cm].

/E1997-1998 (08)		Fire Safety Alterations, Devonshire Place / University of Toronto Physical Plant Department, Toronto. – scale 1/8" = 1'-0". – December 5, 1968. 4 drawings : whiteprint ; 78 x 102 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
oversize	/E1997-2000 (08) 01	12-D-166	fire safety alterations, basement;
	/E1997-2000 (08) 02	12-D-167	fire safety alterations, ground floor;
	/E1997-2000 (08) 03	12-D-168	fire safety alterations, second floor;
	/E1997-2000 (08) 04	12-D-169	fire safety alterations, third floor.

/E1997-1998 (09)		Topographic plan of lots 4.5.6.47 and 48 and park of lot 46 registered plan 101E and part of park lot 13, concession 1, from the bay (geographic township of York) City of Toronto / Rady-Pentek & Edward Surveying Ltd, Ontario Land Surveyors, Toronto. – scale as noted. – September 25, 1997. 2 survey drawings : whiteprint ; 78 x 114 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
oversize	/E1997-2000 (09) 01	1 of 2	[1 drawing : whiteprint ; 78 x 114 cm];
	/E1997-2000 (09) 02	2 of 2	[1 drawing : whiteprint ; 78 x 114 cm].

/E1997-1998 (10)		Landscape details / Janet Rosenberg & Associates, Landscape Architects Inc, Toronto. ; Kuwabara, Payne, McKenna and Blumberg, Architects, Toronto. – Project No. 9613. – 3/32" = 1'-0". –	
-------------------------	--	---	--

		June 17, 1998.	
		1 drawing : whiteprint ; 84 x 120 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
oversize	/E1997-2000 (10) 01	A1.2	site irrigation and planting plan.

/E1997-1998 (11)		Landscape details / Kuwabara, Payne, McKenna and Blumberg, Architects, Toronto. – Project No. 9613 – scale 1/16" = 1'-0". – August 17, 1999.	
		1 landscape drawing : whiteprint ; 92 x 120 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
oversize	/E1997-2000 (11) 01	SK-L-	courtyard landscape details.

FLAT STORAGE

/B1913-1924 (01)		<p>Plan of Proposed Buildings, Trinity College, Toronto / Darling & Pearson, Toronto. – scales vary. – 1913-1915.</p> <p>4 architectural drawings : pencil on paper ; sizes vary</p> <p>This series of drawings outline proposed residence buildings for the Trinity College buildings as completed in 1913 – 1915. These are not the final drawings of the built structures but rather show an initial phrase in the design process. The residence buildings shown surround the 'North Quad' and show a proposed chapel and professors' suites.</p>	
Location n oversize	Item No. /B1913-1924 (01) 24	Dwg No. [---]	[elevations – sections of quad interior ; 71 x 146 cm];
	/B1913-1924 (01) 25	[---]	[elevations – north elevation, quad interior ; 70 x 125 cm];
	/B1913-1924 (01) 26	[---]	[elevation – south elevation on Hoskin Avenue ; 70 x 143 cm];
	/B1913-1924 (01) 27	[---]	[elevations – details ; 69 x 137 cm].

/B1945-1955 (03)		<p>Architectural details, New Chapel, Trinity College, Toronto / Sir Giles Scott & Son, Architects, London, England. – scales vary. – dates vary.</p> <p>14 architectural drawings : whiteprints, col., annotated ; sizes vary</p>	
Location n oversize	Item No. /B1945-1955 (03) 10	Dwg No. 149-6	new chapel: details of normal vaultings. – full scale. – undated [1951] (two copies);
	/B1945-1955 (03) 13	149-9	new chapel: details of windows to normal bays and apse. – full scale. – February 1951 (two copies);
	/B1945-1955 (03) 25	149-20	new chapel: details of carving over doorway from narthex to existing corridor. – full scale. – June 1952;
	/B1945-1955 (03) 34	149-27	new chapel: details of main reredos. – full scale. – August 1953;
	/B1945-1955 (03) 35	149-28	new chapel: details of main reredos. – full scale. – August 1953;
	/B1945-1955 (03) 37	149-30	new chapel: details of main reredos. – full scale. – August 1953;
	/B1945-1955 (03) 38	149-31	new chapel: details of main reredos. – full scale. – August 1953;
	/B1945-1955 (03) 43	149-36	new chapel: details of bronze screen (cresting) in transept. – full scale. – May 1954;
	/B1945-1955 (03) 48	149-42	new chapel: details of organ case. – full scale. –

			November 1954;
	/B1945-1955 (03) 49	149-43	details of don's stalls. – scale 1/2" = 1'-0" and full scale. – February 1955;
	/B1945-1955 (03) 50	149-44	details of don's stalls. – full scale. – February 1955;
	/B1945-1955 (03) 51	149-45	details of kneelers to don's stalls. – full scale. – February 1955;
	/B1945-1955 (03) 52	149-46	design for kneelers in sanctuary. – full scale. – December 1955;
	/B1945-1955 (03) 53	149-46a	design for kneelers in sanctuary. – full scale. – March 1956;

/B1945-1955 (20)		Details, Chapel Addition, Trinity College, Toronto / Sir Giles Scott & Son, Architects, London, England - no scale. – undated [1956]. 4 architectural drawings : charcoal on canson paper ; sizes vary	
Location oversize	Item No.	Dwg No.	
	/B1945-1955 (20) 01	A	Wolsey candlestick ; 74 x 114 cm;
	/B1945-1955 (20) 02	B	Wolsey cross annotated ; 74x136 cm. (annotated, "cross & candlesticks approved by Provost 2 Nov 54 after "Admission of Scholars");
	/B1945-1955 (20) 03	C	Wolsey's smaller sanctuary lamp;
	/B1945-1955 (20) 04	D	Wolseys larger sanctuary lamp. - scale 2 actual size. - 1953. [2 sheets: a) 56x137 cm, b) 56x66 cm].

/D1959-1961 (22)		Queenston and Indiana Stone, Academic Building, Trinity College, Toronto / Ritchie Cut Stone Co. Ltd., New Toronto, Contract No. 14 ; Foundation Company of Canada. – scales as shown. – May - September 1960. 8 technical drawings : whiteprint ; 118 x 68 cm	
Location oversize	Item No.	Dwg No.	
	/D1959-1961 (22) 02	2	north elevation;
	/D1959-1961 (22) 03	3	south elevation;
	/D1959-1961 (22) 04	4	promenade;
	/D1959-1961 (22) 05	5	north east porch;
	/D1959-1961 (22) 06	6	north west porch;
	/D1959-1961 (22) 07	7	buttery fireplace and chimney cap;
	/D1959-1961 (22) 08	8	exterior paving, west end;
	/D1959-1961 (22) 09	9	exterior paving, east and south ends;

/D1959-1961 (20)		Structural framing, Academic Building, Trinity College, Toronto / Kendall Bronze and Iron Works, Toronto ; Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, Architects, Toronto. – scale 3/8" = 1'-0", 1/2" = 1'-0". 1" = 1'-0", 1.5" = 1'-0" and half full scale. – May – October 1960.	
		7 structural engineering drawings : blueprint ; sizes vary	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
oversize	/D1959-1961 (20) 15	AB-116-60	detail of W.I. screen at north west porch;
	/D1959-1961 (20) 16	AB-117-60	detail of main external bronze rail;
	/D1959-1961 (20) 19	AB-120-60	channel hanger;
	/D1959-1961 (20) 20	AB-121-60	partition in buttery;
	/D1959-1961 (20) 21	AB-122-60	details of partitions;
	/D1959-1961 (20) 24	AB-125-60	bronze hood at fire place;
	/D1959-1961 (20) 26	AB-127-60	channel support.

/F1993 (01)		Landscape Plan, Philosopher's Walk. – scale 1" = 20'-0". – undated.	
		1 landscape drawing : whiteprint ; 175 x 93 cm	
Location	Item No.	Dwg No.	
oversize	/F1993 (01) 01	[--]	[1 plan : whiteprint ; 175 x 93 cm].

INDEX**A**

- A. T-H. Chan, R. B. Dryburgh, Professional Engineers
Lecture Theatre, 1976-1979 See Gerald Larkin Academic Building
- A.J. Diamond Associates, Architects and Planners
Strachan House, 1983 See Trinity Bellwoods Park, See Trinity Bellwoods Park
- Abell, Smalley & Myers, Engineers
Main Administrative Building, Trinity College, 1913-1924 See Trinity College, Hoskin Avenue
4
- Academic Building 4
- Allison Bain Ltd.
Academic Building, 1959-1961 See Gerald Larkin Academic Building
Alterations to Administration Building, 1969-1961 See Trinity College, Hoskin Avenue
Cosgrave and Seager Houses, 1961-1964 See Trinity College, Hoskin Avenue
Northwest Addition, Kirkwood Wing, 1954-1962 See St Hilda's College
- All-Metal Fabricating Limited
Handicapped Ramp, 1993 See Gerald Larkin Academic Building
- Anderson-Smythe Limited
West Portion – North Wing Extension 102
- Anglo Electromatic Elevators
Academic Building, 1959-1961 See Gerald Larkin Academic Building
- Arnett Company Limited
Academic Building, 1959-1961 See Gerald Larkin Academic Building

B

- Bennett & Wright Ltd, Contracting Engineers
Men's Residence and Dining Hall, 1940-1941 See Trinity College, Hoskin Avenue
- Body House
1940-1941 65

C

- C.D. Carruthers and Associates, Professional Engineers
Academic Building, 1959-1961 See Trinity College, Hoskin Avenue
Cosgrave and Seager Houses, 1961-1964 See Trinity College, Hoskin Avenue
Northwest Addition, Kirkwood Wing, 1954-1962 See St Hilda's College
- C.D. Carruthers and G.L. Wallace, Registered Professional Engineers
Additions and Alterations to St Hilda's College, 1980 See St Hilda's College
Men's Dining Hall and Residence, 1940 73
Renovations to Henderson Tower, Whitaker House, and Provost Lodge, 1987 See Trinity College,
Hoskin Avenue
- Residence for St. Hilda's College, 1937-1938 See St Hilda's College
- Canadian Rogers Eastern Limited
Lecture Theatre, 1976-1979 See Gerald Larkin Academic Building
- Casavant Brothers Ltd.
Chapel, 1945-1955 See Trinity College, Hoskin Avenue
- Casewin Company Ltd.
Cosgrave and Seager Houses, 1961-1964 See Trinity College, Hoskin Avenue
North Wing - East BLock [Body House], 1953-1954 See Trinity College, Hoskin Avenue
- Chapel

Hoskin Avenue	4
Trinity College, Queen Street West, 1857-1858	7, 9
Connolly Marble: Mosaic & Tile Company Limited	
Lecture Theatre, 1976-1979	See Gerald Larkin Academic Building
Cooper Brothers & Wilson Limited	
Cosgrave and Seager Houses, 1961-1964	See Trinity College, Hoskin Avenue
Countess of Minto	3
Crossey Langlois Firman, Consulting Engineers	
Lecture Theatre, 1976-1979	See Gerald Larkin Academic Building, See Gerald Larkin Academic Building
Cunningham & Lea Ltd.	
Cosgrave and Seager Houses, 1961-1964	See Trinity College, Hoskin Avenue

D

D. A. Sharkey, Registered Professional Engineer	
Renovations to Henderson Tower, Whitaker House, and Provost Lodge, 1987	See Trinity College, Hoskin Avenue
D.E. McGregor and Associates Ltd.	
Additions and Alterations to St Hilda's College, 1980	See St Hilda's College
Dalton Engineering and Construction Limited	
Renovations to Trinity College, 1989-1992	See Trinity College, Hoskin Avenue
Darling & Curry	
Chapel, Queen Street West	See Chapel
Darling & Pearson, Architects	280
Property Site Plans, 1916-1925	See University Park, University of Toronto
Survey, Queen Street West, 1902	7, 12
dB Communications Limited	
Lecture Theatre, 1976-1979	See Gerald Larkin Academic Building
Dennisteel Corporation Limited	
Academic Building, 1959-1961	See Gerald Larkin Academic Building
Cosgrave and Seager Houses, 1961-1964	See Trinity College, Hoskin Avenue
Dickie Construction Company	
Chapel, 1945-1955	See Trinity College, Hoskin Avenue
Duncan-Reynolds, Ltd.	
Cosgrave and Seager Houses, 1961-1964	See Trinity College, Hoskin Avenue

E

Eastern Steel Products	
Academic Building, 1959-1961	See Gerald Larkin Academic Building
Expo Iron Works Limited	
Lecture Theatre, 1976-1979	See Gerald Larkin Academic Building

F

Ferro Structural Steel Limited	
Lecture Theatre, 1976-1979	See Gerald Larkin Academic Building
First World War	36
Fotias Apollo Welding Ltd.	
Additions and Alterations to St Hilda's College, 1980	See St Hilda's College
Frank Darling, Architect	4, 36
Frankel Steel Construction Ltd.	
Cosgrave and Seager Houses, 1961-1964	See Trinity College, Hoskin Avenue

- Fred Carr and Yvonne Carr, Landscape Architects and Designers
 Residence for St Hilda's College, 1937-1938 See St Hilda's College
- Frederick G. Todd, Landscape Architect
 Landscape Drawings, Queen Street West, 1903 See Trinity College, Queen Street West, See Trinity
 College, Queen Street West

G

- G. L. Wallace & C. D. Carruthers, Registered Professional Civil Engineers
 Chapel, 1945-1955 See Trinity College, Hoskin Avenue
 North Wing - East Block [Body House], 1953-1954 See Trinity College, Hoskin Avenue
- George & Moorhouse, Architects 4
 Body House, 1940-1941 65
 Henderson Tower, 1940-1941 65
 Whitaker House, 1940-1941 65
- Gilbert Steel Limited
 Academic Building, 1959-1961 See Gerald Larkin Academic Building
 Lecture Theatre, 1976-1979 See Gerald Larkin Academic Building

H

- H. G. Acres & Company Limited, Consulting Engineers
 Academic Building, 1959-1961 See Gerald Larkin Academic Building
- Henderson Tower
 1940-1941 65

J

- J. Austin Floyd, Landscape Architect
 Academic Building, 1959-1961 See Gerald Larkin Academic Building
 St Hilda's College, 1954-1962 See St Hilda's College
- J.B.K. Fiske, draftsman, Darling & Pearson, Architects
 Plans for Proposed Buildings, Trinity College, 1913-1924 See Trinity College, Hoskin Avenue
- John Barker & Sons, Engineers
 Larkin Academic Building, 1959-1961 See Gerald Larkin Academic Building
- John H. Ross and Associates Ltd, Consulting Engineers
 Academic Building, 1959-1961 See Gerald Larkin Academic Building
 Alterations and Renovations to Kitchens, 1969 See Trinity College, Hoskin Avenue
 Alterations to Administration Building, 1959-1961 See Trinity College, Hoskin Avenue
 Alterations to Kitchen Department, 1960-1961 See Trinity College, Hoskin Avenue
 Cosgrave and Seager Houses, 1961-1964 See Trinity College, Hoskin Avenue
- John T Ransom, Dominion and Ontario Land Surveyor
 Property Site Plans, 1916-1925 See University Park, University of Toronto

K

- Karel Rybka & Associates Limited, Consulting Engineers
 Alterations to Administration Building, 1955 111
 Chapel, 1945-1955 See Trinity College, Hoskin Avenue
 North Wing - East Block [Body House], 1953-1954 See Trinity College, Hoskin Avenue
 Northwest Addition, Kirkwood Wing, 1954-1962 See St Hilda's College
- Keith Little, Kitchen Planning Consultant
 Academic Building, 1959-1961 See Gerald Larkin Academic Building
- Kendall Bronze and Iron Works

Academic Building, 1959-1961	See Gerald Larkin Academic Building	
Kenneth C. Siddall Ltd., Civil Engineer		
Academic Building, 1959-1961	See Gerald Larkin Academic Building	
Kirkwood Wing		5
Kivas Tully		3
Chapel, Queen Street West		9

L

L. M. Bennett, Registered Professional Engineer		
Renovations to Henderson Tower, Whitaker House, and Provost Lodge, 1987	See Trinity College,	
Hoskin Avenue		
Landscape Drawings		
Queen Street West, 1903		13
Lori Kolt, Kuwubara Payne McKenna Blumberg Architects		
Renovations to Trinity College, 1989-1992	See Trinity College, Hoskin Avenue	

M

Maw, Samuel Herbert		
Presentation Drawings, Plans for Proposed Buildings, Trinity College, 1913-1924		48
McGregor-Allsop Ltd, Consulting Engineers		
Renovations to Trinity College, 1981-1985		142
Melvorn F. Thomas, Consulting Engineer		
Main Administrative Building, Trinity College, 1913-1924	See Trinity College, Hoskin Avenue	
Merber Corporation, Consulting Engineers		
Buttery Project, 2000-2001	See Gerald Larkin Academic Building	
Mollenhauer Contracting Co. Ltd.		
Alterations and Renovations to Library, 1969-1970	See Trinity College, Hoskin Avenue	

N

N. Scott Cut Stone Ltd.		
Cosgrave and Seager Houses, 1961-1964	See Trinity College, Hoskin Avenue	

O

Ontario Electrical Construction Co. Ltd.		
Residence for St Hilda's College, 1937-1938	See St Hilda's College	
Oscar A. Simon, printer		
Property Site Plans, 1916-1925	See University Park, University of Toronto	

P

P.A. Sherwood Windows Ltd.		
Academic Building, 1959-1961	See Gerald Larkin Academic Building	
Paul Chen Design Associates Inc.		
Additions and Alterations to St Hilda's College, 1980	See St. Hilda's College	
Peerless Window Equipment Limited.		
Additions and Alterations to St Hilda's College, 1980	See St Hilda's College	
Pigott Construction Company		
Men's Residence and Dining Hall, 1940-1941	See Trinity College, Hoskin Avenue	
Proposed New Chapel		
Trinity College, Queen Street West, 1857-1858		7, 9

Pyle-National (Canada) Ltd.
Academic Building, 1959-1961 See Gerald Larkin Academic Building

Q

Queen Street West
Land Survey, 1886 11

R

R. E. Crossey, Professional Engineer
Lecture Theatre, 1976-1979 See Gerald Larkin Academic Building

R. Laidlaw Lumber Co. Ltd.
Cosgrave and Seager Houses, 1961-1964 See Trinity College, Hoskin Avenue

R. R. Firman R.P.E., Crossey Langlois Firman, Consulting Engineers
Lecture Theatre, 1976-1979 See Gerald Larkin Academic Building

R. R. Firman, Professional Engineers
Academic Theatre, 1976-1979 See Gerald Larkin Academic Building

R.B. Evans, Parks Engineer, Park Department, Toronto
Plan, 1923 See Trinity Park, Queen Street West, See Trinity Park, Queen Street West

R.T. Pinkerton, Lithographer
Landscape Drawings, 1903 See Trinity College, Queen Street West

Rady-Pentek & Edward Surveying Ltd.
Renovations to Trinity College, 1989-1992 See Trinity College, Hoskin Avenue

Redfern Construction Company
Cosgrave and Seager Houses 118

Reinforcing Steel Products Co.
Cosgrave and Seager Houses, 1961-1964 See Trinity College, Hoskin Avenue

Revd W.L. Wright, Archbishop of Algoma and Metropolitan of Ontario 78

Ritchie Cut Stone Co. Ltd.
Academic Building, 1959-1961 See Gerald Larkin Academic Building

Rt Revd F. H. Wilkinson
Memorial dedication, 1960 114

S

Samuel Herbert Maw
Presentation Drawings, Plans for Proposed Buildings, Trinity College, 1913-1924 See Trinity College,
Hoskin Avenue

Sarnia Bridge Co. Ltd.
Residence for Mrs C. P. Larkin, 1930 257

Sasaki, Strong and Associates Limited
Cosgrave and Seager Houses, 1961-1964 See Trinity College, Hoskin Avenue

Siporex Limited
Academic Building, 1959-1961 See Gerald Larkin Academic Building
Cosgrave and Seager Houses, 1961-1964 See Trinity College, Hoskin Avenue

Sir Giles Gilbert Scott 4

Somerville, McMurrich & Oxley, Architects 4
West Portion - North Wing Extension, 1958-1960 See Trinity College, Hoskin Avenue

Speight & van Nostrand
Additions and Alterations to St Hilda's College, 1980 See St Hilda's College
Residence for St Hilda's College, 1937-1938 See St Hilda's College

Speight & van Nostrand Limited, Ontario Land Surveyors

- Plan of Trinity College Site, Property Site Plans, 1916-1925 See University Park, University of Toronto
Speight & van Nostrand, Land Surveyors
Plan of College Property, 1912 See Trinity College, Queen Street West, See Trinity College, Queen Street West
Plan of Property, 1911 See Trinity College, Queen Street West, See Trinity College, Queen Street West
Speight, van Nostrand, Ward & Anderson
West Portion - North Wing Extension, 1958-1960 See Trinity College, Hoskin Avenue
St Hilda's College
Devonshire Place 4
Queen Street West 3
Strachan 3
Strand Century Limited
Lecture Theatre, 1976-1979 See Gerald Larkin Academic Building
Strato-Steel Limited.
Additions and Alterations to St Hilda's College, 1980 See St Hilda's College

T

- Taddle Creek 60, 280
Thomas A. Fekete Ltd.
Strachan House, 1983 See Trinity Bellwoods Park
Townsend & Fleming, Landscape Designers
Landscape Plan, Property Site Plans, 1916-1925 See University Park, University of Toronto
Trinity Bellwoods Park
Strachan House, 1983 26
Trinity College
Hoskin Avenue 4
Queen Street West 3
Trinity College School 4
Trinity College, Queen Street West
Floorplans, Trinity College, 1925-1927 24
Landscape Drawings, 1903 13
Plan of College Property, 1912 8, 21
Plan of Property, 1911 7, 19
Proposed Chapel, 1857-1858 7, 9
Survey, 1886 7, 11
Trinity Medical College 4
Trinity Park, Queen Street West
Plan, 1923 8, 23
Turnbull Elevator Co. Limited
Academic Building, 1969-1961 See Gerald Larkin Academic Building

U

- Unwin, Browne and Sankey, Land Surveyors
Survey, Queen Street West, 1886 7, 11
Unwin, Foster, Murphy & Esten, Land Surveyors
Plan of Property Subdivision, [1912] See Trinity College, Queen Street West, See Trinity College, Queen Street West
Unwin, Murphy & Esten, Ontario Land Surveyors
Plan of Trinity College, 1925 63
St Hilda's College, 1925-1941 See St Hilda's College

V

- V. D'Ambrosio & Co Ltd.
 Chapel, 1945-1955 See Trinity College, Hoskin Avenue
- Vermont Structural Slate Company. Inc.
 Cosgrave and Seager Houses, 1961-1964 See Trinity College, Hoskin Avenue
- Vipond Fire Protection Incorporated
 Munk Centre for International Studies, 1997-1998 See Munk Centre

W

- W. Dennis Fisher, McConnell, Maughan Limited, Ontario Land Surveyors
 Plan of Survey, Lecture Theatre, 1976-1979 See Gerald Larkin Academic Building
- W. E. Dillon Co. Ltd.
 Chapel, 1945-1955 See Trinity College, Hoskin Avenue
 Cosgrave and Seager Houses, 1961-1964 See Trinity College, Hoskin Avenue
- W. Ralston, draftsman, Darling & Pearson, Architects
 Plans for Proposed Buildings, Trinity College, 1913-1924 See Trinity College, Hoskin Avenue
- Walter J. Armstrong, Consulting Engineers
 Men's Residence and Dining Hall, 1940-1941 See Trinity College, Hoskin Avenue
- Walter Kidd & Co Ltd.
 Alterations and Renovations to Kitchens, 1969 See Trinity College, Hoskin Avenue
- Westeel Products Limited
 Academic Building, 1959-1961 See Gerald Larkin Academic Building
- Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Sturtevant Division
 Academic Building, 1959-1961 See Gerald Larkin Academic Building
- Whitaker House
 1940-1941 65
- William Hay, Architect 3
 Proposed New Chapel, 1857-1858 See Trinity College, Queen Street West, See Trinity College, Queen Street West

Y

- Yolles Partnership Inc. Consulting structural Engineers
 Munk Centre for International Studies, 1997-1998 See Munk Centre

GLOSSARY OF ARCHITECTURE TERMINOLOGY

Architectural drawing: A drawing depicting the precise concepts and measurements needed for the design and construction of specific structures.

Architectural rendering: A pictorial representation of a building intended to show, before it has been built, how the building will look when completed. A drawing in perspective, and frequently in colour, of a building on its site, generally prepared for presentation and publicity purposes.

Art original: The original work of art created by the artist, rather than a reproduction of it.

Blueprint: A reproduction of a drawing by a contact printing process on light-sensitive paper, producing a negative image of white lines on a blue background.

Cartographic material: Any material representing the earth, in whole or in part, at any scale, including maps, plans, charts, block diagrams, sections, aerial photographs, bird's eye views.

Design drawing: An unmeasured freehand drawing showing the basic form and nature of a building, including its general ground plans and outside elevations. Examples include preliminary sketches, perspective drawings, and presentation renderings.

Detail drawing: An enlarged drawing of specific parts of buildings or special features of construction such as windows or cabinets.

Diazo type: An inexpensive copying process which can be produced in several colours of which blue is the most popular (called bluelines).

Drafting cloth/linen: A linen or cotton fabric on which permanent tracings are made.

Elevation drawing: A drawing showing the vertical elements of a building, either exterior or interior.

Floor plan: A drawing of a horizontal section taken above a floor, to show diagrammatically the enclosed walls of a building, its doors and windows, and the arrangement of its interior spaces.

Landscape drawing: A vertical view that illustrates the position of trees, shrubbery, and other landscape features.

Landscape plan: A horizontal view of the position of trees, shrubbery, and other landscape features.

Line drawing: A drawing of lines, dots, and solid masses, as distinguished from the tonal variations of a watercolouring.

Model: A three-dimensional representation of a finished building or group of buildings at a reduced scale.

Perspective drawing: A graphic representation of a project or part thereof as it would appear three-dimensionally.

Plan: A horizontal view of a building and surrounding landscape. Also may refer to specific plans: foundation plans, roof plans, framing plans, etc.

Program statement: A textual document used in the early planning of a building to describe the

occupants' conditions and objectives, the building's purposes, and the kinds of space and equipment required.

Section: A representation of a building or portion thereof, to show the internal structure as it would appear if cut by an imaginary plane.

Shop drawing: A detailed drawing of a part of a building prepared by contractors to show embellishments, interior designs, and equipment.

Site plan: A map of a small area showing the structural outline of one or more buildings in relation to the surrounding terrain or landscape.

Specifications: A part of the contract documents consisting of written technical descriptions of materials, equipment, construction standards, and workmanship.

Standard drawing: A drawing of a standard detail used in several places in a structure.

Ref: William J. Maher. *The Management of College and University Archives*. Metuchen, N.J.: The Society of American Archivists and Scarecrow Press, Inc., 1992, p.207.